


PRESENTED BY

University.



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2012 with funding from
University of Illinois Urbana-Champaign

ELEVENTH SERIES

No. 3

Georgetown University Publication

GENERAL CATALOGUE OF THE UNIVERSITY 1914-1915



WASHINGTON, D. C.

Published by Georgetown University

October to December, 1914

Entered May 16, 1904, at Washington, D. C., as Second-Class Matter
Under Act of Congress of July 16, 1894.

CONTENTS

	Page
Calendar of the University.....	3
Faculty and Officers.....	8
Alumni Societies	20
History and General Statement.....	24
Acknowledgements	30
COLLEGE:	
Accommodations	38
Conspectus of Studies.....	39
Methods of Instruction.....	41
Equipment	41
Discipline	46
Graduate Schools.....	51
The Observatories	64
UNDERGRADUATE SCHOOL:	
Faculty	67
Organizations	69
Athletics	73
Course of Studies.....	78
Degrees	100
Requirements for Admission.....	100
Fees and Expenses.....	107
MATRICULATES IN THE UNIVERSITY:	
Georgetown College.....	111
Medical School.....	175
Dental School.....	194
Law School.....	227
DEGREES CONFERRED AND PRIZES AWARDED:	
Georgetown College.....	117
Medical School.....	118
Law School.....	118
Dental School.....	126
MEDICAL SCHOOL:	
Faculty	135
University Hospital Staff.....	163
Requisites for Admission.....	137
Courses	138
Clinical Instruction	165
Fees	173
DENTAL SCHOOL:	
Faculty	177
Requisites for Admission.....	177
Course of Study.....	187
Fees	179
LAW SCHOOL:	
Faculty	197
General Statement.....	201
Course of Study.....	206
Practice Court	212
Post Graduate Course.....	213
Prizes	219
Fees and Expenses.....	222
Recapitulation of Students in University.....	245
Directory of Officers and Students.....	246

A CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY

ONE HUNDRED AND TWENTY-SEVENTH YEAR

1914-1915

WASHINGTON, D. C.
THE UNIVERSITY PRESS

1914

A. C. W.

THE
C
O
O

THE
C
O
O

THE
C
O
O

The University Calendar.

1915.

Sunday,	Jan.	3.	COLLEGE: End of Christmas Recess.
Monday,	Jan.	4.	COLLEGE: Repetitions and Examinations begin.
Saturday,	Jan.	16.	Celebration of Founder's Day.
Saturday,	Jan.	30.	COLLEGE: Mid-Year Holiday.
Monday,	Feb.	1.	COLLEGE: Second Term begins.
Monday,	Feb.	22.	COLLEGE: The Merrick Debate. (Philodemic Society.)
			WASHINGTON'S BIRTHDAY. Holiday.
Wednesday,	Feb.	17.	Ash Wednesday.
Monday,	March	15.	LAW SCHOOL: Examinations begin.
Monday,	March	22.	LAW SCHOOL: Third Term begins.
Friday,	March	19.	COLLEGE: Celebration of Rector's Day.

EASTER RECESS.

COLLEGE: From Wednesday, March 31 (11 A. M.), to Wednesday, April 7 (6 P. M.)

MEDICAL AND DENTAL SCHOOLS: From Wednesday March 31 (6 P. M.), to Monday, April 5.

LAW SCHOOL: Thursday, Friday and Saturday, April 1, 2, 3.

Thursday,	April	22.	Gaston Debate.
Thursday,	April	29.	White Debate.
Saturday,	May	1.	Last day for delivery of Prize Essays to the Prefect of Studies.
Monday,	May	10.	COLLEGE: Repetitions and Examinations begin.
Thursday,	May	13.	Ascension Day: Holyday of Obligation. Dixon Elocution Contest.
Friday,	May	21.	MEDICAL AND DENTAL SCHOOLS: Lecture Course completed.
Monday,	May	24.	MEDICAL AND DENTAL SCHOOLS: Examinations begin.

378.753

6711

376953
168434

Monday,	May	31.	MEMORIAL DAY: Holiday.
Monday,	May	31.	LAW SCHOOL: Examinations begin.
Saturday,	June	12.	Alumni Dinner.
Sunday,	June	13.	Baccalaureate Sermon.
Monday,	June	14.	Class Day.
Tuesday,	June	15.	Commencement Day.
Tuesday,	Sept.	14.	COLLEGE: Examinations for conditioned students and for candidates for admission.
Wednesday,	Sept.	15.	COLLEGE: Examinations continued: Registration of resident students before 6 P. M.
Thursday,	Sept.	16.	COLLEGE: Registration of resident students before 10 A. M.; opening sessions in all classes at 10 A. M.
Saturday,	Sept.	18.	COLLEGE: First meeting of the Sodality.
Monday,	Sept.	20.	COLLEGE: First meeting of the St. Vincent de Paul Conference.
Monday,	Sept.	20.	First meeting of Edward Douglas White Debating Society.
Monday,	Sept.	20.	LAW SCHOOL: Examinations for admission and re-examinations.
Tuesday,	Sept.	21.	COLLEGE: First meeting of the Philodemic Debating Society.
Thursday,	Sept.	23.	First meeting of Gaston Debating Society.
Friday,	Sept.	24.	MEDICAL AND DENTAL SCHOOLS: Examinations for admission, and re-examination each day at 2 P. M.
Saturday,	Sept.	25.	
Monday,	Sept.	27.	MEDICAL AND DENTAL SCHOOLS: Lectures begin.
Friday,	Oct.	1.	LAW SCHOOL: Lectures begin.
Monday,	Oct.	4.	COLLEGE: Graduate school begins.
Sunday,	Oct.	10.	Religious services for the opening of all Schools of the University in Dahlgren Chapel, Georgetown College, at 11 A. M.
Thursday,	Oct.	28.	
	to		Annual Retreat.
Monday,	Nov.	1.	
Monday,	Nov.	1.	Feast of All Saints.

Thursday, Nov.	25.	Thanksgiving Day: Holiday in all the schools.
Wednesday, Dec.	8.	Feast of the Immaculate Conception: Holyday of Obligation.
Thursday, Dec.	9.	COLLEGE: Announcement of Subjects for the Prize Essays.
Tuesday, Dec.	15.	LAW SCHOOL: Examinations begin.
Wednesday, Dec.	22.	COLLEGE: Examination in Latin Composition.

CHRISTMAS RECESS.

COLLEGE: From December 22nd (11 A. M.), to January 3rd (6 P. M.)

MEDICAL AND DENTAL SCHOOLS: From December 23rd (5 P. M.), to January 3rd.

LAW SCHOOL: From December 22nd to January 2nd, when Second Term begins.

The corporate title of the University is:

THE PRESIDENT AND DIRECTORS OF GEORGETOWN COLLEGE IN
THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

REV. ALPHONSUS J. DONLON, S. J., *President.*

REV. DAVID J. ROCHE, S. J., *Vice-President.*

REV. JOHN B. CREEDEN, S. J., *Secretary.*

REV. JAMES B. BECKER, S. J., *Treasurer.*

REV. JOHN A. CONWAY, S. J.

Consulting attorneys to the Board:

HAMILTON, YERKES & HAMILTON,

Union Trust Company Building.

BOARD OF REGENTS.

ALPHONSUS J. DONLON, S. J., *Chairman.*

JOHN G. AGAR

GEORGE M. KOBER

JAMES B. BECKER, S. J.

EARNEST LAPLACE

SHIRLEY W. BOWLES

JOHN D. McLAUGHLIN

JOHN A. CONWAY, S. J.

CHARLES L. PALMS.

JOHN B. CREEDEN, S. J.

J. LYNCH PENDERGAST

CHARLES A. DECOURCEY

J. NEAL POWER

GEORGE E. HAMILTON

DAVID J. ROCHE, S. J.

ANTHONY A. HIRST

JAMES F. TRACEY

DIRECTORY.

GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY, WASHINGTON, D. C.

REV. ALPHONSUS J. DONLON, S. J., President.

Georgetown University.

The Secretary: REV. JOHN B. CREEDEN, S. J.,

Georgetown University.

The Treasurer: REV. JAMES B. BECKER, S. J.,

Healy Building, Georgetown University.

The College (Undergraduate School):

The Registrar, 37th and O Sts. N. W.

The Graduate School:

The Dean, REV. THOMAS I. GASSON, S. J., *37th and O Sts. N. W.*

The School of Medicine: *920 H St. N. W.*

The Dean, GEO. M. KOBER, M. D.

The Curator, H. B. MERRITT.

The School of Law: *506 E St. N. W.*

The Dean, GEORGE E. HAMILTON, LL.D.

The Secretary and Treasurer, HUGH J. FEGAN, M.A., LL.B.

The School of Dentistry: *920 H St. N. W.*

The Dean, SHIRLEY W. BOWLES, D.D.S.

The Training School for Nurses: *Georgetown University Hospital.*

The Directress, SISTER MARY BERTRAND.

The Astronomical Observatory: *Georgetown University.*

The Director: REV. PETER ARCHER, S. J.

The Riggs Library: *Georgetown University.*

The Librarian: REV. HENRY J. SHANDELLE, S. J.

The Seismic Observatory: *Georgetown University.*

The Director, REV. FRANCIS A. TONDORF, S. J.

General Catalogue for 1914-15.

FACULTY AND OFFICERS.

REV. ALPHONSUS J. DONLON, S.J.,
President of the University.

- ADAMS, ROY D., M.D.....Stoneleigh Court.
Instructor in Physical Diagnosis. Member of the University
Hospital Staff.
- ADAMS, SAMUEL S., A.M., M.D.....1801 Connecticut Ave. N. W.
Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine and Diseases
of Children. Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- ADKINS, HON. JESSE C., LL.M.....Chevy Chase, Md.
Professor of The Law on Sales and Bailments and on Crimi-
nal Procedure, Law School.
- AGAR, JOHN G., LL.D.....31 Nassau St., N. Y.
Regent.
- ANDERSON, JOHN F., M.D.....1822 Kalorama Road N. W.
Professor of Sero and Organo-Therapy and Experimental
Medicine.
- ARCHER, REV. PETER, S.J.....The University.
Director of Observatory. Professor of Astronomy and Cal-
culus.
- BABENDREIER, LOUIS M., M.D.....518 Fourth St. N. E.
Instructor in Medicine. Member of the University Hospital
Staff.
- BAIN, P. BONNARD, D.D.S.....1336 New York Ave.
Instructor and Demonstrator in Prosthetic Technics, Assistant
in Infirmary and Laboratory, Dental School.
- BAKER, CHESTER A., D.D.S.....3149 Mt. Pleasant St. N. W.
Associate Professor of Crown and Bridge Work, Dental
School.
- BAKER, HON. D. W., A.M., LL.D.....410 Fifth St. N. W.
Professor of the Law of Real Estate, and the Law of Evi-
dence. Professor of General Practice and Exercise in Plead-
ing and Evidence, Post Graduate, Law School.
- BAKER, FRANK A., M.D., Ph.D.....1901 Biltmore St. N. W.
Professor of Anatomy, Medical and Dental Schools.
- BARTON, WILFRED M., M.D.....1730 Connecticut Ave. N. W.
Associate Professor of Medicine and Clinical Professor.

- BECKER, G. H., D.D.S.....The Rochambeau.
Instructor and Demonstrator in Prosthetic Technics, Dental School.
- BECKER, REV. JAMES B., S.J.....The University.
Treasurer of Georgetown College; Director; Regent.
- BEHREND, EDWIN B., A.B., M.D.....1854 Biltmore St. N. W.
Associate Professor of Medicine and Clinical Professor. Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- BISCOE, FRANK L., M.D.....The Farragut.
Instructor in Otology, Laryngology and Rhinology.
- BLACKISTON, J. C., M.D.....The Farragut.
Assistant Professor of Dermatology, Instructor in Genito-Urinary Diseases. Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- BOE, EDWARD J., D.D.S.....Colorado Bldg.
Assistant in Infirmary and Laboratory, Dental School.
- BOWLES, SHIRLEY W., D.D.S.....1616 Eye St. N. W.
Dean and Professor of Prosthetic Dentistry, Dental School. Regent.
- BOYD, HOWARD, LL.M.....710 Fourteenth St.
Instructor in Equity Pleading and Practice, Common Law Practice, Constitutional Law and Corporations, Law School.
- BRADY, EDMUND, M. A., LL.B.,
3906 Huntington St., Chevy Chase Heights, D. C.
Instructor in The Law of Insurance and Agency, Contracts and Evidence, Law School.
- BRICK, GEORGE J., M.D.....342 Tenth St. N. E.
Instructor in Anatomy.
- BRIONES, REV. CYRIL, S.J.....The University.
Professor of Spanish, College.
- BROSNAN, REV. ALOYSIUS P., S.J.....The University.
Professor of Ethics, College, and Professor of General and Medical Ethics, Medical School.
- BURKE, JOHN W., M.D.....The St. Regis.
Assistant to the Professor of Ophthalmology, Medical School.
- CALLAN, LAWRENCE A.,
Instructor in the Banjo, Mandolin and Guitar, College.
- CARVER, THOMAS C., A.B.....The University.
Assistant to the Professor of Chemistry, College.
- CARY, FREDERICK, D.D.S.....Stewart Bldg.
Instructor in Prosthetic Dentistry.
- CASTEEL, FRANK A., D.D.S.....1616 Eye St. N. W.
Superintendent of Infirmary and Laboratory, Assistant Professor of Operative Dentistry, Instructor and Demonstrator in Operative Technics, Dental School.

- CAYLOR, CLAUDE C., M.D.....The Burlington.
Clinical Instructor in Infectious Diseases.
- CLARK, WILLIAM E., M.D.....The Rochambeau.
Assistant Professor of Gastro-Enterology.
- COGAN, JOHN V., D.D.S.....800 N. Capitol St.
Assistant Instructor in Dental Infirmary.
- COGAN, WILLIAM N., D.D.S.....The Sherman.
Attending Dentist.
- CONRAD, HON. HOLMES.....The Cecil.
Professor of the History and Development of Law, Comparative Jurisprudence, and of the History of the English Law, Post Graduate, Law School.
- CONSTAS, JOHN, M.D.....1111 Massachusetts Ave. N. W.
Assistant Professor of Operative Surgery and Associate in Genito-Urinary Diseases. Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- CONWAY, REV. JOHN A., S.J.....The University.
Professor of Psychology, College; Professor of Natural and Canon Law, Law School; Director; Regent.
- COVINGTON, HON. JAMES HARRY....2608 Cathedral Ave. N. W.
Lecturer on Common Law Pleading.
- COX, JOSEPH W., LL.M.....1453 Monroe St. N. W.
Judge of Circuit Court, Law School.
- CREEDEN, REV. JOHN B., S.J.....The University.
Dean, Arts and Sciences; Director and Secretary of the Board; Regent.
- CUNNINGHAM, FRANK E.....2522 13th St. N. W.
Assistant Treasurer, Law School; Clerk of the Circuit Court, Law School.
- DECOURCEY, HON. CHARLES A., LL.D.....Lawrence, Mass.
Regent.
- DEVEREUX, RYAN, M.D.....Bradley Lane, Chevy Chase, Md.
Professor in Materia Medica and Pharmacy, Medical School.
- DEVITT, REV. EDWARD I., S.J.....The University.
Archivist and Professor of Colonial History, College.
- DOLAN, JAMES H., S.J.....The University.
Director of Music, College.
- DOLLMAN, CLARENCE M., M.D.....2915 14th St. N. W.
Instructor in Clinical Medicine.
- DONLON, REV. ALPHONSUS J., S.J.....The University.
President of the University.
- DORE, LEO A., S.J.....The University.
Professor of History, Economics and Elocution, College.
- DOUGLAS, CHARLES A., B.A., LL.B....1930 Columbia Road N. W.
Professor of the Law of Torts. Negotiable Paper and Elementary Law, Law School.

- DUEHRING, FRANK E., M.D.....1008 M St. N. W.
Member of Dispensary Staff, Medical Service.
- DUFOUR, C. R., M.D., Phar.D.....1343 L St. N. W.
Clinical Professor of Ophthalmology. Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- DUNLOP, JOHN B. S., M.D.....2119 Connecticut Ave. N. W.
Professor of Orthopedic Surgery. Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- EASBY-SMITH, JAMES S., A.M., LL.M.....1721 S St. N. W.
Professor of the Law of Personal Property, Law School.
- EMMET, REV. THOMAS A., S.J.....The University.
Prefect of Discipline, College.
- EWING, THOMAS.....The Shoreham.
Lecturer on Patent Law.
- FEGAN, HUGH J., A.M., LL.B.....The New Hampshire.
Secretary and Treasurer, Law School.
- FENWICK, FRANCIS L., S.J.....The University.
Professor of English, College.
- FETZER, L. W., M.D.....1227 Irving St. N. E.
Associate Professor of Pathological Chemistry.
- FLANNERY, J. SPAULDING, LL.B.....723 15th St. N. W.
Justice of the Practice Court of Appeals.
- FLYNN, JAMES A., M.D.....1222 Kenyon St. N. W.
Associate in Oto-Laryngology.
- FOOTE, JOHN A., M.D.....1732 20th St. N. W.
Associate in Materia Medica and Lecturer on Anaesthesiology.
- FRY, HENRY D., M.D., D.Sc.....1929 19th St. N. W.
Professor of Obstetrics and Clinical Professor of Gynecology, Medical School. Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- GANNON, JAMES A., M.D.....The Marlborough.
Instructor in Medicine and Diseases of Children. Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- GASSON, REV. THOS. I., S.J.....The University.
Dean, Professor of Sociology, Graduate School.
- GATLEY, PRESCOTT, LL.B.....Grafton, Chevy Chase.
Judge of the Circuit Court, Law School.
- GEARHART, CLYDE M., D.D.S.....Real Estate Trust Bldg.
Associate Professor of Oral Hygiene and Prophylaxis, Dental School.
- GLUSHAK, L., M.D.....605 P St. N. W.
Instructor in Anatomy and Operative Surgery. Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- GOULD, HON. ASHLEY M.....1931 Avenue of the Presidents.
Lecturer of the Law of Contracts and Equity, Law School.

- GRAHAM, WILLIAM H., S.J.....The University.
Professor of Trigonometry and Analytic Geometry, College.
- GREENE, LOUIS S., M.D.....2625 Connecticut Ave. N. W.
Associate Professor of Ophthalmology, Medical School.
- GRIFFITH, CHARLES I., Phar.D., M.D.....1371 Monroe St. N. W.
Assistant Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, Medical School. Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- GIPPRICH, JOHN, S.J.....The University.
Professor of Chemistry.
- GUMPRECHT, ARMAND.....3025 P St. N. W.
Instructor in Organ and Piano, College.
- GWYNN, WILLIAM C., M.D.....1540 30th St. N. W.
Attending Physician, College; Clinical Professor of Surgery.
Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- HALPIN, JAMES A., M.D.....1357 Monroe St. N. W.
Instructor in Obstetrics.
- HAMILTON, GEORGE E., LL.D.....1726 New Hampshire Ave.
Dean of Faculty of Law, Attorney for the Board, Professor of Legal Ethics, Post Graduate, Law School, Regent.
- HAMILTON, JOHN J., A.B., LL.M.....2118 Wyoming Ave.
Professor of the Law of Bankruptcy and Real Estate, Law School.
- HAMILTON, RALPH A., M.D.....924 15th St. N. W.
Professor of Bacteriology and Pathology, Medical and Dental Schools.
- HANLON, GEORGE E., S.J.....The University.
Professor of French, College.
- HAWLEY, CHARLES A., D.D.S.....2609 Woodley Place N. W.
Professor of Orthodontia, Dental School.
- HAZEN, HENRY H., M.D.....The Rochambeau.
Professor of Dermatology.
- HEALY, CHARLES B., M.D.....The Montana.
Instructor in Oto-Laryngology.
- HEMLER, WILLIAM F., M.D.....706 8th St. N. W.
Demonstrator of Anatomy, Dental School.
- HERZOG, CHARLES G., S.J.....The University.
Professor of Poetry, College.
- HICKEY, HARRY K., LL.M.....1817 Avenue of the Presidents.
Assistant Secretary, Law School.
- HICKLING, D. PERCY, M.D.....1304 Rhode Island Ave.
Clinical Professor of Nervous and Mental Diseases, Medical School. Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- HIRD, JOHN D., A.M., LL.M.....1806 Lamont St. N. W.
Professor of Chemistry and Toxicology, Medical and Dental Schools.

- HIRST, ANTHONY A., LL.D. 1200 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Regent.
- HOEHLING, ADOLPH A., LL.M. Newlands, Chevy Chase, Md.
Professor of the Law of Evidence and Real Property, Law
School.
- HOGAN, FRANK J., LL.B. 3434 Ashley Terrace.
Professor of the Law of Wills, Partnership and Evidence,
Law School.
- HOOFNAGLE, W. B., D.D.S. Evans Bldg., Cleveland Park.
Special Lecturer and Instructor in Operative Technics, Dental
School.
- HOPKINS, HERBERT, D.D.S. The Rochambeau.
Assistant to Professor of Orthodontia.
- HORNBROOK, F. W., M.D. The Highlands.
Instructor in Obstetrics. Member of the University Hospital
Staff.
- HOUGH, WILLIAM H., M.D. The Toronto.
Associate in Pathology.
- HUGHES, WILLIAM J. 2256 Cathedral Ave.
Lecturer on Federal Practice and Procedure.
- JAMES, CLINTON, LL.B. Hyattsville, Md.
Instructor in Personal Property, Common Law, Pleading and
Equity, Law School.
- JEFFRIES, JOSEPH A., M.D. 901 20th St. N. W.
Instructor in Physical Diagnosis.
- JOHNSON, JOSEPH TABER, A.M., M.D. 926 17th St. N. W.
Emeritus Professor of Gynecology and Abdominal Surgery.
- JOHNSON, LOREN B., M.D. 2108 Avenue of the Presidents.
Assistant Professor of Hygiene and Dietetics.
- JOHNSON, PAUL B., M.D. 3208 17th St. N. W.
Instructor in Medicine. Member of the University Hospital
Staff.
- KEBLER, LYMAN F., M.D. 1322 Park Road N. W.
Associate Professor of Materia Medica and Pharmacology.
- KELLEY, J. THOMAS, JR., M.D. 1312 15th St. N. W.
Associate Professor of Gynecology. Member of the University
Hospital Staff.
- KOBER, GEORGE M., M.D., LL.D. 1819 Q St. N. W.
Dean, Treasurer, and Professor of Hygiene and Dietetics,
Medical School; Treasurer, Dental School; Regent.
- LAPLACE, EARNEST, M.D., LL.D.,
Regent. 1828 S. Rittenhouse Sq., Phila., Pa.
- LARKIN, EDWARD P., M.D. The Montana.
Instructor in Surgery, Medical School.

- LASKEY, HON. JOHN E., LL.M.....1657 Park Road N. W.
Lecturer on Criminal Law.
- LE COMTE, R. M. M.D.....1730 M St.
Instructor in Anatomy and Associate in Pathology.
- LEE, THOMAS S., M.D.....1771 Massachusetts Ave
Clinical Professor of Medicine, Medical School
- LEECH, FRANK, M.D.....1372 Columbia Road.
Clinical Professor Infectious Diseases.
- LEHR, LOUIS C., A.B., M.D.....2125 LeRoy Place N. W.
Professor of Genito-Urinary Surgery. Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- LENT, ERNEST.....1528 Corcoran St. N. W.
Instructor in Orchestral Instruments. College.
- LESH, PAUL E., LL.M.....909 Webster St. N. W.
Instructor in the Law of Insurance, Agency, Negotiable Instruments, Partnership and Domestic Relations, Law School.
- LOGUE, WILLIAM G., S.J.....The University.
Professor of Physics, College.
- LOHR, V. G., D.D.S.....District National Bank Bldg.
Prosthetic Technics, Dental School.
- LOWE, THOMAS F., A.B., M.D.....205 H St. N. W.
Assistant to the Professor of Obstetrics, Medical School. Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- MCCARTHY, JOSEPH J., A.B., M.D...1819 Adams Mill Road N. W.
Assistant Professor of Physiology.
- MCCLENAHAN, JAMES T., D.D.S.....926 17th St. N. W.
Professor of Dental Medicine and Therapeutics.
- MCGILL, J. NOTA, LL.M.....Woodley Lane, D. C.
Judge of the Practice Court of Appeals, Law School, and Professor of Patent Law and Practice, Law School.
- McLAUGHLIN, HON. JOHN D.....155 Bellevue, Roxbury, Mass.
Regent.
- McNULTY, HUGH T., S.J.....The University.
Professor of Metaphysics and History of Philosophy.
- McQUADE, FRANK A., S.J.....The University.
Chancellor of Gaston Debating Society, College.
- MacNAMEE, ARTHUR W., M.D.....806 O St. N. W.
Associate in Pathology, Medical School. Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- MADIGAN, JOHN J., M.D.....The Congressional, 100 E. Capitol.
Instructor in Mental and Nervous Diseases and Electro-Therapeutics. Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- MADIGAN, PATRICK S., A.B., M.D.....2302 Nichols Ave. S. E.
Assistant Professor in Physiology.

- MAGRUDER, ERNEST P., A.B., M.D.....The Farragut.
Associate Surgeon, Georgetown University Hospital.
- MAGUIRE, F. S., LL.B.....215 5th St. S. E.
Clerk of the Patent Law Court, Law School.
- MARBURY, CHARLES C., M.D.....1015 Avenue of the Presidents.
Clinical Professor of Medicine, Medical School.
- MARTEL, LEON A., M.D.....1339 Connecticut Ave. N. W.
Instructor in Obstetrics.
- MAURER, ROBERT A., A.B., LL.M.....2029 Park Road N. W.
Instructor in Law of Personal Property, Contracts, Domestic
Relations, Sales and Bailments, Law School.
- MERRITT, H. B.....The De Soto.
Curator, Medical School; Registrar, Dental School.
- MILLER, C. COLDEN, B.A., LL.B.....Woodward Bldg.
Instructor in the Law of Crimes, Common Law Pleading, and
Torts, Law School.
- MILLER, MAURICE E., M.D.....1618 H St. N. W.
Assistant to the Professor of Ophthalmology, Otology, Laryng-
ology and Rhinology, Medical School.
- MILLIGAN, LEO P., M.D.....The Bachelor.
Instructor in Genito-Urinary Surgery.
- MINOR, RALEIGH C., LL.D.....Charlottesville, Va.
Professor of the Conflict of Laws, Post Graduate, Law School.
- MOORE, WILLIAM C., M.D.....The Wyoming.
Assistant to the Professor of Physical Diagnosis, Medical
School.
- MORGAN, WILLIAM GERRY, M.D..1006 Avenue of the Presidents.
Professor of Gastro-Enterology, Medical School. Member of
the University Hospital Staff.
- MUDD, HON. SIDNEY E., A. B., LL.B...Asst. U. S. Atty., City Hall.
Instructor in the Law of Crimes, Negotiable Instruments,
Partnership and Domestic Relations, Law School.
- MOSER, JAMES M., M.D.....1107 Massachusetts Ave.
Instructor in Clinical Medicine.
- MUNCASTER, S. B., M.D.....907 Avenue of the Presidents.
Associate Professor of Ophthalmology, Medical School. Mem-
ber of the University Hospital Staff.
- MURPHY, CHARLES J., LL.M.....1815 Kalorama Road.
Instructor in the Law of Contracts and Evidence, Law School.
- MURRAY, T. MORRIS, M.D.....2107 Massachusetts Ave.
Emeritus Professor of Physical Diagnosis, Laryngology and
Rhinology, Medical School.
- NEUMAN, LESTER, M.D.....1769 Lanier Place N. W.
Assistant Professor of Anatomy (Histology and Embryology).

- *NEWTON, PHILIP, M.D.....The Brunswick.
Assistant Professor of Anatomy.
- O'CONOR, REV. J. F. X., S.J.....The University.
Chaplain.
- O'DONOGHUE, DANIEL W., A.M., Ph.D., LL.M.,
1704 Avenue of the Presidents.
Lecturer on the Law of Insurance and on Common Law Plead-
ing, Law School.
- O'DONOGHUE, JOHN A., A.M., M.D..909 Avenue of the Presidents.
Lecturer on Roentgenography, Director of Out-Door Service
of the University Hospital.
- O'LEARY, ARTHUR A., S.J.....The University.
Professor of Poetry, Director of College Journal, College.
- O'REILLY, JOHN.....Tenleytown.
Physical Director.
- ONG, HARRY A., M.D.....1768 Columbia Road.
Instructor in Medicine and Diseases of Children. Member of
the University Hospital Staff.
- OWEN, MAJOR W. O., U. S. Army (retired), M.D.,
Professor of Practical Anatomy. 2719 Ontario Road N. W.
- OWENS, S. LOGAN, M.D.....The Montana.
Instructor in Medicine and Gynecology. Member of the Uni-
versity Hospital Staff.
- PALMS, CHARLES L., Ph.B.....890 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.
Regent.
- PENDERGAST, J. LYNCH.....32 Liberty St. N. Y.
Regent.
- PERRY, F. SPRIGG, LL.B.....406-407 Bond Bldg.
Judge of Circuit Court, Law Bldg.
- PFENDER, CHARLES A., M.D.....304 Rhode Island Ave. N. W.
Associate in Pathology.
- POWER, J. NEAL, A.B.....250 Montgomery St., San Francisco, Cal.
Regent.
- QUINTER, RALPH D., LL.M.....2125 15th St. N. W.
Instructor in Equity and the Law of Real Property, Law
School.
- REID, CONRAD, A.B., LL.B.....412 5th St. N. W.
Professor of Elementary Law, College; Instructor in the Law
of Personal Property, Real Property and Torts, Law School.
- REISINGER, EMORY W., M.D.....1228 Avenue of the Presidents.
Assistant Professor of Anatomy.
- REEVES, W. P., M.D.....The Congressional, 100 E. Capitol St.
Clinical Professor of Surgery.

*On leave of absence.

- ROACH, CHARLES E., A.B., LL.M.....Friendship Heights, Md.
Instructor in the Law of Insurance and Agency, Contracts and
Domestic Relations, Law School.
- ROCHE, DAVID J., S.J.....The University.
Vice-President, Director, Regent.
- SHANDELLE, REV. HENRY J., S.J.....The University.
Librarian of the Riggs Library, and Professor of German,
College.
- SHEPARD, HON. SETH, LL.D.....1447 Massachusetts Ave. N. W.
Lecturer on Constitutional Law., Law School.
- SIBLEY, G. J., D.D.S.....816 14th St. N. W.
Assistant in Infirmary and Laboratory.
- SMITH, MUNROE, LL.D., J.U.D.....Columbia University, N. Y.
Professor of Civil Law, Post Graduate, Law School.
- SOLBACH, LEO J., D.D.S.....825 Vermont Ave. N. W.
Instructor in Metallurgy, Dental School.
- SPRIGG, WILLIAM M., M.D.....2172 Wyoming Ave. N. W.
Associate Professor of Obstetrics, Medical School. Member of
the University Hospital Staff.
- STANLEY, A. C., M.D.....826 Connecticut Ave. N. W.
Instructor in Gastro-Enterology. Member of the University
Hospital Staff.
- STANTON, WILLIAM J., M.D.....3323 O St. N. W.
Instructor in Obstetrics. Member of the University Hospital
Staff.
- STITT, E. R., M.D.....1708 R St. N. W.
Professor of Tropical Medicine, Medical School.
- STONE, I. S., M.D.....Stoneleigh Court.
Professor of Gynecology and Abdominal Surgery, Medical
School. Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- SULLIVAN GEORGE E., LL.B.....Fendall Bldg.
Instructor in Common Law Pleading, Equity, Equity Pleading
and Practice and Common Law Pleading, Law School.
- SULLIVAN, JOSEPH D., A.B., LL.M.....1519 31st St. N. W.
Instructor in the Law of Personal Property, Real Property and
Torts, Law School.
- SULLIVAN, W. CLEARY, LL.B.....410 5th St. N. W.
Judge of the Circuit Court, Law School; Lecturer on Practice,
Law School.
- SUTTON, RICHARD M., M.D.....Ballston, Va.
Instructor in Medicine. Member of the University Hospital
Staff.
- TALLON, REV. WILLIAM T., S.J.....The University.
Professor of Oratory.

- TAYLOR, BRUCE L., D.D.S.....816 14th St. N. W.
Vice-President and Professor of Dental Pathology and Lecturer on Dental Histology, Dental School.
- TAYLOR, HANNIS, LL.D.....2018 O St. N. W.
Professor of International Law and Foreign Relations of the United States, and of the History of Constitutional Government, Post Graduate, Law School.
- THOMAS, JOHN D., M.D.....1726 M St. N. W.
Professor of Physical Diagnosis, Medical School. Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- TONDORF, REV. FRANCIS A., S.J.....The University.
Professor of Biology, College; Professor of Physiology, Medical School; Professor of Physics, Dental School; Director of Seismic Observatory, College.
- TOOHEY, JOHN J., S.J.....The University.
Professor of Logic and Metaphysics. Chancellor of Philo-demic Society, College.
- TOOMEY, JAMES A., A.M., LL.B.....Fendall Building.
Instructor in Law.
- TRACEY, HON. JAMES F.....25 N. Pearl St., Albany, N. Y.
Regent.
- VAUGHAN, GEORGE T., M.D.....1716 Eye St. N. W.
Professor of Principles and Practice of Surgery, Medical School. Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- VERBRYCKE, J. RUSSELL, M.D.....2307 1st St. N. W.
Instructor in Gastro-Enterology. Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- WALKER, REGINALD R., M.D.....Florence Court East.
Assistant Professor of Laryngology and Otology. Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- WALL, JOSEPH S., M.D.....2017 Columbia Road N. W.
Associate Professor of Pediatrics.
- WEBB, MAJOR WALTER D., M.D., U.S.A. (retired),
1803 Connecticut Ave. N. W.
Associate Surgeon, Georgetown University Hospital.
- WELLS, WALTER A., M.D.....The Rochambeau.
Professor of Laryngology, Rhinology and Otology, Medical School. Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- WEST, VERNON E., LL.M.....The Octavia.
Instructor in the Law of Crimes, Real Property and Torts.
- WHITE, WILLIAM A., M.D.....Government Hospital for Insane.
Professor of Mental and Nervous Diseases, Medical School.
- WHITE, WILLIAM HENRY, LL.B.....1729 Park Road, N. W.
Instructor in Equity Jurisprudence and Real Property, Law School.

- WILLSON, PRENTISS, M.D.....The Toronto.
Assistant to the Professor of Obstetrics, Medical School. Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- WILMER, WILLIAM H., M.D.....2625 Connecticut Ave. N. W.
Professor of Ophthalmology, Medical School. Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- WILSON, CLARENCE R., B.A., LL.M..1707 Rhode Island Ave. N. W.
Professor of the Law of Agency and Common Law Pleading, Law School.
- WOODWARD, WILLIAM C., M.D., LL.M..1782 Lanier Place N. W.
Professor of State Medicine, Medical School; Professor of Dental Jurisprudence, Dental School; Professor of Medical Jurisprudence, Post Graduate, Law School.
- YERKES, JOHN W., LL.D.....1404 Massachusetts Ave. N. W.
Professor of Railroad Law, Post Graduate, Law School.
- YEATMAN, RUDOLPH H.....1119 O St. N. W.
Instructor, Law School.

NATIONAL SOCIETY OF ALUMNI.

Hon. Charles A. De Courcey, A.B., '78, A.M., '79, LL.D., '04; Justice, Mass. Supreme Judicial Cir- cuit, Lawrence, Mass.....	President
Dr. Samuel S. Adams, M.D., '79, Washington D. C.....	First Vice-President.
Mr. Anthony A. Hirst, A.M., '71, LL.D., '01, Philadelphia, Pa.....	Second Vice-President
Mr. J. Nota McGill, LL.M., '88, Washington, D. C.....	Third Vice-President
Mr. J. Lynch Pendergast, New York, N. Y.....	Fourth Vice-President
Mr. J. Neal Power, A.B., '95, LL.B., '97, San Francisco, Cal.....	Fifth Vice-President
Mr. Hugh J. Fegan, A.M., '02, LL.B., '07, Washington, D. C.....	Treasurer
Mr. Henry R. Gower, A.B., '98, Washington, D.C. . .	Secretary

Members of Executive Committee.

Mr. Wm. J. Waguespack, A.B., '82, New Orleans, La.	
Dr. John Foote, M.D., '06, Washington, D. C.	
Mr. Clarence E. Fitzpatrick, A.B., '04, Quincy, Mass.	
Mr. Joseph I. Weller, A.B., '93, LL.B., '95, Washington, D. C.	
Mr. John J. Hamilton, LL.M., '92, Washington, D. C.	
Mr. Charles J. Murphy, LL.M., '93, Washington, D. C.	
Mr. Joseph Duffy, LL.M., '94, Washington, D. C.	
Dr. S. Logan Owens, M.D., '03, Washington, D. C.	
Mr. John S. Leahy, A.M., '95, LL.B., '96, St. Louis, Mo.	

New York Society.

J. Lynch Pendergast, 32 Liberty Street, New York City	President
John G. Agar.....	Vice-President
Walter F. Albertsen.....	Vice-President
Robert J. Collier.....	Vice-President

Joseph Healy.....	Vice-President
Andrew J. Shipman.....	Vice-President
James A. MacElhinny, 120 Broadway, New York City	Treasurer
Jas. S. McDonogh, 80 Wall Street, New York City..	Secretary
William Allen.....	} Board of Directors
Martin Conboy.....	
James E. Duross.....	
Walter N. Kernan.....	
John J. Kirby.....	
George McNeir.....	

Philadelphia Society.

Anthony A. Hirst.....	President
William V. McGrath, Jr.....	Vice-President
Joseph L. McAleer.....	Secretary
Edward J. Wade.....	Executive Committee
William L. Hirst.....	Executive Committee
William McAleer, Jr.....	Executive Committee

Northeastern Pennsylvania Society.

John O'D. Mangan, Pittston, Pa.....	President
James L. Morris, Wilkesbarre, Pa.....	Vice-President
Francis M. Foy, Pittston, Pa.....	Secretary and Treasurer

Pacific Coast Society.

James V. Coleman.....	President
Walter S. Martin.....	Vice-President
J. Neal Power.....	Secretary and Treasurer
Dr. J. Dennis Arnold.....	Director
Joseph S. Tobin.....	Director
Thomas A. Driscoll.....	Director

Wisconsin Society.

Erwin Plein Nemmers, Milwaukee.....	President
Thomas C. Downs, Fond du Lac.....	Vice-President
Harry V. Kane, Milwaukee.....	Secretary
James T. Fitzsimmons, Milwaukee.....	Treasurer
Henry F. Reilly, Milwaukee..	Chairman Executive Committee

Joseph W. Singleton, Eau Claire.....Executive Committee
 Otto Bosshard, La Crosse.....Executive Committee
 Francis X. Boden, Milwaukee,
 Wisconsin Correspondent Georgetown College Journal

Georgetown University Club of New England.

Francis A. Slattery.....President
 William A. Murphy.....Vice-President
 Charles J. Martell.....Vice-President
 Benedict F. Maher.....Vice-President
 Thomas J. Spellacy.....Vice-President
 John P. Hussey.....Vice-President
 Edward J. Mahoney.....Vice-President
 Chas. J. McCarthy.....Treasurer
 Edward J. Fegan.....Secretary
 John F. Crosby.....Executive Committee
 Joseph H. O'Neil, Jr.....Executive Committee
 James J. Brennan.....Executive Committee

Georgetown University Club of Western Pennsylvania.

John E. Laughlin, '00, Pittsburgh, Pa.....President
 Herbert N. Munhall, '09, Pittsburgh, Pa..First Vice-President
 Carl G. Vilsack, '10, Pittsburgh, Pa....Second Vice-President
 Harry F. O'Hara, ex-'09, Pittsburgh, Pa.Third Vice-President
 Earl J. Mohn, '10, Pittsburgh, Pa....Secretary and Treasurer

Georgetown University Club of Chicago.

Patrick H. O'Donnell.....President
 Clifton F. Woods.....Vice-President
 Vincent F. Corcoran.....Secretary and Treasurer

Georgetown University Club of Louisiana.

W. J. Waguespack.....President
 J. W. Montgomery.....Vice-President
 D. J. Devlin.....Secretary
 J. A. Kathman.....Treasurer

New York and Western Massachusetts Alumni Society.

James F. Tracy.....	President
John T. Buckley.....	Vice-President
John F. Lyon.....	Secretary
J. L. Flanagan.....	Treasurer
Morton Burdick.....	} Board of Directors
John E. Chapman.....	
William E. Fitzgerald.....	
Frank B. Cox.....	
John McH. Stuart.....	
Dr. William Mackey.....	
John A. Langan.....	

Buffalo Society.

Maurice E. Spratt.....	President
J. P. B. Duffy.....	Vice-President
Vincent A. Dailey.....	Treasurer
Howard G. Smith.....	Secretary
J. P. B. Duffy.....	} Board of Directors
Cyril Ginther.....	
Rev. Francis T. Kanaley.....	
Vincent A. Dailey.....	
E. L. Miller.....	
Gerhard J. Simon.....	
Sylvester B. Eagan.....	
William F. O'Connell.....	
Edgar Danahy.....	

GENERAL STATEMENT.

Georgetown University consists of the COLLEGE, the SCHOOL OF MEDICINE, the SCHOOL OF LAW and the SCHOOL OF DENTAL SURGERY. The College, however, comprises in itself three distinct departments, viz.: The Graduate School, the Undergraduate School, and the Observatories. Each School or Department is under the direction of its own Dean, and each Faculty has the power of legislating on its own affairs, but this power can be exercised only in subordination to the President and Directors of the University, and subject to their approval.

HISTORY.

The foundation of Georgetown College was projected as early as the year 1785, when the Rev. John Carroll, afterwards the first Archbishop of Baltimore, formed the plan and proposed it to his associates.

On November 13, 1786, the Corporation of Roman Catholic Clergymen, in the Chapter held at Whitemarsh, Md., adopted a series of "Resolves Concerning the Institution of a School," in which it ordered that a School should be erected at Georgetown, Md., and directed the sale of a piece of land belonging to the corporation, in order that the proceeds might be applied to the erection of the first building. Rev. Messrs. John Carroll, James Pellenz, Robert Molyneux, John Ashton, and Leonard Neale were appointed Directors.

Shortly afterwards an appeal was issued, entitled "Proposals to Establish an Academy at Georgetown, Potowmack River, Maryland." In this circular it was stated that "Agreeably to the liberal Principle of our Constitution, the Seminary will be open to students of Every Religious Profession." In 1788 the erection of the first building was undertaken; yet 1789 is commonly considered the year of the foundation of the College, as the deed of the original piece of ground was dated January 23rd in that year. Students were not received before 1791. Upon the reorganization of the Society of Jesus in Maryland,

in 1805, the Georgetown College, as it had already begun to be called, was transferred to the fathers of that Society, under whose control and direction the University still remains.

An act of Congress, dated March 1, 1815, reads as follows :

“AN ACT

“CONCERNING THE COLLEGE OF GEORGETOWN IN THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA :

“Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That it shall and may be lawful for such persons as now are, or from time to time may be, the President and Directors of the College of Georgetown, within the District of Columbia, to admit any of the students belonging to said College, or other persons meriting academical honors, to any degree in the faculties, arts, sciences, and liberal professions, to which persons are usually admitted in other Colleges or Universities of the United States; and to issue in an appropriate form the diplomas or certificates which may be requisite to testify to the admission to such degree.

“LANGDON CHEEVES,
Speaker of the House of Representatives.

“JOHN GAILLARD,
“President pro tempore of the Senate.

“Approved March 1, 1815.

“JAMES MADISON.”

Two years later the power of granting degrees, thus acquired, was first exercised.

On March 30, 1833, the Holy See empowered Georgetown College to confer, in its name, degrees in Philosophy and Theology.

The next step in the development of the College was the erection and equipment of a complete Astronomical Observa-

tory in 1842; and in the following year the formal incorporation of the institution was effected by Congress in the following act:

"AN ACT

"To Incorporate Georgetown College, in the District of Columbia:

"Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That there be erected in Georgetown, in the District of Columbia, a college for the instruction of youth in the liberal arts and sciences, the name, style, and title of which shall be, 'The President and Directors of Georgetown College.'

"Sec. 2. And be it enacted, That James Ryder, Thomas Lilly, Samuel Barber, James Curley, and Anthony Rey, be, and they are hereby declared to be, a body politic and corporate with perpetual succession in deed or in law to all intents and purposes whatsoever, by name, style and title of 'The President and Directors of Georgetown College,' by which name and title they and their successors shall be competent, at law and in equity, to take to themselves and their successors, for the use of said College, any estate whatsoever, in any messuage, lands, tenements, hereditaments, goods, chattels, moneys, and other effects, by gifts, bequests, devise, grant, donations, bargain, sale, conveyance, assurance, or will; and the same to grant, bargain, sell, transfer, assign, convey, assure, devise, declare to use and farm let, and to place out on interest for the use of said college, in such manner as to them, or a majority of them, shall be deemed most beneficial to said institution; and to receive the same, their rents, issues and profits, income and interest, and to apply the same for the proper use and benefit of the said College; and by the same name to sue and be sued, to implead, be impleaded in any courts of law and equity in all manner of suits, actions, and proceedings whatsoever, and generally by and in the same name to do and transact all and every business touching or concerning the premises, Provided, That the same do not exceed the value of \$50,000 net annual income, over and above and exclusive of the receipts for the education and support of the students of said College.

"Sec. 3. And be it further enacted, That the said corporation shall adopt a common seal, under and by which all deeds, diplomas and acts of said college or corporation shall pass and be authenticated, and the same seal, at their pleasure to break and alter, or devise a new one.

"Sec. 4. And be it further enacted, That no misnomer of the said corporation shall defeat or annul any donation, gift, grant, devise or bequest to or from the said corporation.

"Sec. 5. And be it further enacted, That the said corporation shall not employ its fund or income, or any part thereof, in banking operations, or for any purpose or object other than those expressed in the

first section of this Act; and that nothing in this Act contained shall be so construed as to prevent Congress from altering, amending, or repealing the same.

"J. W. JONES,

"Speaker of the House of Representatives.

"WILLIE P. MANGUM,

"President pro tempore of the Senate.

"Approved June 10, 1844.

"JOHN TYLER.

"I certify that the above is a true copy from the original act in this department.

"Department of State, November 22, 1844.

"J. C. CALHOUN, Secretary."

The School of Medicine was opened in 1851, and the School of Law in 1870. The Graduate School was in existence as early as 1856, in which year it comprised four resident graduates. The University Hospital was opened in 1898, and the training school for nurses in 1903. In 1901 the first session of the Dental School was held. In 1909 the Seismic Station was erected.

LOCATION AND EXTRINSIC ADVANTAGES.

In its location at the Capital of the nation, Georgetown University enjoys advantages which can hardly be overestimated and which must necessarily increase with the growth of the country. Not only is the city, free as it is from noise, dirt and distracting surroundings of a great commercial center, most favorable to the tranquil and earnest pursuit of study, but it has an unparalleled educational equipment in the great scientific collections and libraries of the Government. By the authority of Congress all such facilities for research and illustration in the Governmental collections are made accessible to the scientific investigators and students of institutions of higher learning in the District of Columbia.

This provision applies to the Library of Congress, the National Museum, the Patent Office, the Bureau of Education, the Bureau of Ethnology, the Army Medical Museum, the Department of Agriculture, the Fish Commission, the Botanical Gardens, the Coast and Geodetic Survey, the Geological Survey, the Naval Observatory, several hospitals and other departments supplied with special libraries, laboratories and equipment for research. The administration of these bureaus brings together a large corps of scientific workers, and has already made Washington the great scientific as well as political center of the country. One consequence of these conditions is that the scientific societies are numerous and flourishing. Even the presence of the National Government, with its executive, legislative and judicial machinery, is a most powerful agent of education; to be familiar as a matter of daily observation with the workings of the House of Representatives, the Senate, the Supreme Court and the Administration is a privilege and a training which cannot be found elsewhere.

Of all these extrinsic facilities, the various Faculties of Georgetown University make full use, and among her instructors are found a few of the eminent scholars and scientific men employed in the technical service of the Government.

Her students meet with a cordial reception and careful assistance in their work in the various libraries, museums and scientific bureaus.

To the advantages enumerated above is added the atmosphere of study and research engendered by the presence of the many universities of which Washington is rapidly becoming the seat.

NEEDS OF THE UNIVERSITY.

The ordinary source of income for the University is the fees of the students. During her history she has received donations greater or less in amount, but with all these her present equipment of buildings and educational apparatus has been acquired only by incurring a considerable debt. Even this much could not have been effected, had not the President and Directors, as well as the other Fathers, the Scholastics, and Lay Brothers of the Society of Jesus, given their services to the University without compensation.

The most pressing need of the University is a fund for the much desired removal of the Preparatory School to a place separated from the College.

All bequests should be made to the "President and Directors of Georgetown College in the District of Columbia."

Acknowledgments.

The President and Directors of Georgetown University, hereby express their grateful acknowledgments to the following friends and benefactors of the University, and to all others from whom donations and favors were received during the year:

To the Georgetown University Hospital.

GEORGE M. KOBER, M.D., LL.D.: for Equipment of the X-Ray Room.

To the Riggs Memorial Library.

RIGHT REVEREND MONSIGNOR JAMES J. CHITTICK, Hyde Park, Boston, Mass.: Poems by Christina Rossetti. 4°, 36 colored plates, 34 illustrations in black, sumptuous binding. Lansing, Columbian Gallery: Collection of 75 photogravures and 75 typogravures of celebrated paintings. 2 vols. folio. Smith: The Laurelled Chefs-d'Oeuvre d' Art from the Paris Exhibition and Salon. 100 photogravures and 200 typogravures. 2 vols., folio. Walton: Chefs-d'Oeuvre de l'Exposition Universelle de Paris, 1889. Folio, 50 plates, 25 full-page typogravures, 138 textual illustrations. Howard and Gebbie: The Stage and its Stars, Past and Present. 2 vols., folio. 128 photogravure-portraits and scenes; 400 portraits in the Text. Shelton-Goupil: Recent Ideals of American Art; reproductions in photogravure and typogravure of 175 oil paintings and water colors. Folio. Gell: Pompeiana. 2 vols., 8vo. 88 steel plates; 30 vignettes; best edition. Morrison: The Painters of Japan. 2 vols., folio, 122 illustrations. The Home Book of Art. One hundred engravings of classical and popular pictures. Small folio. The Salon of 1892. One hundred plates in photogravure and etchings. 4°, Edition de Luxe. Pierre de Nolhac: Hubert Robert. Folio, 61 photogravures in sepia. Emile Michel: Rembrandt: His life, his work and his time. 4°, 326 illustrations. La Farge: The Gospel Story in Art. 4°, 80 full page plates. Poe's Raven, illustrated by

Gustave Doré. Large folio, 27 engravings. T. Francis Bumpus: London Churches, Ancient and Modern. 2 vols., 72 illustrations. Hildegarde Hawthorne: The Lure of the Garden. 48 illustrations, 15 in color. Tyndale: An Artist in Italy. 4°, 26 illustrations in colors. Cook: The Life of John Ruskin. 2 vols., 4 portraits. Blashfield: Mural Painting in America. 47 half-tones. Van der Straeten: The Romance of the Fiddle. 4°, 32 full-page plates. Dingle: China's Revolution. 36 illustrations. Booth: Some Acrostic Signatures of Francis Bacon. Lathbury: The Ecclesiastical and Religious Correspondence of Gladstone. 2 vols. Copping: A Journalist in the Holy Land: Glimpses of Egypt and Palestine. 20 colored plates. Henderson: The Art Treasures of Washington. 66 illustrations. Toynbee: The Diaries of Wm. Charles Macready, 1833-1851. 2 vols., 49 portraits. Fraprie: The Raphael Book. 54 reproductions in color and duogravure of Raphael's most characteristic works. Lyte: The History of Eton College. 74 illustrations. Okey: Venice and its Story. 40 colored plates and 63 other illustrations. Wright: Old England: A Pictorial Museum. 2 vols., folio, copious illustrations. The Keats Letters, Papers and other Relics reproduced in fifty-eight collotype fac-similes. Folio. Elder: The Old Spanish Missions of California. Imperial, 8vo., with 51 photographs. Hackwood: Good Cheer: The Romance of Food and Feasting. 25 illustrations. Caffin: American Masters of Painting. 32 half-tones. Skinner and Gutekunst: Mr. William B. Bement's Catalogue of Works of Art. 4°, 148 plates. Holme; The Art of the Book. Folio, copiously and richly illustrated. Cooper and Moncrieff: Isle of Wight. 24 illustrations in colors. Smith and Crockett: Abbotsford. 24 illustrations in colors. Hind: Days with Velasquez. 8 color plates, 16 other illustrations. Shore and Gardner: Canterbury. 20 illustrations in colors. Henton and Rivington: Windsor. 20 full-page illustrations. Forestier and Omond: Brabant and East Flanders. 20 illustrations in colors. Tyndale and Bradley: Worcestershire. 24 illustrations in colors. Home; Yorkshire Vales and Wolds. 20 illustrations. Fulley-

love and Moncrieff: Middlesex, illustrated. Cary: The Rossettis, Dante Gabriel and Christina. 31 plates. Arnold Wright and Philip Smith: Parliament, Past and Present. 4°, 643 illustrations.

LEGACY OF THE LATE E. FRANCIS RIGGS, ESQ.: Pugin: Glossary of Ecclesiastical Ornament and Costume. 4°, richly illustrated with 73 plates in colors and many figures in the text. Barber: Some Drawings of Ancient Embroidery. 30 specimens, folio.

WARWICK EMIL MONTGOMERY, ESQ.: Monumenta Historica Societatis Jesu. 47 volumes.

THE HONORABLE CARROLL S. PAGE, U. S. SENATOR: Vocational Education. Senate Document.

THE HONORABLE ASLE J. GRONNA, U. S. SENATOR: Three Congressional Documents on Good Roads.

MAJOR GENERAL LEONARD WOOD, U. S. A.: Six Publications.

THE HONORABLE SECRETARY OF HAWAII: Laws of the Territory of Hawaii.

THE SECRETARY OF THE COLUMBIAN LEGATION: Four books, and eight pamphlets pertaining to Columbian Affairs.

SIR GILBERT PARKER: Documents relative to the European War.

THE REV. JOHN F. QUIRK, S.J.: MacKail: Lectures on Poetry. Keble: Lectures on Poetry. 2 vols. Boissier: La Religion Romaine. 2 vols. Martin: Catholic Religion. Mustard: The Eclogues of Baptista Mantuanus. Duffy: A Wreath of Ilex Leaves. Coppée: La Bonne Souffrance. Leahy: Columbanus the Celt. Pierre de Coulevain: The Unknown Isle. Richards: A Loyal Life. Meynell: The Life of Francis Thompson.

THE REV. FRANCIS X. AIGNER, S.J., Widl: Lyricorum Libri III. Vincartii, S.J.: Sacrarum Heroidum Epistolæ. Neumayr, S.J.: Mundus in Maligno Positus. Foerster: De Doctrina Dionysii Magni. Young: The Constitutional History of England. Esdaile: Mesmerism in India. Coale: Mnemonika, Baltimore, 1812.

J. LYNCH PENDERGAST, ESQ.: Beck: Jefferson, the Scholar in Politics.

BERNARD FEENAN, ESQ.: Periodicals for the year.

CALEB C. MAGRUDER, JR., ESQ.: Huidekoper: Some Important Colonial Military Operations.

FAMILY OF THE LATE FRANK J. FIRTH: The Holy Ghost and the Acts: Protestant and Roman Catholic Versions compared. 2 vols.

THOMAS H. RIDGATE: John Paul Jones' Commemoration.

GILES B. BOSWORTH, ESQ.: Sutherland: Idylls of Greece.

ERNEST A. HALLENBECK: Sadakichi-Hartmann: Landscape and Figure Composition.

ALFRED JENKINS SHRIVER, ESQ.: Huckel: Lohengrin: A Drama of Wagner Retold.

RICHMOND L. JONES, ESQ.: The Life and Public Services of J. Glancy Jones. 2 vols.

SAMUEL S. ADAMS, M.D.: Transactions of the American Pediatric Society, 1913. Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences, 1913.

THE HONORABLE WILLIAM SULZER: Public Papers.

PROFESSOR JOHN D. HIRD, A.M., LL.M.: Treaties, Conventions, International Acts, &c., 1776-1909. 3 vols. Documents of the Trial of Impeachment of Robert W. Archbold. 3 vols. Federal Anti-Trust Decisions. 4 vols.

KAHN FOUNDATION FOR THE FOREIGN TRAVEL OF AMERICAN TEACHERS: Reports, vol. II.

FREDERICK WILLIAM PRATT, ESQ.: Pratt's Digest of National Banking Laws.

THE HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN Co.: Weston: The Chief Middle English Poets.

DANIEL WILLARD, ESQ.: The Case for Increased Railroad Rates.

J. B. MCCARTHY, ESQ.: Mrs. Wilhelmina M. Easby-Smith: Personal Recollections of Early Washington and a Sketch of Captain William Easby.

WILLIAM OSWALD DUNDAS, ESQ.: Loan Exhibition of the J. Pierpont Morgan Collection in the Metropolitan Museum of Art.

MRS. THOMAS H. CARTER: Life and Letters of Dolly Madison, by Allen C. Clark. Edition de Luxe. 45 illustrations in sepia.

MISS HONORA McDONOUGH, New York City: Tyndale: An Artist in Italy. 26 illustrations in color. Meagher: The Agreement of Science and Religion. Lasance: Visits to Jesus in the Tabernacle. Pope: The Catholic Students' "Aids" to the Bible. Hilton: The Scale of Perfection. Memorabilia: Gleanings from Father Wilberforce's Note Books. Monsignor d'Hulst: The Way of the Heart. The Inner Life and the Writings of Dame Gertrude More. 2 vols. Mgr. Robert Hugh Benson: Initiation. Page: The Land of the Spirit. Caswell's Catholic Latin Instructor. Bulfinch: The Age of Fable. Hopkinson Smith: The Other Fellow and Tile Club Stories. Bacheller: Darrell of the Blessed Isles. Bishop: The Seventh Wave and Other Soul Stories. Caraffa: The School of Divine Love. Shepard: Harmony Simplified with Key. Cooke: Great Pianists on Piano Playing. Nine books on Music Technique. Heart Songs Dear to the American People. The Etude and Musician for the year. Seventeen volumes of miscellaneous literature.

MISS THERESA C. RYAN: Bibliothèque des Mères de Famille. 3 vols. Bibliothèque Rose Illustrée. 10 vols. Eight other volumes of French Literature.

MRS. JOHN F. DAHLMAN: Dio's Annals of the Roman People. 6 volumes, illustrated.

MISS REBECCA E. YOUNG: Davenport and Hunt: Historical Portraiture of Ali Pacha. Folio, six colored plates.

REVEREND MOTHER M. PLACIDE; Nixon-Roulet: The Spaniard at Home. 59 illustrations. Meditations for Retreats.

MRS. MORRIS LOEB, New York City: The Scientific Work of Morris Loeb.

MRS. MARY I. COTTER: Canon Hughes de Ragnau: The Vatican.

MISS M. ANNIE BRADY: Five volumes, Miscellaneous Literature.

MRS. LUCY V. RUSSELL: Poems by Charles Wells Russell.

SISTER M. TERESA LANG: Ayscough: Saints and Places.

THE MISSES ELLEN AND TERESA DOHERTY: Benson: An Average Man, and Initiation.

THE MISSES MILLER, Princeton, N. J.: Miller: Was Christ in Adam? Are Souls Immortal? The Old Church Creed. 2 vols.

MRS. JONATHAN BOURNE, JR.: Great Britain and the European Crisis.

MRS. HOWARD DURHAM FEAST: The History of the Convict Ship "Success."

MISS ROMAINE: Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies. Series I. Vols. 25 and 26.

MRS. WILLIAM OSWALD DUNDAS: Salmagundi. Third edition, 1820. 2 vols., four etchings.

MISS LOUISE KIPLING MCAUGE: Ayscough: Faustula.

MISS ANNA FRANCES LEVINS: The Voice of Freedom. Photographs of Celebrities.

MISS AGNES F. ENTWISLE: The National Gallery of Art in Washington.

MISS MARY E. CROUGH: Albany Diocese History in the Catholic Chronicle.

MRS. HUGH THOMAS TAGGART: Old Georgetown, D. C., by Hugh T. Taggart.

THE AUTHORESS: MRS. EDITH PRATT DICKINS: The Port o' Dreams and Other Poems.

THE AUTHORESS: MRS. MARGARET BRENT DOWNING: When He Dwelt with Us.

THE AUTHORESS: MRS. ROSE A. BRAENDLE: Tales of Many Lands.

THE AUTHORESS: MARY CAROLINE SPALDING, Ph.D.: The Middle English Charters of Christ.

THE AUTHORESS: FRANCES A. FOSTER, Ph.D.: A Study of the Middle English Poem: The Northern Passion.

THE AUTHORESS: MARGARET SHOVE MORRISS, Ph.D.: Colonial Trade of Maryland, 1687-1715.

THE AUTHOR: REV. JOSÉ M. CUENCO, Ph.D., '07: English-Visayan Dictionary, with an Appendix of the Visayan Poems of Mariano A. Cuenco.

THE AUTHOR: REV. CHARLES COPPENS, S.J.: Who are the Jesuits?

THE AUTHOR: THOMAS WALSH, Litt.D.: The Prison Ship and Other Poems.

THE AUTHOR: GEORGE MOORE BRADY, Ph. D., '03: Maryland Corporation Laws.

THE AUTHOR: RICHARD RATHBUN, ESQ.: Report on the United States National Museum, 1913.

THE AUTHOR: J. B. WOODWORTH, Ph.D.: Geological Expedition to Brazil and Chile, 1908-09.

THE AUTHOR: EDWARD J. NOLAN, M.D.: A History of the Philadelphia Academy of Natural Sciences.

THE AUTHOR: BION J. ARNOLD, C.E.: The Steam Railroad Terminals of Chicago.

THE AUTHOR: ROME G. BROWN, ESQ.: The Minimum Wage. The Dilemma of the Judicial Recall Advocate. Constitutional Safeguards.

THE AUTHOR: JAMES A. FARRELL, ESQ.: Address: Export Trade.

THE AUTHOR: JEAN CONSTAS, M.D.: Sanitary Questions Concerning the Immigrant.

THE AUTHOR: C. A. WINDLE, ESQ.: Christian vs. Pagan Civilization.

THE AUTHOR: FREDERICK L. HOFFMAN, LL.D.: The Significance of the Declining Death Rate.

IN ADDITION TO THESE: The Dominion of Canada. The Empire of Japan. The Royal Society of Arts. The Republics of Cuba, Argentina, Chile, Mexico, Portugal. The Government of the United States. The Carnegie Foundation. Various States' Colleges. Libraries. Historical Societies for Reports. Catalogues and Pamphlets.

The Biological Laboratory.

LOUIS W. FETZER, M.D.: Scientific Pamphlets.

The Coleman Museum.

MRS. THOMAS H. CARTER: Bronze Medal by John Boyle to commemorate the Dedication of the Monument to Commodore John Barry in Washington

MISS MARIE THIAN: Richly Beaded Indian Moccasins.

MISS REBECCA E. YOUNG: Family Reliques.

THE REV. THOMAS I. GASSON, S.J.: Indian Implements of Peace and War.

MISS MARGARET C. COYLE: Medal and Badge of the American Catholic Missionary Congress, Boston, 1913.

The Art and Historical Society.

CHESTER MANNING COLT, ESQ.: Antique Head: Relic of the Aztecs. Pin cushion presented to Commodore John Colt Beaumont of the Monitor *Meantanomah* on her mission to Russia, by the Princess Dagmar of Denmark in 1866.

The Morgan Colonial Maryland Library.

MISS ADELE CLARKE: Pamphlets and Papers of Her Father, the late Richard Henry Clarke, LL.D.

THOMAS A. McELMELL, ESQ.: The United States Navy Register: 1856-1899. Thirteen volumes.

DOCTOR WILLIAM TINDALL: Methods of Municipal Assessment and Taxation in the District of Columbia.

WILLIAM OSWALD DUNDAS, ESQ.: The Official Register of the United States, 1913.

H. OLIVER, ESQ.: Photograph of Lord Baltimore's Hunting Lodge.

The College.

Georgetown College constitutes one of the four greater divisions of Georgetown University, viz.: The College, the Medical School, the Law School and the Dental School. The College, however, comprises within itself three distinct departments, the Graduate School, the Undergraduate School and the Astronomical Observatory.

SITE AND SURROUNDINGS.

Georgetown College is situated on Georgetown Heights, twenty minutes ride from the White House, overlooking the city of Washington and the Potomac River, and commanding one of the noblest views in the world. The site is healthful, and the climate mild.

The College buildings are nine in number: 1. The Infirmary. 2. The Faculty Building. 3. The Ryan Hall. 4. The Maguire Building. 5. The Healy Building. 6. The North Building. 7. The Ryan Gymnasium. 8. The Dahlgren Chapel. 9. The Astronomical Observatory. 10. The Seismic Observatory. They present an aggregate frontage of about twelve hundred feet. They are surrounded by grounds comprising seventy-eight acres, a large part of which is occupied by the "Walks," the woodland scenery of which has made them famous.

ACCOMMODATIONS.

There is a large number of private rooms at the disposal of the students, distributed among the following buildings: The Healy Building, Old North Building, Ida M. Ryan Hall, Maguire Building and Mulledy Building. The rooms are all simply furnished, and supplied with heat and light.

None but graduates are allowed to board outside of the collegiate premises, unless with immediate relatives.

In the Healy Building the first, second and third floors are devoted to class-rooms. The College Parlors, the Coleman Museum, the Philodemic Hall and the Gaston Hall are located

in the North Pavilion; the Archives' Room, the Hirst Reading Room, and the Riggs Library are in the South Pavilion. The fourth and fifth floors are taken up by the students' rooms, of which there are fifty-two, facing east and west.

In the Old North Building the first floor contains the Senior Lecture Room and students' living rooms. The second and third floors are occupied by students' rooms.

The Ida M. Ryan Hall, the splendid gift of Mrs. Thomas F. Ryan, contains the Students' Dining Room and living rooms for students. There are suites of rooms, facing the Potomac, which consist of a study room and two bed rooms opening into a private bath. On each floor there are single rooms, facing east and west, and double rooms facing the Potomac, and facing north and opening on the college quadrangle. The rooms are furnished with desk, chairs, wardrobe, chiffonier, washstand, bed and bedding.

Heat, light and service are supplied for all the students' rooms. The charges for rental of these rooms are given under heading of "Fees and Expenses" on another page.

GENERAL CONSPECTUS OF STUDIES.

The course of studies at Georgetown is carefully and logically graded throughout. The aim of the course is to give the student a complete general and liberal education, which will train and develop all the powers of the mind, and will cultivate no one faculty to an exaggerated degree at the expense of the others. It is intended, too, to impart the broadest possible culture, together with accuracy in scholarship. To attain this end, during the Undergraduate period the course is arranged to train the student in the Arts of Poetry, Literary Criticism and Oratorical Rhetoric, using the Greek and Latin Classics as the basis of instruction together with such of the English Classics as lend themselves to comparative work, the Art of Logic and the Sciences of Rational and Natural Philosophy, to wit, Metaphysics and Ethics, Mathematics, Mechanics, Physics and Chemistry, giving at the same time the accessory information contained in Geology, the History of

Christendom and the History of English Literature; and finally adding the accomplishment of one other Modern Language. Hereby it is hoped to develop the faculties of accurate observation and exact expression, logical reasoning and aesthetic taste, of conservative theorizing and imaginative invention, of a sure grasp of the meaning of language, of a power of expression that is creative, convincing and a motive to human action, a familiarity with the canons of classic utterance from the models of antiquity such as will help the students to measure up their own speech and composition to the best of critical taste. All this is supplemented by the foundations of such information and finish as become a youth of nascent culture and Christian manhood.

The exacting and comprehensive nature of this course may fitly form a subject for comment. It is believed that its requirements are seldom equalled. As an indication of the labor demanded for the successful completion of the course, it may be stated that the amount of time spent in class by all the students varies from twenty to twenty-five hours weekly. To prepare for these classes and recitations, obligatory study for about twenty-three hours per week is exacted. Moreover, students who aim at a high standing, spend much time in study in addition to that which is of obligation.

It is presumed that a man of fair capacity who has conscientiously followed this curriculum under capable professors will be possessed of trained and cultivated faculties, and will have a considerable amount of positive knowledge in every department of learning. He will thus be in touch and intelligent sympathy with progress in every field of intellectual activity, and be saved as far as possible from narrowness and superficiality. Such an education serves, it is believed, as the best foundation for special training in any branch which the student, with his mind now mature and disciplined, may decide to take up.

It has been the experience of a century and a quarter at Georgetown that a careful training in the classic languages of Latin and Greek have resulted in the development of the

mental faculties of the student. It has yet to be demonstrated that there has been found an adequate substitute of equal educational power. Nay, it has been openly confessed that the omission of the classical languages as a substantial part of a college curriculum has resulted disastrously for liberal education.

METHOD OF INSTRUCTION.

One of the most essential necessities for success in educational work is the possession of natural, thorough and effective methods of teaching. It is necessary, too, that these methods should be uniform in spirit throughout the school, employed equally by all teachers under whom the student may come. In this respect Georgetown enjoys peculiar advantages. Her teaching is guided by the principles laid down in the famous *Ratio Studiorum*. This body of rules and suggestions has been elaborated by centuries of experience, and has been judged worthy of attentive study and hearty approbation by the greatest scholars. It is a noteworthy fact that many of the recently devised methods of teaching, such as the Natural, the Inductive and similar plans, are in reality merely repetitions of the devices recommended long ago in the *Ratio Studiorum*.

A little careful reflection will justify the traditional training in the liberal arts of grammar, poetics and rhetoric, the sciences of mathematics, mechanics, physics and chemistry, with systematic rational philosophy, as the proper means to accomplish the above development of a student's mental faculties to fullness of adolescent power.

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS.

The Department of Physics occupies the ground and first floors of the Maguire Building. A corridor runs through the center of the first floor dividing it into equal parts. Facing the quadrangle on the north is a spacious lecture room, the rooms on the south side being devoted to work shops. On the ground floor are the cabinet and a well-arranged laboratory for the use of the students.

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY.

The Chemistry Department is situated on the ground floor of the Healy Building and consists of lecture rooms and laboratories. The lecture rooms are well equipped with all the necessary instruments to demonstrate by experiment the principles given in the lectures. In the laboratories each student is assigned a desk for his individual work; each desk is fitted with drawer and locker and independent drainage and water and gas supply, while all necessary chemicals and apparatus are at hand.

BIOLOGY.

The nucleus of a biological collection exists in the College, consisting of a collection of animals, birds, fishes, shells and plants, together with biological charts, novels and skeletons. At present biology is not a course required by the Bachelor's Degree, but in order to meet the requirements of most of the Medical Schools of the country, a special laboratory has been fitted out offering accommodations for thirty students. The course comprises lectures, recitations and laboratory exercises.

THE COLEMAN MUSEUM.

As early as the year 1840 the collections in Natural History under the care of Fathers James Curley and T. Meredith Jenkins, had become sufficiently extensive to warrant the setting apart of a special room for their preservation and exhibition. Here they remained until 1889, when prior to the Centenary Celebration, they were transferred to their present quarters, in the north pavilion of the main building. To this hall, by decree of the Faculty, was given the name of James V. Coleman, '69, in acknowledgment of his distinguished benefactions to the College. It is a large, well-lighted room, fitted with cases of cherry wood.

The various collections have been rearranged and displayed and a complete catalogue of the Museum prepared.

Particular attention has been given to the mineral collection, which embraces specimens illustrating the entire field of Miner-

alogy. Besides the exhibition series, numbering about three thousand specimens, there is a working collection carefully determined and arranged in drawers for the convenience of the classes. A feature of this department is the collection of minerals found in the District of Columbia by the late Mr. John W. Langdale, and presented by him to the Museum. The collection contains many species not previously known to exist in this locality. Mr. Langdale also donated several hundred specimens to the general collection, and always placed at the disposal of the Curator his rare skill as a mineralogist.

In Geology and Paleontology, likewise, there are excellent collections, the rocks and fossils, arranged stratigraphically occupying an entire double row of cases. Notable among the latter is the unusual number of specimens of the remains of vertebrates, many collected in Alaska. A special building is needed for the proper display of the articles in the museum, which is now overcrowded.

THE ART AND HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS.

The College possesses a valuable collection of works of art, and a number of Maryland Colonial relics. It has long been the wish of the Faculty to increase these collections and give them the prominence they deserve.

Among the paintings are several works of merit by ancient and modern masters, two mosaic pictures of great beauty and value, several busts in marble or bronze, an admirable portrait of the Founder of the College, Archbishop John Carroll, painted by Gilbert Stuart, and presented by Judge P. Ord. A full length portrait of Mrs. Henry S. Lehr, painted by Muller Ury, adorns the first parlor.

In the room of the Philodemic Society, which has been newly decorated and furnished, is a series of portraits and photographs of distinguished alumni. It is hoped that they will add to this collection from time to time.

George D. Mackey, Esq., of New York, presented forty-five engravings, mezzotints, coppers, photographs, etc., of unusually

large size, collected abroad, and embracing signed Dorés, Martins, etc.

William Vincent McGrath, Jr., '87, decorated many of the recitation halls with a gallery of forty-two murillo-tints mounted in highly artistic frames.

THE BEAUCHAMP HUGHES ART CABINET.

The Beauchamp Hughes Art Cabinet, with its rare collection of precious laces, pictures, ancient manuscripts, bronzes, china, and bric-a-brac, is much admired.

THE RIGGS MEMORIAL LIBRARY.

The liberal spirit of the late Mr. E. Francis Riggs, of Washington, has furnished the College collection of books with a fitting home, in the South Pavilion. A tablet erected by the Faculty attests the devotion with which the founder dedicated his gift to the memory of his father, the late Mr. George W. Riggs, and his brother, Mr. Thomas Laurason, once a student of the college.

The central reading room is lighted from the sides and ceiling, and, since the introduction of electricity, is available at all hours. The alcoves are designed to afford shelf-room for 104,000 volumes, and are furnished with comfortable appliances for study and consultation.

The collection of books is estimated at more than 110,000. Among these are many rare, curious and unique works. One hundred volumes printed between the years 1472 and 1520; three manuscripts anterior to the fifteenth century, and others of later periods, together with a number of fac-similes, such as the Duke de Loubat's splendid reproductions in photochromography of Ancient Aztec MSS., interest the visitor.

In the department of Fine Arts, the taste and liberality of Right Reverend Monsignor James J. Chittick, of Hyde Park, Mass., are building up a notable collection of books embracing galleries of paintings, histories and treatises dealing with art and biographies of the great masters.

It will afford librarians and bibliophiles particular pleasure to find in the Riggs, illustrations of many nice points of their specialty in editions, bindings, bookplates, etc. Among the libraries incorporated in it, is that of the historian, John Gilmary Shea, LL.D., which is valuable for Americana and Indian languages.

THE RIGGS MEMORIAL LIBRARY EXTENSION.

The accumulation of books in recent years, and the prospective growth of the Library made additional space necessary. Accordingly the late Mr. E. Francis Riggs continued his generosity of the past by the creation of a stack in the large hall, sixty by forty feet, situated beneath the main Library. This is calculated to hold seventy thousand volumes. The floor of the new room was strengthened and rendered fireproof by means of reinforced concrete, and a stack of steel and glass with numerous electric lights installed. An ornamental staircase communicates with the Library above.

In this extension are placed the collection of Dr. John Gilmary Shea, rich in Americana, ecclesiastical chronicles and Indian languages, the entire division of History, and what will prove of deep interest, collections pertaining to the history of Georgetown University and the scientific and literary products of its professors and scholars. Moreover it furnishes material, conveniences and facilities to visiting authors and writers to whom a cordial welcome for consultation and research is always extended; in fact, no better extension could have been contrived as a magnified study for those who wish to delve among the historical treasures of the Library.

THE MORGAN MARYLAND COLONIAL HISTORY ENDOWMENT.

LIBRARIAN: REV. EDWARD I. DEVITT, S. J.

Through the generosity of James Ethelbert Morgan, there has been established a fund for the prosecution of research in Maryland Colonial history and the history of the District of Columbia. The ground floor of the library building is entirely

devoted to this work. It contains an archive room which is as strictly fireproof and strong as engineering skill could devise and is large enough to contain the documents of centuries to come. Its present value in authentic papers is incalculable. Old Maryland families who wish to safeguard for future generations their family papers and documents, find our archive room an appropriate and safe place of deposit. Beside the archive room, is an excellent Maryland Colonial Library which is being continually enlarged from the original productive fund and by gifts from those interested in the history of Maryland and the District of Columbia. This room also contains facilities for study and examination of papers and documents.

THE HIRST LIBRARY.

The students of the senior division owe a debt of gratitude to Anthony A. Hirst, LL.D., of Philadelphia. He has had erected the bookstack of oak and iron in the hall of the south pavilion which serves them as their library. This contains about 6,000 volumes selected with the view of furnishing the student with the means of reference as well as entertainment. Combined with it is the reading room in which newspapers from the chief cities of the country, together with the leading reviews and magazines, are kept on file. Both are open to graduate and undergraduate students, subject to a fee, necessary to defray ordinary expenses.

DISCIPLINE.

The discipline in force at Georgetown is paternal. It has in view the safeguarding of those hours of study so necessary to prepare for attendance at class, and the punctual and regular attendance at the various College exercises, which is required to produce that intellectual and moral training which it is Georgetown's aim to impart.

To safeguard their punctual and regular attendance at class and other College exercises hour by hour from the very beginning to the very end of the year is a more difficult matter, but one of the utmost importance. What is learned from the

living voice of the teacher is acquired more thoroughly and more completely. The friction of mind with mind in the class room, the work of emulation and work in concert, the proposal of difficult points not explained by the text book and their solution, the repetition in public of the whole lesson are some of the more important agencies at work during the hour of class, which cannot be well supplied out of class, and so an hour of class lost is a distinct and in some sense an irreparable loss. And it is not only a loss of mental training, it is a serious menace to the regularity of College discipline. The absence of one suggests, perhaps encourages, the absence of another, and so gradually a noticeable absenteeism arises which enervates regular attendance and discourages the teacher in his efforts to impart knowledge to his whole class. Hence it is that leave of absence from College during term time will never be granted except for the most imperative reasons, on the written request of the parent or guardian with the endorsement of the prefect of studies and the prefect of discipline and at the sole discretion of the President. Parents are earnestly requested to co-operate with us in our work of maintaining regular attendance at class from the very first hour to the very last hour of the year. Hence they are not expected to request that their sons should be exempted from class when they come to visit Washington, nor are they supposed to ask that their sons may go to their homes during term time, except for the most imperative reasons, as mentioned above. There is a special reason why parents should not request that their sons should be absent over Sunday. It is that on Sunday morning the formal religious influence of the college is exerted by means of sermons and sodalities. They are requested to see that their sons return promptly at the beginning of the term, and to insist that they remain to the very end. Should they act otherwise a painful situation is created for the President of the University. His duty to Georgetown requires him not to accede to the request that has been made, and yet this makes him seem to antagonize the parent before his son, and this tends to belittle the parent's

authority in his son's eyes. The regulations which have been made for the conduct of athletic sports have only in view the purpose of safeguarding the hours of study and of the hours of class from interruption. It is thought that a student who passes through the discipline above outlined will graduate from Georgetown an educated gentleman disciplined in mind and heart for the business of life.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

Religious instruction is considered of the first importance in education, but students not of the Catholic faith are exempt from the instruction given at the College.

Christian Doctrine is one of the regular class recitations, lectures being given in each class. The matter is so divided for the different classes that in the four years of college the student will cover the whole ground of Catholic faith in rational fashion. In addition a weekly instruction of one-half hour is given all the college students together along some line of Christian Morals, so arranged as to give the student a clear understanding of the same before he graduates. A Gold Medal is awarded at the end of the year to the author of the best paper on the matter of these lectures.

Further instruction is given to such as have need of it, or are preparing for the Sacraments. For the development of piety there is a Sodality which meets weekly, and a Georgetown center of the Apostleship of Prayer; while for the promotion of practical charity there is a College Conference of St. Vincent de Paul. All Catholic students are expected to approach the Sacraments at least one a month.

THE CHAPEL OF THE SACRED HEART.

In the College Quadrangle stands the Chapel of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, measuring 109 feet in extreme length, and varying in breadth from 40 to 60 feet. This structure is the generous gift of the wife of an alumnus, Mrs. John Vinton Dahlgren (Mrs. Henry Symes Lehr), nee Elizabeth Drexel. The Chapel was consecrated on Friday, June 9, 1893. Its seating capacity is about 500. The College thus possesses a

beautiful edifice, wherein the services of the Church may be performed with fitting solemnity and dignity.

SESSIONS AND HOLIDAYS.

The Academic Year is divided into two terms:

The first term in 1915-1916, will begin September 15, 1915, and will end January 31, 1916.

The Christmas recess begins on December 22nd (11.00 A. M.), and ends on January 3rd (6.00 P. M.). The Easter recess extends from Wednesday, in Holy Week, to the Wednesday after Easter.

There is no class on Wednesday and Saturday afternoons, nor on days of general religious or National observance.

The classes begin at 9 A. M. and continue until 12. They are resumed at 1 and continue until 3 P. M., with intermission between classes.

EXAMINATIONS AND PROMOTIONS.

A general examination in all classes is held in writing toward the close of each term. Supplementary oral examinations are also exacted.

Promotions ordinarily take place at the beginning of the first term. They will rarely be made at any other time.

AWARDS AND REPORTS.

The prizes, at the Annual Distribution in June, are awarded to those who, by their class exercises during the year and the excellence of their examinations, attain the required number of marks. Absentees are not allowed to make up marks for honors. Students, therefore, who remain at home beyond the period allotted for vacation or recess cannot expect to hold distinguished places in their classes, and students who withdraw before the final examinations will not be promoted.

Besides the Annual Distribution of Awards in the Undergraduate School, the Faculty and students are assembled at the beginning of every month, when the marks and standing of the students in their respective classes for the preceding month are publicly proclaimed, and testimonials awarded to those who have attained the prescribed degree of excellence.

Four reports of the standing in class, the progress and general conduct of every student are sent to his parents or guardian every year, to wit: at the end of November, after the mid-year examinations, at the end of April and after the final examinations in June.

A notification of failure will be sent at the end of each month to the parents of those students who are not doing passing work in any subject.

Students holding scholarships must maintain in all classes an average of seventy per cent.

PRIZES OPEN FOR GENERAL COMPETITION.

These prizes are open to competition only to students of regular classes, whose record in class is over 60 per cent. monthly.

GRADUATE SCHOOLS.

Ever since its foundation Georgetown University has offered graduate students opportunities for advanced work and research in the various branches of the Arts and Sciences. In 1855-56 systematic organization in this line was effected and graduate studies were regularly inaugurated under the name of the Graduate School of Georgetown University. The management of this Department was placed at that time in the hands of the Council of Administration of the College. Since that time the School has continued to hold yearly sessions, except in those years in which a sufficient number of fully qualified candidates was lacking. In 1905 the Graduate School was organized as a separate faculty, consisting of a dean and of professors appointed annually by the President to deliver lectures upon advanced topics in Literature and in Science. The courses offered are adapted both for those who desire to acquire a wider and a deeper grasp of the subject matter of the liberal arts than can be obtained in the general college curriculum and for those who aim at a more complete preparation for the learned professions. While it is desirable that the students in the Graduate School devote their entire time to the tasks assigned them, it is possible for an ambitious, active young man to combine this work with the studies of the purely professional schools.

ADMISSION.—All candidates who hold a first degree either from Georgetown College or from some other university or college of approved standing are admitted to these courses, provided always that the requisite undergraduate work has been satisfactorily finished. No one, consequently, will be allowed to register as a student in this School, unless he is qualified to perform graduate work.

CHARACTER OF GRADUATE WORK.—The principal aim of the Graduate School is to develop in the student the spirit of research and the power of independent investigation—in a word, to inspire him with the spirit of true scholarship. Class work

is carried on by lectures, by practical suggestions on the part of the professor; and on the side of the pupil by repetitions, by written papers and by the preparation of certain theses.

The lectures of the professor are intended to explain the general principles of the subject under consideration, and to serve as a guide to the student in his private research, but the candidate for a degree is expected in his home work to cover a wide range of reading and of correlated studies and to submit proof of genuinely original investigation in the theses presented by him to the College Council of Studies.

Every student must select at least three courses, involving attendance upon lectures for eight hours a week. One of these courses must be Rational Philosophy. Where a number of courses is taken, successful examinations in three, one of which must be Philosophy, will be counted as sufficient for the degree. In the case of applicants for the degree of Master of Sciences, Rational Philosophy is optional, but must be replaced both as to study and examination by specialization in some branch of the Natural Sciences.

AIDS TO STUDY.—Students have the privilege of consulting their professors beyond the class hours. Under the direction of the respective lecturers, they have the use of the Riggs Memorial Library, the Cabinet of Physics, the Physical, Biological, and Chemical Laboratories of the College, the scientific collections of the Coleman Museum, the Astronomical and the Seismic Observatories.

A Literary and Debating Society is organized for Graduate, Law, and Medical students.

DEGREES.—The Master's degree in Arts or in Science will be given to those already holding the corresponding Bachelor's degree, on the completion of one year of residence, with attendance upon lectures, presentation of papers, and satisfactory examination, as specified above.

For the degree of Doctor of Philosophy, two years of residence and application to selected and duly authorized Graduate courses are required. The candidate must pass a final examination, present a thesis bearing upon his special department

of study, and convince the committee appointed by the Faculty of his distinguished merit to receive this degree.

FEES AND EXPENSES.—The tuition fees for graduate students, whether resident or non-resident, are determined by the number of courses taken. The fee, as a rule, for the entire course of instruction, will amount to \$75.00. The charge for room and board at the College is \$100.00 for the year.

INFORMATION.—The University Catalogue will be forwarded to any address upon application either to the Secretary of the College or to

THE DEAN OF THE GRADUATE SCHOOL,
Georgetown University,
Washington, D. C.

GRADUATE SCHOOL.

FACULTY AND OFFICERS.

REV. A. J. DONLON, S.J.,
President.

REV. THOMAS I. GASSON, S.J.,
Dean. Professor of Sociology and Oratory.

REV. JOHN A. CONWAY, S.J.,
Professor of Psychology.

REV. ALOYSIUS P. BROSNAN, S.J.,
Professor of Ethics.

REV. HENRY J. SHANDELLE, S.J.,
Professor of German.

REV. PETER ARCHER, S.J.,
Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy.

REV. FRANCIS A. TONDORF, S.J.,
Professor of Biology.

REV. JOHN TOOHEY, S.J.,
Professor of Greek.

REV. EDWARD I. DEVITT, S.J.,
Professor of History.

REV. JOHN GIPPRICH, S.J.,
Professor of Chemistry.

MR. GEORGE E. HANLON, S.J.,
Professor of French.

MR. WILLIAM LOGUE, S.J.,
Professor of Physics.

COURSES FOR 1915-1916.

I Department of Philosophy.

COURSE 1.—Two hours a week. Leading questions of the day considered with particular reference to modern theories and more fully treated than can be attempted in the undergraduate course.

A. COSMOLOGY.

Realistic and idealistic Pantheism, Panthelism, Panhylism, Atomism; the theory of Transitive Emanation; Creationism.—Mechanism; Hylomorphism; Dynamic Atomism; Dynamism.—The goal of cosmic Evolution.—The order and laws of Nature.—The possibility, cognoscibility and evidential value of Miracles.

B. PSYCHOLOGY.

Scope and Methods of Psychology.—The relations of Psychology and of Pathology to Psychology.

Phenomenal Psychology. — (a) Sensuous life. — Sense, Sense-organs and Sensation.—Sensation and Perception.—Experimental Psychology; Psycho-physics; Psychometry.—Perception of the Material World.—Leading Theories of External Perception.—Education of the Senses.—Internal Sense.—Imagination; Illusions; Dreams.—Memory; Laws of Association.—Sensuous Appetency.—Voluntary, Automatic, Reflex, Impulsive Movement.—Feelings and Laws of Pleasure and of Pain.

(b) *Rational life.*—Intellect and Sense.—Origin of Intellectual Ideas.—Theories of Plato, Descartes, Geulincx, Malebranche, Spinoza, Leibnitz, Rosmini, Kant, Fichte, Locke, Bain, Sully, Comte.—Associationism; Evolutionist Theory; Intuitionist Doctrine.—The Aristotelico-scholastic Theory of Abstraction.—Apprehension, Judgment and Reasoning.—Attention and Apperception.—Reflection.—Degrees of Consciousness.—Rational Appetency.—Free-Will and Determinism.—Feelings and Emotions.—Emotional and Rational Language.

Rational Psychology.—Substantiality, Identity, Simplicity and Spirituality of the Human Soul.—False Theories of the Ego.—Dualism and Monism.—Immortality of the Soul.—Union of Soul and Body.—*Locus* of the Soul.—Phrenology.—Localization of Cerebral Functions.—Origin of the Soul: Traducianism; Evolution; Creation.—Animal Psychology.—Physiology and Psychology of Hypnosis.—Schools of Paris and of Nancy.—Therapeutic Value and Dangers of Hypnosis.

C. THEODICY.

Monotheism; Henotheism; Polytheism; Pantheism; Atheism.—Metaphysical, Cosmological, Teleological and Ethical Proofs for the Existence of an Intelligent First Cause or Personal God.—The so-called Ontological Argument.—Pantheism, Agnosticism, Ontologism refuted.—The Divine Attributes.—Divine Preservation and Concurrence.—Divine Foreknowledge and Man's Free Will.—Divine Providence and its Relation to Existing Evil.

COURSE 2.—Two hours a week.

A. GENERAL ETHICS.

Historical View of Ethics.—Ethics and Morality.—Final Causes.—Subjective and Objective Happiness.—Voluntary Acts.—Morality and its Determinants.—Human Accountability.—Circumstances lessening Accountability.—Habits, Virtues and Vices.—The Standard of Morality.—Hedonism, Utilitarianism, Negative Eudæmonism, Intuitionism, Kantian Rationalism disproved.—The Nature, Existence, Principles, Sanction and Properties of the Natural Law.—The Nature and Properties of Positive Law.—Law and Conscience.—Probabilism.—Merit and Demerit.—Rights and Duties in General.

B. SPECIAL ETHICS.

Specific Rights and Duties.—(a) Duties towards the Supreme Being: Religion, Public Worship, Revelation.—(b) Duties of Man to Himself: Intellectual and Moral Culture.—

Suicide.—Rash Exposure to Danger.—(c) Man's Duties towards Others: Justice, Charity, Respect for the Reputation of Others.—Duelling.—Self-Defence.—Lying, Equivocation and Mental Reservation.—Freedom of Conscience.—The so-called Rights of Animals.—Rights of Ownership.—Communism, Socialism, Agrarian Socialism, Various Mode of acquiring Property; Accession, Prescription, Wills and Succession.—Contracts.—Usury.—Employers and Employees.—Wages.—Rights of Authors.

C. SOCIOLOGY.

Society in General.—Theories of Comte, Mill, Spencer, Gumplowicz, Tarde, Mackenzie, Ward, Giddings, Small and others.—Origin, Function, Forms, Qualities and Problems of Domestic Society.—Parental Authority and Education.—Masters and Servants.—Nature and Origin of Civil Society.—The End of Civil Government.—Civil Authority.—View of Hobbes, Rousseau, Pufendorf and of others.—Forms of Civil Government.—The Citizen and the State.—The Relation of Morality to Legislative Control.—Social Efficiency.—The Functions of Civil Government.—Social Well-Being.—Dependents, Defectives and Delinquents.—Criminology.—Scientific Penology.—Capital Punishment.—Law and Liberty of Opinion and of Speech.—Freedom of Conscience.—Church and State.—International Law.—Treatise and Treaty Rights.—Diplomacy and Diplomatic Agents.—War: Offensive and Defensive.—Embargo, Blockade, Contraband.—Truce.—Neutrality.—Intervention.—Universal Arbitration.

II Department of Economics.

COURSE 3.—Two hours a week.

(a) *Production*.—History of Economics.—Character and Method of Political Economy.—Relation of Political Economy to Ethics, Law, Politics and to other Sciences.—Land and Natural Agents.—Labor.—Industrial Evolution, Locality and Dimensions.—Industrial Efficiency.—Standard of Living.—Growth and Decay of Nations.—Origin and Office of Capital.—

Interest.—Theory of Value.—Commerce and Barter.—Market and non-Market Prices.—Monopolies.—International Trade.—Balance of Trade.—Free Trade or Protection.—Money.—Standard and Token Currency.—Monometallism and Bimetallism.—Inconvertible Paper Currency.—Suspension and Resumption of Specie Payments.—Commercial Credit.—Banks.—The National Banking System of the United States.—Bills of Exchanges.—Commercial Crises.—Land Banks.—Credit Associations.—Usury.

(b) *Consumption*.—Theory and Particulars of Consumption.—Malthusianism.—The Dynamics of Wealth.—Savings and Investments.—Rich and Poor.—Destruction of Wealth.

(c) *Distribution*.—Dynamics of Distribution.—Profits.—Rents.—Single Tax.—Wages and Wage-Earners.—Feudal and Servile Social Relations.—Corporative Social Relations.—The Craft Guilds.—Labor Unions.—Joint-Stock Companies.—Strikes and Lockouts.—Industrial Arbitration and Conciliation.—Labor Exchanges.—Employer's Liability.—Official Social Relations.—Communism and Socialism.—Municipal Ownership.—Co-operation.—Profit Sharing.—Practical Reforms.—Postal Savings Banks.—Old Age Pensions.—Revenues and Expenditure of Government.—Taxation.—Customs Duties.—Tariff.—Shipping Subsidies.—Interstate Commerce Acts.—Public Debts.

COURSE 4.—Two hours a week.

Public Finance.—A general study of the principles which are involved in the revenues and expenditures of the State, and in the relation of the State to the industries of its citizens; a special study of taxation and of the tariff. Lectures, readings and reports upon the fiscal operations of Government.

Economic Institutions and Thought in England, the United States and Latin America.—A general study, largely from the historical point of view, of the economic institutions and the systems of economic thought in England and the United States and in Latin American countries. Special studies of Com-

munism, Socialism and Anarchism. Lectures, readings and reports.

III Department of Language and of Literature.

COURSE 5.—Two hours a week.

(a) Theory and History of Oratory.—The Different Species of Oratory, especially Forensic and Demonstrative Oratory.—Oratory in Greece and in Rome.—The Renascence of Oratory in Modern Times.—Eminent French and English Orators.—The Cultivation of Oratory in the United States.

(b) Logical and Rhetorical Analysis of the most celebrated ancient and modern Orations.

(c) Practice in delivering Speeches written under the direction of the Professor.—Vocal Culture.—Gesture.—Before an Audience.

COURSE 6.—Three hours a week.

(2) English Literature—Pre-Elizabethan.—(One hour a week.)

Anglo-Saxon Period.—Beowulf, Caedmon, Aldhelm, Cynewulf, Bede, Aelfred the Great, Aelfric.

Norman Period.—Lanfranc. St. Anselm, William of Malmesbury, Geoffrey of Monmouth.

Plantagenet Period.—Robert Borron, John of Salisbury, Layamon's *Brut*, Ormin's *Ormulum*, Roger Bacon, Richard Rolle, Sir John Mandeville's *Travels*, William Langland, John Barbour.

Lancaster, York and Tudor Periods.—Geoffrey Chaucer, John Gower, John Lydgate, Sir Thomas Malory, Gawain Douglas, William Caxton, Sir Thomas More.—The Ballads.

(b) English Literature.—Elizabethan and Post-Elizabethan.—(Two hours a week.)

Elizabethan Period.—Ascham, Southwell, Spenser, Early Plays.

Stuart, Commonwealth and Restoration Periods.—Sackville, Shakespeare, Lord Bacon, Ben Johnson, Crashaw, Cowley, Milton, Dryden.

Hanoverian Period.—Addison, Pope, Goldsmith, Johnson, Gibbon, Burke, Cowper.

Literature of the Nineteenth Century.—Keats, Shelley, Byron, Scott, Coleridge, Wordsworth, Lingard, Moore, Landor, DeQuincey, Macaulay, Carlyle, Lamb, Hazlitt, Tennyson, Browning, Matthew Arnold, Newman, Ruskin, Pater, and the writers of the present time.

(c) *American Literature.*—Franklin, Bishop, England, Jefferson, Cooper, Webster, Prescott, Irving, Hawthorne, Spalding, Brownson, Bancroft, Emerson, Longfellow, Lowell, Howells.

COURSE 7.—French Language and Literature. Two hours a week. (a) Philology. Origin and formation of the language. Gallic, Latin, and Teutonic elements. The “Langue d’Oc” and “Langue d’Oil.” The dialect of “Ile de France.”

(b) Literature. Early epics and lyrics. Chanson de Roland. The Troubadours. The Trouvères of the XII. and XIII. centuries. Early dramatic cycles. The Confrères de la Passion. First French Comedy. Prose writers of the XII.-XVI. centuries. Modern and contemporaneous writers.

COURSE 8.—German Literature. Two hours a week. (a) Philology. Development of Modern High German.

(b) Literature. Dawn of the modern era. Age of Frederick the Great. The literary galaxy of Weimar. Analysis and critical reading of authors.

COURSE 9.—Spanish. Three hours a week. Study of modern authors and practice in writing and speaking. The aim of this course is to give a working knowledge of the language to those who desire to use it for professional or business purposes.

N. B.—For admission to the courses of French and German

Literature, a reading knowledge of these languages is required. Advanced work in Latin and Greek may be arranged by applying to the Dean of the Graduate School.

IV. DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY.

COURSE—Three hours a week.

I. *Ancient History*.—One hour a week.

a) History of the Egyptians, Chaldaeans, Assyrians, Babylonians and Persians—Characteristics of Their Civilizations—History of Israel—Special Mission of the Hebrews—The Chinese and the Results of National Isolation—The Hindoos and Their Influence—The Phœnicians.

b) The Dorian Migration and the Foundation of Hellenic Power—Sparta and Athens—The Persian War and the Triumph of Philip of Macedon—Golden Age of Hellenistic Culture—Sparta and Thebes—Alexander the Great and His Successors—Greek Imperialism and the Cause of Its Downfall.

c) Primitive Rome—The Roman Republic and Its Vicissitudes—Civil Strife—The Augustan Era—A World-Power—The Emperors—The Causes of Decay—Last Days of Pagan Rome.

II. *The Transition—Mediaeval and Modern History*.—Two hours a week.

a) The Growth and the Triumphs of Christianity—The New Races—The Reconstruction of Society—The Empire of the East—The Saracens and Their Power—The Empire of Charlemagne and Its Dissolution—Feudalism and Chivalry—Growth of the Nations—The Crusades—Church and State—Rise of the Burgher Class—The Italian City—Republics, Commerce, Discoveries, Inventions—The Revival of Learning.

b) The Discovery of America—Luther: His Followers and His Rivals—Spain's Era of Power—England, the Tudors and the Stuarts—The Dutch Republic—Civil and Religious War in France Under Louis XIV—Rise of Russia and of Prussia—England and the House of Hanover—The French Revolu-

tion—The Consulate, the Empire and the Republic in France—Russian Development—The German Empire—Unification of Italy—Democracy in England and Growth of the British Empire in the East—China and Japan.

c) *Western Hemisphere*.—The Discoverers and Their Work—The Settlers—Struggles with France—The Revolutionary Period—Formation of the Union—Era of Party Strife—Formation of Parties—Struggles Over Slavery—The Civil War—The Restored Union—Industrial Development—Territorial Expansion—Relations with Foreign Powers—The Indian Question—Central and South American Countries.

V Department of Science.

COURSE 10.—Mathematics. Three hours a week. Determinants, Invariants, Projective, Geometry, Theory of Functions, Vector Analysis, Differential Equations, Theory of Numbers, Theory of Groups, Theory of Correspondence, Theory of Probability.

COURSE 11.—Physics. Five hours a week. General Physics (being the application of mathematics to physical phenomena). Selected Problems in Physical Optics. Theoretical Mechanics. Applied Electricity.

COURSE 12.—Chemistry. Five hours a week. Systematic, Organic and Inorganic Chemistry. Physical Chemistry. Quantitative Analyses.

COURSE 13.—Biology. Five hours a week. Bacteriology. Comparative Anatomy, Physiology of the Animal Body. Advanced Laboratory Work.

COURSE 14.—Astronomy. Three hours a week. General Astronomy, Celestial Mechanics, The Use of Astronomical and Astrophysical Instruments.

Geology. Three hours a week. Geological Physics. Petrography. Paleobotany. Economic Geology. Seismology.

COURSE 15.—Three hours a week. Descriptive Geometry. Mechanical Drawing.

As opportunities may offer or demand may suggest, other courses will be provided.

All those interested in additional branches of learning may apply to the Dean for information.

Special students are admitted to single courses upon the approval of the Dean of the Graduate School.

PRACTICAL SUGGESTIONS.

Those who aim at Journalism can lay a solid foundation in such courses as: Philosophy, Ethics, Economics, History, Advanced Rhetoric, English and French or German Language and Literature. In addition to the required essays and dissertations in their departments, they may possibly secure for practice the Washington correspondence of some newspapers of the country.

Students for the Church can extend and complete the Philosophy they have begun in their last college year, and thus prepare the main requirement for entrance into Theology. This, together with courses in the theory and practice of Rhetoric and in Literature, will supply a year of utility spent under a system and amidst surroundings to which they are already accustomed. Facility in the use of Latin can be acquired by conversation in groups formed for this purpose.

For those who contemplate taking a course of Civil, Mechanical, Electrical or Mining Engineering in some technical institute, the Graduate School provides a special scientific department with courses in Mechanical Drawing, Descriptive Geometry, and Analytical and Applied Mechanics, the purpose of which is to enable the most capable students to take the degree of C. E., M. E., and E. E. in two years, instead of four. The plan is not so much to teach a text-book as to offer an eclectic course embodying such principles as will afterwards be found most serviceable to the student of Engineering, Architecture and Geodesy.

LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC OPPORTUNITIES.**I.—AT GEORGETOWN COLLEGE.**

The Riggs Memorial Library for research in Philosophy, History, and Science.

The Graduates' Library of Literature, a special collection for seminar work placed in the old library of the North Building.

The Morris Literary and Debating Society, organized for Graduate, Law, and Medical students.

The College Journal.

The Astronomical Observatory.

The Cabinet of Physics.

The College Laboratories.

The Coleman Museum.

The Seismic Observatories.

The Georgetown Biological Club.

II.—IN WASHINGTON.

The National Library.

The Libraries of the Government Departments.

The Smithsonian Institution.

The National Museum.

The Corcoran Art Gallery.

The United States Congress.

The Bureaus of the Government.

The Department of Labor for Economics.

The Astronomical Observatory.

REV. PETER ARCHER, S.J.,
Director.

Georgetown College Observatory is a substantial brick building on Observatory Hill at some distance west of the College, and separated from it by a deep gorge. The central part is surmounted by a dome where a twelve-inch equatorial is housed. Below the dome, on the second floor, is a part of the astronomical library. The ground floor, at present used as a clock room, contains the standard Riefler clock, and three other pendulum clocks, one of which, the gift to the Observatory of Mr. George N. Saegmuller, is equipped with a Riefler pendulum. Here also the chronograph and several smaller astronomical instruments are kept.

Two wings extend east and west of this main building. To the west is the Visual Transit Room with a four and one-half inch transit instrument built by Ertel & Son, of Munich. The eastern room contains a nine-inch photographic transit instrument with collimators, the first of its kind, designed at this Observatory by the Rev. Geo. A. Fargis to record automatically the transit of stars across the meridian, thus obviating the personal error inherent in visual transit work.

An extension to this room houses the photographic zenith telescope, used in determining latitude by the Talcott method with such precision as to indicate the minute variations of latitude. This instrument, as well as the twelve-inch equatorial, the photographic transit instrument and the chronograph, was built by Saegmuller, of Washington. A first-class meridian circle is an urgent need of the Observatory. The Photographic Room is in the basement below the Visual Transit Room, while a separate dome shelters a five-inch equatorial made by Trouton & Simms.

Though the Observatory was originally intended to serve purely educational purposes and for the use of the students, its scope was later on enlarged so as to comprise original re-

search. Curley, Sestini, Secchi, Hagen, Algué, Fargis, and the late Director, Rev. John T. Hedrick, S.J., are among those who were attached to this Observatory.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.

The annual publications of the observatories of the world have been received as in former years. Among these the international astrographic charts form the most valuable part.

The warmest thanks of the Observatory are tendered to all benefactors and donors.

The Seismological Observatory.

REV. FRANCIS A. TONDORF, S.J.,
Director.

REV. JOHN S. GIPPRICH, S.J.,
Assistant.

CHARLES J. RAMAGE, S.J.,
Mechanician.

The Seismological Observatory, originally founded through the generosity of Mr. Patrick H. O'Donnell, A.B. '92, A.M. '93, LL.B. '94, has been further equipped through the continued kindness of the friends of the University. A new cave has been located beneath the quadrangle, measuring 12 feet 4 inches width, 30 feet 10 inches length, and 11 feet height. Care has been taken to make this home of the new instruments both heat and damp proof. The present equipment consist of an astatic horizontal seismograph after Wiechert, carrying a stationary mass of 200 kilos, also a vertical seismograph of the same type of 80 kilos mass. The latest additions are two Bosch-Omori pendulums of 25 kilos mass each and two conical pendulums, after Dr. Mainka, of 130 kilos mass each. A concrete building, situated on observatory hill, at an altitude of 159 feet above sea level, shelters a Bosch-Omori photographic instrument with pendula of 200 grams each. The time is automatically registered on these instruments by four contact clocks,

noting minutes and hours. These clocks are corrected by wireless signals received from the United States Radiographic Station, Arlington, Va. An 80 kilos horizontal seismograph of the Wiechert type has been loaned by this observatory to the Crocker Land Expedition to the North Polar Regions with a view to ascertaining the seismicity of the Far North.

The observatory is in telegraphic communication with other seismic stations of importance as also with the press agencies. The Director, while expressing his warmest thanks to all benefactors and especially to Messrs. P. H. O'Donnell, A.B. '92, Harry Brown, '11, Peter Mallon, ex-'13, John O'Brien, of Philadelphia and Henry Boyle, of Fond du Lac, Wis., would indicate the necessity of the endowment of a fund to cover the running expenses of the plant.

UNDERGRADUATE SCHOOL.

FACULTY AND OFFICERS.

REV. ALPHONSUS J. DONLON, S.J.,
President.

REV. DAVID J. ROCHE, S.J.
Vice-President and Director.

REV. JOHN B. CREEDEN, S.J.,
Prefect of Studies; Secretary to the Board of Directors.

REV. JAMES B. BECKER, S.J.,
Treasurer and Director.

REV. EDWARD I. DEVITT, S.J.,
Archivist; Professor of Colonial History.

REV. THOMAS I. GASSON, S.J.,
Lecturer on Evidences of Religion.

REV. J. F. X. O'CONOR, S.J.
Chaplain.

REV. THOMAS A. EMMET, S.J.
Prefect of Discipline; Moderator of Sodality.

REV. ALOYSIUS P. BROSNAN, S.J.,
Professor of Ethics and Elocution.

REV. JOHN A. CONWAY, S.J.,
Lecturer on Evidences of Religion.

REV. HUGH J. McNULTY, S.J.
Professor of Psychology and Natural Theology; Director of Sacred Heart League.

REV. JOHN J. TOOHEY, S.J.,
Professor of Logic; Chancellor of Philodemic Debating Society.

REV. WILLIAM T. TALLON, S.J.,
Professor of Rhetoric.

MR. ARTHUR A. O'LEARY, S.J.,
Professor of Poetry; Moderator of College Journal.

MR. CHARLES I. HERZOG, S.J.,
Professor of Poetry.

MR. FRANCIS L. FENWICK, S.J.,
Professor of English and German.

REV. PETER ARCHER, S.J.,
Director of the Observatory; Professor of Astronomy and Calculus.

REV. FRANCIS A. TONDORF, S.J.,
Professor of Biology and Director of the Seismic Observatory.

MR. WILLIAM G. LOGUE, S.J.,
Professor of Mechanics and Physics.

REV. JOHN GIPPRICH, S.J.,
Professor of Chemistry.

MR. WILLIAM H. GRAHAM, S.J.,
Professor of Philosophy and Mathematics.

REV. HENRY J. SHANDELLE, S.J.,
Librarian of the Riggs Library and Professor of German.

REV. CYRIL BRIONES, S.J.,
Professor of Spanish.

MR. LEO A. DORE, S.J.,
Professor of History and Economics; Chancellor of Edward Douglass
White Debating Society.

MR. JAMES H. DOLAN, S.J.,
Director of Music.

MR. GEORGE E. HANLON, S.J.,
Professor of French.

MR. GEORGE C. REID, A.B., LL.B.,
Lecturer on Elementary Law.

MR. FRANCIS A. MCQUADE, S.J.,
Chancellor of Gaston Debating Society and Assistant Prefect of
Discipline.

THOMAS C. CARVER, A.B.,
Assistant in Chemistry.

MR. JOHN O'REILLY,
Physical Director.

MR. ARMAND GUMPRECHT,
Organ and Piano.

MR. ERNEST LENT,
Orchestral Instruments.

MR. LAWRENCE A. CALLAN, —
Banjo, Mandolin and Guitar.

WILLIAM G. GWYNN, M.D.
Attending Physician.

THE STAFF—GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL,
Consulting Physicians.

WILLIAM N. COGAN, D.D.S.,
Attending Dentist.

Organizations.

Sodality of Our Lady Immaculate.

This Sodality is composed of Catholic students, mainly of the Undergraduate School. It is the oldest Sodality of the Blessed Virgin in this country, having been organized before 1795. Its object is the cultivation of a religious spirit among its members and the practice of devotion to the Blessed Virgin Mary.

Rev. Thomas A. Emmet, S.J.....Director

Officers elected May, 1914:

Calvin B. Garwood, '15.....Prefect

Edmund E. Barrett, '15.....First Assistant

George T. Roe, '15.....Second Assistant

James D. Hishen, '16.....Secretary and Treasurer

Edmund J. O'Boyle, '15.....Consultor

Chester B. Von Kamp, '15.....“

Edward T. Mee, '16.....“

Edward J. Sweeney, '16.....“

W. St. John Garwood, '17.....Organist

Norton Lawler, '17.....Sacristan

William Burlee, '17.....“

Richard Barrett, '17.....Organist

League of the Sacred Heart of Jesus.

Devotion to the Sacred Heart has always existed among the students. On the 21st of June, 1888, the League was formally established in the College.

Rev. Hugh J. McNulty, S.J.....Director

Linus A. Kelly, '15.....Promoter

John J. O'Day, Jr., '15.....“

William W. Barron, '16.....“

Gerald G. Curry, '16.....“

James D. Hishen, '16.....“

Edward Callahan, '17.....“

John J. Darby, '17.....“

George E. Hamilton, Jr., '17.....	Promoter
Gaius Gannon, '18.....	"
Henry D. Keresy, '18.....	"
Carroll J. McGuire, '18.....	"

Georgetown College Journal.

ESTABLISHED 1872.

THE GEORGETOWN COLLEGE JOURNAL is published by a committee of the students on the 15th of each month (October to June). Its purpose is to aid their literary improvement and to chronicle the news of the University. It also serves the Society of Alumni as an organ and means of intercommunication.

John C. McNamara, '15.....	Editor
Peter A. Karl, '15.....	Associate Editor
Francis I. Connolly, '15.....	" "
W. Kennedy Hutton, '15.....	" "
Edmund E. Barrett, '15.....	" "
Calvin B. Garwood, '15.....	Contributing "
Thomas F. Gurry, Jr., '16.....	" "
Leo V. Klauberg, '16.....	" "
Richard Barrett, '17.....	" "
Ernest E. Blau, '17.....	" "
W. St. John Garwood, '17.....	" "
George E. Hamilton, Jr., '17.....	" "
William E. Harrington, '16.....	Circulating Manager
William J. Cullinan, '15.....	Advertising "

The Philodemic Society.

ORGANIZED SEPTEMBER 25, 1830.

The Philodemic is essentially a debating society, having for its object the cultivation of eloquence and the promotion of knowledge. Its motto is "Colit Societas Philodemica Eloquentiam Libertati Devinctam." It is composed of members of the more advanced classes.

Rev. John J. Toohey, S.J.....	Chancellor
First Term:	
John G. Petritz, '15.....	President

John J. O'Day, '15.....	Vice-President
Calvin B. Garwood, '15.....	Recording Secretary
William J. Cullinan, '15.....	Corresponding Secretary
W. Kennedy Hutton, '15.....	Treasurer
Hugh Golden, '15.....	Censor

The Edward Douglass White Debating Society.

FOUNDED IN 1912.

Mr. Leo A. Dore, S.J.....	Chancellor
David G. Gardner, '16.....	President
Arthur Vlymen, '15.....	Vice-President
William J. Butler, '17.....	Secretary
Norman E. Landreau, '16.....	Treasurer

The Gaston Debating Society.

FOUNDED IN 1913.

Mr. Francis A. McQuade, S.J.....	Chancellor
Thomas C. Mee, '17.....	President
Raphael C. Devlin, '17.....	Vice-President
Charles G. Reynolds, Jr., '16.....	Secretary
Edward J. Callahan, '17.....	Treasurer
James W. Rea, Jr., '17.....	Censor

The purpose of the Edward Douglass White and of the Gaston Society is to prepare candidates for the Philodemic Society. The regular weekly debates are varied by inter-Society debates and by debates with teams from other Colleges.

The Hirst Library.

Mr. Francis L. Fenwick, S.J.....	Librarian
----------------------------------	-----------

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

Edwin G. Cass, '16	William Burlee, '17
James D. Hishen, '16	Marshall Lancaster, '18

Conference of St. Vincent De Paul.

A conference of this society was organized among the students in the year 1889-'90 under the title of the Conference

of St. Francis de Sales, of Georgetown College, and on the 25th of January, 1892, it was formerly aggregated to the Society as an Aspirant Conference. Its purpose is primarily not only the actual relief of the poor in the neighborhood of the College, but also the training of its members in the spirit and methods of this admirable organization.

Rev. John B. Creeden, S.J.....	Spiritual Director
John F. Conroy, Jr., '15.....	President
Wm. K. Hutton, '15.....	Vice-President
Ed. E. Barrett, '15.....	Treasurer
Fred. Flanagan, '16.....	Secretary
Leo Klauberg, '16.....	Property Manager

St. John Berchmans' Society.

This Society is of long standing in the College. It has for its object the fostering of an especial devotion in assisting at the altar in all religious ceremonies. Membership is restricted to students of the Undergraduate classes.

Mr. George E. Hanlon, S.J.....	Moderator
George T. Roe, '15.....	President
James D. Hishen, '15.....	Vice-President
Richard Barrett, '17.....	Secretary

The Biological Club.

FOUNDED IN 1913.

Rev. Francis A. Tondorf, S.J.....	Chancellor
Bernard E. Schlesinger, '15.....	President
John J. Mattare, '15.....	Vice-President
Daniel H. McCarthy, '17.....	Treasurer
James Harahan, '17.....	Secretary
James R. Caldwell, '18.....	Censor

The object of the Biological Club is to promote research in all branches of biology. Members are expected to report from time to time upon papers of biological interest that may appear in current journals, to offer original papers and to listen to papers presented by lecturers not members of the club but eminent in biological circles.

The Dramatic Association.

Dramatics, both in theory and in practice, have ever figured as a factor of considerable importance in Jesuit college life. Realizing fully the educational value of the art histrionic, the pioneer members of the historic Jesuit order from the very start accorded the drama, as an adjunct to oratory and public speaking, a foremost position in their time-honored curriculum known as the "Ratio Studiorum." This original stand has been carefully maintained in the traditions of the order and for over three hundred and fifty years students of Jesuit colleges have been presenting their various plays with unfailing regularity.

The rehearsals are held in Gaston Hall and the performances take place at one of the Washington theatres.

ATHLETICS.

The position of Georgetown on the question of Athletic Sports among our students is that they are a legitimate source of recreation, of healthful exercise, of generous rivalry and a manly spirit, in a word that they are a useful means for the physical and moral development of the students. The College therefore, has put within reach of students whatever will make for these purposes, and has set such restrictions as will prevent, as far as may be, the abuse of college sport to the detriment of scholarship, manliness, and gentlemanly courtesy. Our idea of intercollegiate competition in the field of sport is to bring such contests as closely as possible to the model of one gentleman playing with another for a gentleman's recreation. In pursuit of this ideal, the authorities of the University have moved steadily toward the elimination of excess, brutality, commercialism and ungenerous rivalry in an overweening desire to win.

The practical system of athletics in vogue at Georgetown is wholly under the management of the students subject to the supervision of the Faculty Director of Athletics. They have been organized for this purpose into the Georgetown Univer-

sity Athletic Association, incorporated according to the laws of the District of Columbia.

The functions of the Faculty Director of Athletics have been defined by the President of the University as follows:

"His duty shall be solely to prevent abuses that may arise in the student conduct of athletic affairs. It shall be his duty to make sure that none but *bona fide students* take part in athletic sports; that no favoritism is exercised in the selection of the various teams; that the financial officers of the associations give adequate bonds for the proper handling of the funds committed to their charge; that the Constitution of the Athletic Association is faithfully carried out and that annual financial statements of receipts and expenditures are published through the proper channels.

"The Faculty Director of Athletics will have no direct relations with the members of the various teams. In all his duties he will deal directly with the officials of the Athletic Association, for example, in regard to questions of eligibility, selections of members of the various teams, etc."

The following concrete rulings have been given by the President of the University to prevent the undue encroachment of athletics upon study:

I. ELIGIBILITY.

Faculty Rule of Eligibility.

No one is eligible as a candidate for any athletic team who is not in good standing as a *bona fide* student of the University. The sole judge as to whether a man is such a *bona fide* student or not is the Faculty Director of Athletics. The President's concept of a *bona fide* student is of one who comes to the University primarily to acquire its intellectual training and engages in sport solely for sport's sake, to relax the mind and improve the body, and to fit both alike for more strenuous and prolonged mental effort. One, therefore, whose primary object in coming to Georgetown is to study, and who only engages in athletics when they are not detrimental to study, and only to relax his mind and improve his body, is a *bona fide* student. Hence one who has been induced to come to Georgetown by some compensation of pecuniary value, in order

that he may engage in athletics, is not a *bona fide* student. One who engages in athletics in spite of the written disapprobation of his professor or professors is not a *bona fide* student. One whose athletic work unfits his mind and body for mental work is not a *bona fide* student.

In each and every case the Faculty Director ought to weigh all the circumstances carefully and decide whether a man is a *bona fide* student or not, according to his best judgment, without fear or favor, having in view only the keeping far from Georgetown even the suspicion of commercialism and professionalism.

A man before being accepted as a candidate for any team must file with the manager written evidence of his good standing in his department; this is to be presented to the Faculty Director. He in turn is to endorse or reject the statement and return it to the manager not later than forty-eight hours before any contest in which it is desired to have the man compete.

When a man has been declared eligible according to the Faculty rule, "he may be made amenable to any other rules not in conflict with the above, which the Athletic Association may choose to formulate."

II. OUT OF TOWN GAMES.

1. The schedule arranged for each of the departments known as Foot Ball, Field and Track, Rowing and Basket Ball must not involve absence from Washington for more than two days on which classes are usually held, and the contests must take place on Saturdays or on National or State Holidays.

The schedule arranged for Base Ball must not involve absence from Washington for more than four days on which classes are usually held, and the games must be played either on Saturdays or on National or State Holidays.

2. The Foot Ball, Base Ball, Basket Ball and Relay Teams, and also the Crew, shall have contests only with other University, College, or Academic teams or crews, and the track contestants only at intercollegiate or interscholastic meetings.

3. In all matters pertaining to Faculty control the various managers must deal with the Faculty Director of Athletics.

III. THE TRAINING TABLE at the College has been abolished. A training table outside the College has been found inexpedient.

In addition to the Departments of Sport managed by the Athletic Association, there is a Billiard Association and a Lawn Tennis Association under student control.

Since the construction of the Ryan Gymnasium a competent Physical Director has been provided by the College. He superintends the physical drill and gymnastic exercise of the students, subjects each of those who wish to make use of the gymnasium to a physical examination and prescribes for each that kind and amount of gymnastic exercise which is necessary to his health and general physical development. A fee of ten dollars is imposed upon all the college students for the use of the gymnasium; students from other departments of the University are also admitted to the use of the gymnasium on payment of the same fee. In this connection the President of the University has issued the following ruling:

"No one is to use the floor of the gymnasium or the apparatus installed thereon or the professional services of the Physical Director, who has not paid the gymnasium fee. Certified candidates for the Crew, Nine, Eleven and Track Team may use the Varsity Rubbing Room, Locker Room and Showers; candidates for the Crew, properly certified, may have use of the Rowing Room."

The Faculty Director of Athletics at the University is Rev. Thomas A. Emmet, S.J. The Officers of the Athletic Association for 1914-1915 are:

John C. McNamara, '15.....	President
George A. Horkan, '15.....	Secretary
John J. Beatty, '15.....	Treasurer
Edmund J. O'Boyle, '15.....	Manager of Football
William M. Butler, '16....	Assistant Manager of Football
Thomas F. Gurry, '16.....	Manager of Track
Daniel H. McCarthy, '17....	Assistant Manager of Track
George T. Roe, '15.....	Manager of Baseball
John W. Whalen, '16.....	Assistant Manager of Baseball
W. Kennedy Hutton, '15....	Manager of Minor Sports

John T. Byrnes, '16.	Assistant Manager of Minor Sports
John G. Petritz, '15.	Advertising Manager
John F. Conroy, '15.	Business Manager
Charles R. Cox, '04.	Graduate Manager
Hugh J. Fegan, '01.	Auditor

The Executive Committee is made up of the Board of Officers together with a representative of the students in the Professional Schools. The Board of Officers is likewise the Board of Directors of the Corporation.

Class Associations.

Class of 1915:

Edmund J. O'Boyle.	President
C. J. McGrath.	Vice-President
Bernard E. Schlesinger.	Treasurer
Frank F. Lamorelle.	Secretary
Joseph B. Edmonds.	Beadle

Class of 1916:

Bernard S. Moore.	President
Louis J. Joyce.	Vice-President
St. Clair Hertel.	Secretary
D. Greth Gardiner.	Treasurer
Harry J. Kelly.	Beadle

Class of 1917:

John Breslin	President
Oliver Cabana	Vice-President
George E. Hamilton, Jr.	Treasurer
Thomas C. Mee.	Secretary
Rufus S. Lusk.	Beadle

Class of 1918:

Neil E. Nash.	President
George Brown	Secretary
Henry D. Keresy.	Treasurer
Edmund W. Bache.	Beadle
Gaius G. Gannon.	Beadle

The College.

COURSE OF STUDIES.

PHILOSOPHY.

COURSE 1.—*DIALECTICS*:—Junior Year—Six hours a week for one-half term.

Text-book, Russo, S. J., *Summa Philosophica*. References; Jouin, S. J., *Compendium Logicae et Metaphysicae*,—Poland, S. J., *The Laws of Thought*,—Clarke, S. J., *Logic* (Stonyhurst Series), Coppens, S. J., *Logic*.

Definition and division of Philosophy. Formal Logic. Intellectual Perception. Ideas. Terms. Definition. Division. Judgment. Propositions. Opposition of Propositions. Reasoning. The Syllogism. Argumentative Fallacies.

COURSE 2.—*FIRST PRINCIPLES OF KNOWLEDGE*:—Junior Year—Eight and one half hours a week for one-half term.

Applied Logic. Text-book, Russo, S. J., *Summa Philosophica*. References: Jouin, S. J., *Compendium Logicae et Metaphysicae*, Rickaby, S. J., *First Principles of Knowledge* (Stonyhurst Series).

Logical truth. Certainty. Scepticism. Fundamental Truths. Source of certainty. Consciousness. The external senses. Ideas. Universal Ideas. Testimony. Deduction. Induction. Objective evidence, etc.

COURSE 3.—*GENERAL METAPHYSICS*:—Junior Year—Eight and one-half hours a week for one-half term.

Ontology. Text-book, Russo, S. J., *Summa Philosophica*. References: Jouin, S. J., *Compendium Logicae et Metaphysicae*, Rickaby, S. J., *General Metaphysics* (Stonyhurst Series).

The conception of being. Essence and Existence. Intrinsic and extrinsic possibility. Attributes of being. Unity. Truth. Goodness. Substance and accident. Hypostasis and personality. Quantity. Quality. Relation. Principles and causes. Kinds of cause. Principle of causality. Perfection of being. Order and beauty.

COURSE 4.—*COSMOLOGY*:—Junior Year—Eight and one-half hours a week for one-half term.

Lectures, repetitions and circles. Text-book, Russo, S. J., *Summa Philosophica*. References: Jouin, S. J., *Compendium Logicae et Metaphysicae*,—Harper, the *Metaphysics of the Schools*.

Notions of Space and Time. Creation. Laws of Nature. Miracles. Constitution of Bodies. Dynamism. Atomism. Hylomorphism.

COURSE 5.—*PSYCHOLOGY*:—Senior Year—Five hours a week for the first term.

Lectures, repetitions and circles. Text-book, Russo, *Summa Philosophica*. References: Jouin, S. J., *Compendium Logicae et Metaphysicae*,—Maher, S. J., *Psychology* (Stonyhurst Series).

Life in general. Sensitive Life. Outer and inner senses. The Human Soul. Its nature: simple, spiritual. Unity of the Soul. Its Origin. Immortality. Evolution. Human Intelligence. Origin of Ideas. The Will. Liberty of the Will, etc.

COURSE 6.—*NATURAL THEOLOGY*:—Senior Year—Five hours a week for one term.

Lectures, repetitions and circles. Text-book, Russo, *Summa Philosophica*. References: Jouin, S. J., *Compendium Logicae et Metaphysicae*,—Boedder, S. J., *Natural Theology* (Stonyhurst Series).

Proofs of the existence of God. His essence. Examination of Pantheistic systems. The divine immutability, immensity, eternity. The divine intel-

lect and will. Moral attributes of God. His Omnipotence. Divine Providence.

COURSE 7.—*ETHICS*:—Senior Year.—Five hours a week for two terms.

Text-book, Cathrein, *Elementa Philosophiae Moralis*.

References: Russo, *De Philosophia Morali Praelectiones*,—Rickaby, S. J., *Moral Philosophy* (Stonyhurst Series), Poland, S. J., *Fundamental Ethics*,—Coppens, S. J., *Moral Philosophy*.

(a) General Ethics. The moral agent. The moral act. Ultimate end of man. Hedonism and Utilitarianism. End of present stage of existence. Moral evil and moral good. Norm of morality. Merit and demerit. Natural Law. Its existence, properties, sanction. Kant's categorical imperative. Positive Law. Conscience. Its binding power. Rights of man.

(b) Special Ethics. Individual rights and duties. Necessity of religion. Suicide. Charity and Justice. Freedom of Conscience. Right of self-defense. Ownership. Socialism. Society in general. The family. Marriage. Emancipation of women. Parental right. Slavery. The State. Origin of the State. Hobbes, Rosseau. Constitution of the State. Church and State. The School Question. Liberty of the Press, etc.

COURSE 8.—Sophomore Year—Pre-Medical Course—Six hours a week.

Text-books, Coppens—*Logic and Mental Philosophy*.
Coppens—*Moral Philosophy*.

(a) Logic, The laws of correct reasoning and the principles of knowledge.

(b) Metaphysics, with special attention to psychological phenomena.

(c) Ethics, with special attention to Medical Ethics.

LATIN.

COURSE 1.—For Pre-Medical Students entering with condition in Latin. Seven hours a week. Elementary Latin with reading from Nepos and Caesar during second term.

COURSE 2.—Freshman Year—Seven hours a week.

Authors:

I Term: Cicero "Pro Archia" is carefully read at the outset to emphasize the value of humanistic studies and their influence on man.

Horace "Ars Poetica" is next mastered for its valuable canons on Art, and on Literature in particular.

Virgil "Aeneid" Bk. 2, 6 or 9 furnishes a practical illustration of Epic Poetry.

Livy, Bk. XXI, chapters 1-20 . . . is read somewhat more rapidly than Cicero, while chapters 21-35 are read at sight.

II Term: Cicero "De Signis" Second Philippic, or "Pro Marcello" continues the work of first term and accustoms the student to the fundamentals of rhetorical analysis.

Horace, Odes. . . Bks. I-IV . . furnishes classical examples of the best lyric Poetry, besides presenting a vivid commentary on Roman life and customs.

Livy, Bk. 21, ch. 35 to end, furnishes further sight reading, and completes the history of Hannibal's passage of the Alps during the second Punic war.

Composition . . . (both terms) . .
 Principles of Latin style. Written
 exercises twice a week, in imitation
 of Cicero.

Latin Prosody and Versification
 with special reference to Latin
 elegiac and Lyric metres.

COURSE 3.—Sophomore Year—Eight hours a week.

Authors:

I Term: Cicero—Pro Lege Manilia
 Horace—Epodes, Satires, Epistles
 and Carmen Saeculare.
 Tacitus—Agricola and Germania
II Term: Cicero—Pro Milone, Pro Ligario
 Juvenal—Satires.
 Tacitus—Annales.

Composition. One composition in prose and one in verse
 each week. Elegant translations. Structural analysis of
 authors.

COURSE 4.—Elective for Junior and Senior Years—Three
 hours a week.

Authors:

I Term: Cicero, *Quaestiones Tuscularum*
 Plautus, *Duo Captivi*.

Discussions of Latin Style; Essays in Latin.

Authors:

II Term: Cicero, *Quaestiones Tuscularum*,
 continued.

Pliny, *Letters*.

Seneca, *One Play*.

Discussions of Latin Style; Essays in Latin.

GREEK.

COURSE 1.—For students entering A. B. course without Greek. Elementary Greek with reading from *Anabasis* during second term.

COURSE 2.—Freshman Year—Five hours a week.

I Term: Plato . . . The Apology
Homer *Odyssey* . . .
Herodotus . . . Optional sight reading.

II Term: . . *Demosthenes*. . . *Olynthiacs*,
 with a study of the life and political activities of the orator.

Euripides. *Hecuba*, with lectures
 on the spirit and structure of ancient Greek Tragedy.

Grammar:—Review of Greek moods and the syntax of the dependent sentence. A few simple rules of Prosody.

The most general laws of versification for the better understanding of the hexameter verse of Homer and the iambic verse of the tragedians.

Composition:—Written exercises once a week, in imitation of Plato and Demosthenes.

COURSE 3.—Sophomore Year—Five hours a week.

I Term: Sophocles—Oedipus Tyrannus, entire,
 Translation, dramatic analysis.
 Style analysis. Scansion.

II Term: Demosthenes—De Corona, entire.

Analysis of the oratorical structure and style. Thorough acquaintance with the historical issues at stake.

COURSE 4.—Elective for Junior and Senior—Three hours a week.

Authors:

I Term: Æschylus *Agamemnon*.

Plato, *Crito*, *Phædo*.

St. Basil, *Classical Literature*.

Authors:

II Term: Plato, *Republic*, book 1.

Aristophanes, *Birds*, or *Frogs*, or
Wasps.

Pindar, *Olympic Odes*, I., II., VI.,
VII.

ENGLISH.

COURSE 1.—Freshman Year—Four hours a week.

1. (a) The theoretical part embraces lectures on:

The definition of Literature; characteristic qualities of the art; position of Literature among the other Fine Arts; the four elements of Literature—Emotion, Imagination, Thought and Form; discussion of each element; the finer points of Style, including connotation, economy, suggestion, and the laws governing narration, description and exposition.

The division of Literature into Prose and Poetry; the nature and province of Prose.

The nature and province of Poetry; the emotional element in Poetry; the function of the imagination; the intellectual element, and points of form.

An examination of Epic, Lyric and Dramatic Poetry.

(b) The practical part:

In prose, looks chiefly to the formation of a correct style; clearness, force and elegance; variety of expression, orderly and logical development of thought. Exercises in Exposition; the Chria. Prose rhythm and the movement of sentences.

In Poetry it embraces the general laws of versification, including the standard forms of verse, as the ode, the sonnet, the Spencerian stanza, etc. The French forms are also examined—the Triolet, the Rondeau, etc.

Text-book, "Introduction to English Rhetoric," Coppins, S. J. A Study of Poetry, Connell, S. J.

2. Authors: Prose—Newman, Ruskin, DeQuincey, Hawthorne, Arnold (Brewster's Studies in Structure and Style, Minto's "English Prose.") Poetry—Selections from Shelley, Wordsworth, Keats, Tennyson (Palgrave's Golden Treasury), Milton: Paradise Lost, I, II, with selected readings from remaining books. Shakespeare, Julius Cæsar, Midsummer Night's Dream, As You Like It, for home reading.

3. Composition: One Composition in prose or verse to be done each week outside of class. The nature of this composition work will be in keeping with the scope of the class work as outlined in the precepts given above.

4. History of English Literature, from the death of Elizabeth to the Victorian Period. (Brooke's English Literature, cc. V-X.)

COURSE 2.—Sophomore Year—Four hours a week.

1. Precepts of Oratory.

Coppins, Art of Oratorical Composition.

2. Rhetorical Analysis:

I Term: Burke. Conciliation with America.

Cicero, Pro Lege Manilia.

Demosthenes, First Philippic or

Aeschines, Against Ctesiphon.

II Term: Cicero, Pro Milone.

Demosthenes, *De Corona*.

Webster, against Hayne.

3. Authors :

I Term: Shakespeare, Hamlet, Analysis of Dramatic Structure. King Lear, reading, study of passions involved. Newman, Second Spring (Style analysis and imitation). (Donnelly.)

Palgrave, Golden Treasury (criticism)—both terms.

II Term: Shakespeare, Macbeth (analysis).

Shakespeare, Julius Cæsar (oratorical study).

Bradley, Oratorical Selections (both terms).

4. Composition: Oratorical. Exercises in the application of the Precepts of Rhetoric. Practice in the Drawing of Briefs.

5. History of English Literature, (Andrew Lang.) Early English Literature. The Age of Chaucer. The Elizabethan Period. Shakespeare and his Contemporaries.

COURSE 3.—Elective for Junior and Senior—Three hours a week. Lectures, practice and criticism.

1. The Essay, Nature, History, Structure, Kinds.
2. The Oration, History, Structure, Elocution, Debating, Study of Models.
3. The Drama—Study of French, German, and English Drama.

HISTORY.

COURSE 1.—Freshman Year—Two hours a week.

Text-book, Guggenberger's General History of the Christian Era, Vol. 1. Introduction to the History of the Era.

1. The Migration of the Nations. First Teutonic Invasions and Settlements. The Invaders of Italy. The Islam. The Franks, the Lombards and the Holy See. The Church and the State.
2. The Rise of the Empire. The Carolingians. The Northmen in Europe. The Making of Germany and the Rise of the Empire. The Exodus of the Normans. The contest about Lay-Investiture. The Greek Empire and the Schism.
3. The Crusades, the Rise of the Papacy. From the First Crusade to the Third Crusade. From the Third Crusade to the Invasion of the Mongols, The Last Crusades—from the Invasion of the Mongols to the Death of Boniface VIII.

COURSE 2.—Sophomore Year—Two hours a week.

Text-book, Guggenberger's General History of the Christian Era, Vol. II.

1. The Causes of the Protestant Revolution. The Exile of the papacy and the great Western Schism. The Hundred Years' War and the War of the Roses. Consolidation of the European Monarchies. Character of the Period.
2. The Protestant Revolution. The Age of Charles V. The Protestant Revolution in England and Scotland. Protestant Revolution and Catholic Revival.
3. The Wars of the Protestant Revolution. The Huguenot Wars in France. Philip II, Mary Stuart and Elizabeth. The Thirty Years' War. The Puritan Revolution. The Age of Louis XIV.

COURSE 3.—Junior Year—Two hours a week.

Text-book, Guggenberger's General History of the Christian Era, Vol. III.

1. Causes of the Social Revolution.—The Hanoverian Succession. The making of Russia. Maria Theresa

- and Frederic II., Wars of the Austrian Succession. The Colonies of North America. The Seven Years' War. The Division of Poland. Causes of the Political and Social Revolution of the Eighteenth Century. The American War of Independence.
2. The French Revolution. The Era of Napoleon I. Catholic Emancipation in Great Britain.
 3. The European Revolution. The Revolution of the Barricades. The Revolution of the Cabinets. The Civil War in the United States and its Causes. Our Own Times.

COURSE 4.—*HISTORY OF PHILOSOPHY*:—Senior Year—Two hours a week.

Greek and Graeco-Roman Philosophy. Rise and growth of Scholastic System. Transition period to modern thought. Locke and Materialism. Kant and Idealism. The Evolution Schools.

MATHEMATICS.

COURSE 1.—Trigonometry. Freshman Year—Four hours a week for one term.

COURSE 2.—Analytic Geometry. Freshman Year—Four hours a week for one term.

COURSE 3.—Descriptive Geometry and Mechanical Drawing. B. S. Sophomore; Optional for Junior and Senior A. B.—Three hours a week.

COURSE 4.—Calculus—Differential and Integral. B. S. Sophomore; Optional for Junior and Senior A. B.—Three hours a week.

PHYSICS.

COURSE 1.—Mechanics—Lecture Course. Kinematics and Dynamics. The lectures are supplemented

by work in problems which involve the topics discussed in class. The application of these subjects to every-day life is brought out by illustrative examples. Two hours a week.

COURSE 2.—Lecture course the same as Course 1, but laboratory work, according to a Standard Laboratory Manual, is added. B. S. Sophomore. Two hours a week.

COURSE 3.—Physics—Lecture Course in Mechanics of Fluids, Sound, Light, Heat, Magnetism, and Electricity. In each subject practical problems are given in class to impress the student with the necessity of a knowledge of the theory. Five hours a week. Junior Year.

COURSE 4.—Lecture course as in Course III together with five hours of laboratory work. In this course observation and accuracy of execution are insisted on. The student is prepared for the more advanced work of the professional schools. B. S. Junior; Optional for A. B. Junior. Five hours a week.

EVIDENCES OF RELIGION.

COURSE 1.—Freshman Year—One hour a week.

Text-book, Wilmer's Hand-book of the Christian Religion.

First Term: The Creation. The Spiritual world. The Material world. Man and the Fall. God the Redeemer. The Person and Nature of the Redeemer. The work of the Redemption.

Second Term: Grace: Actual, Habitual, and Sanctifying. The Sacraments in general. Baptism. Confirmation. The Holy Eucharist. The sacrifice of the Mass.

COURSE 2.—Sophomore Year—One hour a week.

Text-book, Wilmer's Handbook of the Christian Religion.

First Term: The Sacraments of Penance, Extreme Unction, Holy Orders and Matrimony. The Church as a mean of salvation. The last things. Christian morality. The basis of morality. Law. Conscience. Free will. Moral good and evil.

Second Term: The Christian duties toward God, Faith, Hope, Charity. The virtue of Religion. Direct acts of Religion. Indirect acts. Veneration of Saints, etc. The Christian's duties toward himself and his neighbor. Christian Perfection.

COURSE 3.—Junior Year—One hour a week.

Text-book, Wilmer's Hand-book of the Christian Religion.

First Term: Christianity a revealed religion. Revelation in general. Pre-Christian revelation. The Christian Revelation. The Church; its institution, end, constitution.

Second Term: Marks of the Church. Teaching Office of the Church. Holy Scripture. Tradition. Rule of Faith. The existence of God. The Most Holy Trinity.

COURSE 4.—Senior Year—One hour a week.

Text-book, Wilmer, Hand-book of the Christian Religion. Lectures in review of the whole ground covered in the three preceding years.

N. B.—The above courses in Christian Doctrine are supplemented by a weekly lecture explanatory of the Catholic Faith.

FRENCH.

COURSE 1.—*ELEMENTARY*:—Three hours a week.

Grammar, with special reference to syntax. Rapid reading from modern authors. Composition. This course is designed as a foundation for acquiring a technical knowledge of the French language, and as an introduction to French literature.

COURSE 2.—Freshman Year—Two hours a week.

Authors:

First Term: Chateaubriand, "Le Dernier des Aben-cerages," or "Atala"; Moliere, "Le Bourgeois Gentilhomme," or "L'Avare."

Second Term: Corneille, "Le Cid," or Polyeucte." Composition. Exercises based on the author read in class.

COURSE 3.—Elective for Junior and Senior—Three hours a week.

- (a) Study of the French orators: Bossuet, Bourdaloue, Massillon, Flechier.
- (b) Study of the French dramatists: Corneille, Racine, Molière, De la Vigne. Bornier, La Fille de Roland. Rostrand, Cyrano de Bergerac.
- (c) Private reading, directed by Professor.

ELOCUTION.

COURSE 1.—Freshman Year—One-half hour a week.

Vocal Culture and Gesture Drill of preceding year reviewed and perfected. Analysis of the passions; interpretation and delivery.

COURSE 2.—Sophomore Year—One-half hour a week.

Interpretation and rendition of oratorical and poetical selections. Character study and interpretation.

COURSE 3.—Junior Year—One-half hour a week.

Theory and Practice. Interpretation and rendition of various species of dramatic selections; Tragedy, Comedy, etc. Dialogues and Scenes. Descriptive and Narrative Readings.

COURSE 4.—Senior Year—One-half hour a week.

Theory and Practice. Mutual criticism of interpretation and delivery. Discussion. Extempore Speaking.

GERMAN.

COURSE 1.—*ELEMENTARY, GRAMMAR*:—Three hours a week.

Practice in pronunciation and in memorizing short selections, systematic drill in grammar, with special reference to syntax. Rapid reading of modern works.

COURSE 2.—Freshman Year—Two hours a week.

- (a) A Study of one of the following Dramatic Poems:
Schiller—"William Tell," "Wallensteins Tod."
Goethe—"Iphigenie auf Tauris," "Torquato Tasso."
- (b) A Study of one of the following prose authors:
Spillmann, Freytag, Sudermann, Alban Stolz, Ricarda Huch, Frenssen.

COURSE 3.—Three hours a week. Elective.

- (a) Study of the German Drama and of Epic poetry.
Lessing, Schiller, Goethe, etc. Nibelungen. Klopstock's *Messias*.
- (b) Private reading, directed by Professor. Conference.

SPANISH.

COURSE 1.—Three hours a week. Elective for Junior and Senior.

Drill in the fundamentals of the language. Pronunciation, dictation and translation from English into Spanish. Simple syntax and composition. Reading of some simple modern text.

COURSE 2.—Three hours a week. Elective for Junior and Senior.

Grammar, composition, and advanced syntax. Translation. Business forms of letter writing. Conversation.

CHEMISTRY.

COURSE 1.—*INORGANIC CHEMISTRY*:—Three hours a week. Sophomore A. B., Freshman B. S.

This course includes lectures, demonstrations, recitations and written exercises in theoretical and descriptive Inorganic Chemistry. It is intended for the student's general culture, acquainting him with the principles of the science and its historical development.

Text-book: "Inorganic Chemistry for Colleges," Newell. References: "Treatise on Chemistry," Roscoe and Schorlemmer, Vols. I. and II; "Text-book of Inorganic Chemistry," Holleman-Cooper; "General and Industrial Chemistry," Molinari; "Theoretical Chemistry," Nernst; "Fundamental Principles of Chemistry," Ostwald; "History of Chemistry," Meyer.

COURSE 2.—*INORGANIC LABORATORY*:—Three hours a week—Elective for Sophomore A. B. Six hours a week—Prescribed for Freshman B. S.

This course is given in conjunction with Course 1.

In this course the student is brought into intimate contact with the non-metals and metals and their chemical behavior, is given an insight into laboratory methods, and is offered an opportunity to verify and supplement the theoretical knowledge acquired in course 1.

Laboratory Manual: "Descriptive Chemistry," Newell; "Laboratory Outline of General Chemistry," Smith-Hale.

COURSE 3.—*QUALITATIVE ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY*:—Three hours a week—Elective for Senior and Junior A. B. Prescribed for Sophomore B. S.

This course is divided into three parts; basic analysis, including the separation and detection of metals of each group and a study of all the changes in the different analytical processes. The study of each group is preceded by a lecture and a demonstration followed by laboratory analysis of known and unknown solutions of that group by the student. On the completion of each group an examination, both in theory and practice, is given. Acid analysis deals with the detection of the mineral acids and the more common organic acids; the same method of instruction is followed as in basic analysis. Dry analysis consists in an examination of metals and alloys and non-metallic compounds.

Text-book: "Basic—Acid—Dry Analysis," George L. Coyle, S. J. References: "Analytical Chemistry," Treadwell-Hall; "Qualitative Chemical Analysis," F. M. Perkins; "Qualitative Analysis," Morgan.

COURSE 4.—*QUANTITATIVE CHEMICAL ANALYSIS*:—Three hours a week—Elective Senior A. B., Junior B. S.

The theory and practice of volumetric and gravimetric analysis.

Text-book: "College Text-book of Quantitative Analysis," Moody. References: "Quantitative Analysis," Treadwell-Hall; "Quantitative Chemical Analysis," Talbot.

COURSE 5.—*ORGANIC CHEMISTRY*:—Five hours a week—Elective for Senior A. B. Prescribed for Sophomore B. S.

This course comprises lectures, recitations and laboratory work. It is the purpose of this course to familiarize the student with the aliphatic and cyclic compounds and their substitution products. Special attention is given to the application of organic substances in the various industries. The laboratory work in this course consists in the preparation and the qualitative and quantitative determination of the more important compounds.

Text-book: "Organic Chemistry," Remsen. Laboratory Manual: Orndorff, Cohen. References: "General and Industrial Chemistry," Molinari; "Treatise on Chemistry," Roscoe and Schorlemmer; "Text-book of Organic Chemistry," Holleman-Cooper; "Industrial Organic Chemistry," Sadler; "Organic Chemistry," J. B. Cohen.

COURSE 6.—*PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY*:—Two hours a week lecture—Elective Junior and Senior.

The lectures in this course cover the field of Physical Chemistry and are supplemented by problems and special laboratory work.

Text-book: "Physical Chemistry," H. C. Jones. References: "Elements of Physical Chemistry," Morgan; "Introduction to Physical Chemistry," Walker.

BIOLOGY.

COURSE 1.—B. S. Freshman. Optional for A. B. Five hours a week.

- (a) Micrometry. Sectioning. Mounting. Media and Reagents.
- (b) Structure of living beings. Morphology. Functions of living beings. Physiology. Organs, tissues, cells. Morphology of the cell. Protoplasm. "Vital force"—the soul. Cytogenesis. Differentiation of tissues. Nutrition. Reproduction. Alteration of generations. Spontaneous generation. (Facts, conclusions.) The Origin of Species. Mendelism.
- (c) Laboratory work includes a study of the earth worm; protozoa, amoeba, rhizopoda; infusoria, paramaecia, vorticella; venus mercenaria; the turtle; and the frog. Plant life—Pteris; protococcus; saccharomyces; bacteria.

COURSE 2.—

- (a) Embryology. Comparative memalian anatomy, including the dog, cat, rabbit and guinea pig.
- (b) Advanced physiology.

JURISPRUDENCE.

Elective for Senior Year. Three hours a week.

First Term: Law in General.—The Right of Private Property.—Estates in Real Property.—Real Estates in Real Property.—Personal Estates in Real Property.—Time of Enjoyment of Estates in Real Property.—Title to Estates in Real Property.—Estates in Personal Property.—Title by Gift.—Title by Contract.—Agency.—Partnership.

Second Term: Private Wrongs.—Proceedings is an Action at Law.—Evidence.—Equitable Remedies.—Crimes.—Degrees of Crime.—Relation of Criminal Actor to Criminal Act.—Criminal Procedure.—Nature and Function of a State.—Subjects and their Relations to the State.

ASTRONOMY.

Senior Year—Three hours a week for one term.

Celestial Mechanics, Descriptive Astronomy, Application of the General Principles of Trigonometry, Astronomical Instruments, Observations.

GEOLOGY.

Senior Year—Three hours a week for one term.

Lectures on Dynamical, Structural and Historical Geology.

ECONOMICS.

COURSE 1.—Junior Year—Two hours a week, both terms.

Nature of economic science. Relation to ethical and political science. Four schools; liberal or classical; socialist, Christian, historical. Notions of wealth, value and price.

Production. Factors of production; nature, labor, capital. Law of diminishing returns. Division of labor; advantages and disadvantages. Remedies.

Exchange. Money. Bimetallism. Monometallism.

Paper money. International trade. Free trade and protection. Credit. Nature and functions of banks.

Consumption. Technical and moral points of view. Heads of consumption.

The problem of distribution. Wages, profits, rents.

The labor problem. Socialist solution. The rights of property. Theories and methods of taxation. Text-book, Burke, S. J.

References: Gide, Devas, Laughlin, Andrews, Husslein, S. J.

Time Schedule.

<i>FRESHMAN</i>			<i>SOPHOMORE</i>		
Latin	7	hrs.	Latin	7	hrs.
Greek	5	"	Greek	5	"
English {	Authors ..	3	English {	Authors ..	4
	Precepts ..	"		Precepts ..	"
History	2	"	History	2	"
Mathematics	4	"	Mathematics	2	"
Evidences of Religion	1½	"	Christian Doctrine..	1½	"
Elocution	½	"	Elocution	½	"
Modern Language...	2	"	General Chemistry..	3	"
<hr/>			<hr/>		
Total per week...	25	"	Total per week...	25	"
<i>JUNIOR</i>			<i>SENIOR</i>		
Philosophy	7	hrs.	Special Metaphysics.	5	hrs.
Circles	2	"	Ethics	5	"
Physics	5	"	Circles	2	"
History	2	"	Evidences	1½	"
Economics	2	"	Elocution	½	"
Evidences	1½	"	History of Philosophy	2	"
Elocution	½	"	Geology	3	"
Electives	3	"	(One Term)		
Test	1	"	Astronomy	3	"
<hr/>			(One Term)		
Total for week...	24	"	Electives	3	"
			Test	1	"
			<hr/>		
			Total per week...	23	"

N. B.—In the B. S. course the time assigned for Latin and Greek is devoted to Lectures or Laboratory work in Chemistry, Biology or Physics.

SCHEDULE OF LECTURES AND RECITATIONS, 1914-1915

Hours	Senior.	Junior.	Sophomore.	Freshman.
9 A. M.	<i>Ethics</i> —M., Tu., Th., F., S. <i>History of Philosophy</i> —W.	<i>Philosophy</i> —M., T., W., Th., F., S.	<i>Latin</i> —M., Tu., W., Th., F., S.	<i>Latin</i> —M., Tu., W., Th., F., S.
10 A. M.	<i>Elocution</i> —M. 10. <i>Religious Instruction</i> }—M. 10.30. <i>Electives</i> —Tu., Th., S. <i>Astronomy</i> —W., F.	<i>Elocution</i> —M. <i>Religious Instruction</i> } 10.30. <i>Physics</i> —W., F. <i>Elective</i> —Tu., Th., S.	<i>Elocution</i> —M. <i>Religious Instruction</i> } M. 10.30. <i>Greek</i> —Tu., W., Th., F., S.	<i>Elocution</i> —M. <i>Religious Instruction</i> } M. 10.30. <i>Greek</i> —Tu., W., Th., F., S.
11 A. M.	<i>Astronomy</i> —M. <i>Metaphysics</i> —Tu., W., Th., F., S.	<i>Physics</i> —M., Tu., Th. <i>Economics</i> —W., S. <i>Philosophy</i> —F.	<i>Latin</i> —M. <i>History</i> —Tu., F. <i>Evidences</i> —Th. <i>Mechanics</i> —W., S.	<i>Mathematics</i> —M., Tu., Th., F. <i>Modern Languages</i> —W., S.
1 P. M.	<i>History of Philosophy</i> —M. <i>Circle in Ethics</i> —Tu. <i>Evidences</i> —Th. <i>Test</i> —F.	<i>Evidences</i> —M. <i>History</i> —Tu., Th. <i>Test</i> —F.	<i>English</i> —M., Tu., Th., F.	<i>English</i> —M., T., Th., F.
2 P. M.	<i>Circle in Metaphysics</i> —Th.	<i>Circles</i> —M., Th.	<i>Chemistry</i> —M., Tu., Th.	<i>History</i> —M., Th. <i>Evidences</i> —Tu.

Hours of Laboratory work to be arranged with the professor.
For B. S. Course see note on page 98.

Degrees.

In the Undergraduate Department the degree A. B. is conferred upon those who complete the Classical Course as described on page 39.

Requirements for Admission to A.B. Course

Students may enter at the opening of either session, and, on examination, will be assigned to the class for which their prior attainments have fitted them.

A certificate of honorable dismissal will be required of those who come from other institutions.

Candidates for admission to the advanced classes must pass a satisfactory examination upon all the subjects previously studied by the class which they propose to enter.

From certain preparatory schools, high schools, of established reputation, students are admitted to the Freshman class without examination, upon the principal's certificate that they have completed the required amount of work and are prepared to enter the college.

In each case, however, a catalogue giving the course of studies required in his school must accompany the principal's certificate. The Georgetown College Preparatory School Catalogue may be had on application to the Prefect of Studies.

In all other cases for admission to Freshman, a successful examination is required in the following subjects:

LATIN.—Grammar.—The entire Latin Grammar, including a knowledge of all regular syntactical constructions. Translation into Latin at sight of complex English sentences, entailing the application of rules for relative clauses, indirect discourse, and conditional sentences.

Latin Composition.—Translation into Latin of easy continuous prose based upon Cæsar and Cicero. This requirement is of very especial importance, and great weight will be given to it in the examination. The

use of Cicero's letters as well as his orations as models for the requirements of Latin idiom is strongly recommended.

Nepos.—Lives, to the end of the life of Alcibiades; also the life of Atticus. Cæsar.—Commentaries, two books.

Ovid.—Metamorphoses, 500 lines; Tristia, 500 lines.

Cicero.—Selected letters, five hundred lines; orations; the four against Catiline. Virgil—Aeneid, three books.

GREEK.—Grammar.—Etymology complete (including all the irregular and defective forms); the rules for accents; the rules of syntax and their application; the Homeric dialect.

Greek Composition.—Translation into Greek of simple English sentences based upon Xenophon's Anabasis.

Xenophon.—Anabasis, Book I, II and III.

Homer.—Iliad, Books I and II, or Odyssey I, II and III.

N. B.—In assigning the matter above, the purpose of the Faculty is not to insist on quantity or to recognize that the mere reading of a stated amount of assigned authors is sufficient preparation for college. In the discussion of the classic authors, both Greek and Latin, the candidate must be prepared to give a complete grammatical analysis of every word, phrase, and sentence, and to point out exceptional idioms, and must be informed on the chief points of collateral erudition connected with the text.

Students who are prepared for entrance to Freshman Class in all the requirements except Greek, may enter the College conditioned in Greek. This condition may be removed in one or at the most two years, during part of which they will attend a Special Class established to meet this emergency. While carrying the condition in Greek they will be registered as Special Students.

ENGLISH.—Higher Grammar.—The candidate must be prepared on the matter contained in Meiklejohn's "The English Language," or some equivalent work.

Composition.—A brief prose composition will be required evidencing some proficiency in narrative and critical writing. The test will be based upon books and authors assigned for study in the Georgetown College Preparatory School. Questions will be asked as to the subject-matter, method of treatment, structure and style of these books. Fair penmanship and accurate spelling will be considered as essential preliminary requirements.

The authors assigned are: Shelley, Selected Poems (No. 85, Maynard Series). *Wordsworth, Selected Poems (No. 90, Maynard Series). De Quincey, Flight of a Tartar Tribe. *Macaulay, Essays on Johnson and on Addison. Milton, Paradise Lost (two books), Ode to the Nativity, L'Allegro and Il Penseroso. *Shakespeare, Merchant of Venice. Tennyson, Mort d'Arthur. Lamb's Essays of Elia. Ruskin, Sesame and Lilies. *Thackeray, Henry Esmond. A careful study of the works marked thus* (subject-matter, form and structure) will be exacted; a general acquaintance with the other assigned books will be sufficient.

N. B.—The Uniform College Entrance Requirements in English will be accepted, as will any fair equivalent work in this department.

HISTORY.—Bible History as found in Richards, Greek (Bury), Roman (Schuckburgh), English (Lingard), United States (Montgomery), or as found in some equivalent author. Elements of Civics.

MATHEMATICS.—Algebra; Geometry, plane and solid. Wentworth's Complete Algebra, and Wentworth's Geometry, or works of equal grade.

SCIENCE.—A fair knowledge of Physical Geography.

MODERN LANGUAGES.—One modern language besides English is required, preferably French or German. The examination will embrace the elements of Grammar, including the irregular verbs; translation into English at sight of simple prose; grammatical analysis.

Requirements for Degree A.B.

FRESHMAN YEAR.—Latin, Course 2. Greek, Course 2. English, Course 1. History, Course 1. Mathematics, Courses 1 and 2. Modern Languages, French 2, German 2 or Spanish 2. Elocution. Evidences, Course 1.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.—Latin, Course 3. Greek, Course 3. English, Course 2. History, Course 2. Chemistry, Course 1. Mechanics, Course 1. Elocution, Evidences, Course 2.

JUNIOR YEAR.—Philosophy, Courses 1, 2, 3, 4. Science—Physics 3. History, Course 3. Economics. Evidences, Course 3. Electives. Elocution.

SENIOR YEAR.—Philosophy, Courses 5, 6, 7. History, Course 4. Evidences, Course 4. Science, Astronomy and Geology. Electives. Elocution.

COURSE IN GENERAL SCIENCE.

It has been found that a considerable number of students, desirous of college training, are unable or unwilling, from natural disposition of mind or lack of previous preparation, to undertake the A.B. course.

Others wish to obtain a more specific training for later work in technological, medical or industrial science than is afforded by the Arts Course.

For these classes of students at the recommendation of the Board of Regents there has been provided a Course in General Science, leading to the B.S. degree.

Requirements for Admission to B.S. Course.

For general requirements and for requirements in English, Mathematics, History and Modern Languages see requirements for admission to A.B. course pages 100 to 103. In case the ap-

plicant does not present Latin or Greek he must offer an equivalent in Elementary Sciences or in an additional Modern Language.

Requirements for B.S. Degree.

FRESHMAN YEAR.—Chemistry, Courses 1 and 2. Biology, Course 1. Modern Language, French or German 2, or Spanish 1. English, Course 1. Evidences, Course 1. Elocution. Mathematics, Courses 1 and 2.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.—Chemistry, Courses 3 and 5. Mathematics, Courses 3 and 4. English, Course 2. Physics, Courses 1 and 2. Evidences, Course 2. Elocution. History, Course 2.

JUNIOR YEAR.—Philosophy, Courses 1, 2, 3, 4. Science—Physics 3. History, Course 3. Economics. Evidences, Course 3. Elocution. Electives, three hours.

SENIOR YEAR.—Philosophy, Courses 5, 6, 7. History, Course 4. Evidences, Course 4. Science, Astronomy and Geology. Electives, three hours. Elocution.

SIX YEAR COURSE.

Leading to Degrees B.S. in Medicine and M.D.

by which a student may obtain the degree of Bachelor of Science in Medicine and Doctor of Medicine was opened in September, 1913. The aim of this course is to give the student a thorough training in those branches which are required for entrance to Medical Schools and at the same time give as much training as possible in studies which impart culture.

Requirements for Admission to Six Year Course.

The general requirements are the same as those of the A.B. course. (See page 100.)

The requirement for admission to the preliminary college years leading to the medical courses is a four-year high school course or its equivalent, amounting to fourteen "units." A unit is a subject studied one school-year of four or five periods a week for 36 weeks.

These fourteen units must include English, 2 units; Mathematics, 2 units; Latin, 2 units; German or French, 2 units; American History and Civil Government, 1 unit. The remainder of the requirement is elective and may be satisfied in general by any high school subject.

Requirements for Degree B.S. (in Medicine.)

FRESHMAN YEAR.—Biology. Chemistry, Courses 1 and 2. Mathematics, Courses 1 and 2. English, Course 1. History, Course 1. Modern Languages, French or German 1. Elocution. Evidences, Course 1.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.—Biology, Course 2. Physics, Courses 1, 2, 3, 4. Chemistry, Courses 3 and 5. Philosophy, Course 8. English, Course 2. History, Course 2. Elocution. Evidences, Course 2.

JUNIOR YEAR.—

First Year Medical School.

SENIOR YEAR.—

Second Year Medical School.

General Regulation.

No distinction is made in the reception of students on the ground of religious belief. Students not of the Catholic faith, if they do not wish to attend the Religious Exercises of the college, will be exempt therefrom, but are expected to conform in matter of church service to the obligations of their own belief.

No student will be allowed to remain at the college during the summer vacation.

The introduction of intoxicating liquors as well as of immoral books or papers, will render the offender liable to expulsion, as will any grave offense against morals or discipline.

There is a fixed hour for students in residence to rise, take their meals, attend chapel for daily Mass, and Benediction on Sundays and Holy Days, and to assist at night prayers. Parents who enter their sons are understood to agree that they should conform to these regulations.

Day-scholars and half-boarders, while within the College walls, are subject to the regulations of boarders.

Students of the Medical School are not received to board or lodge at the College, but must secure board and lodgings in the city. Students from the Law School may board and lodge at the College only in case of taking at the same time graduate courses at the College. Graduate students may enter the College either as boarders or day-scholars. Undergraduate students are not received as day-scholars unless they are living with their parents or guardians. Students are not allowed to lodge at the College and board outside the College.

FEES AND EXPENSES.

Regular Charges.

BOARDERS:

Tuition, Board, Washing and Mending of Linen, Medical Aid and Medicines, Library Fee, Gymnasium Fee for the Scholastic year.....\$122.00

\$211.00 payable invariably in advance, at the beginning of each half year. A deposit must also be made sufficient for book and other incidental expenses. This need not exceed \$20.

The charges for rooms are as follows:

In the Healy Building, for the scholastic year.....\$100.00

In the Ida M. Ryan Hall:

Room, for the year.....	100.00
Larger Room or Corner Room, for the year.....	150.00
Double Room (<i>i. e.</i> , for two).....	200.00
Room with Bath, in suite.....	200.00
Suite of Sleeping Room, Study, and Bath.....	300.00
Suite of two Rooms and Bath (for two).....	300.00
Suite of three Rooms and Bath.....	400.00

In the North Building:

Room for the year.....	60.00
Larger Rooms (<i>i. e.</i> , for two).....	100.00

In the Mulledy Building:

Dormer Window Rooms.....	50.00
Larger Rooms for one.....	100.00
Larger Rooms for two.....	150.00

In the Maguire Building:

Dormer Window Rooms.....	75.00
Larger Rooms for one.....	100.00
Larger Rooms for two.....	150.00

The rental of rooms includes heat, light and service.

HALF BOARDERS:

Tuition for the year.....	150.00
Luncheon at the College, for the year.....	50.00
Library Fee.....	2.00
Gymnasium Fee.....	10.00
	<hr/>
	\$212.00

DAY SCHOLARS:

Tuition for the year.....	\$150.00
Library Fee.....	2.00
Gymnasium Fee.....	10.00
	<hr/>
	\$162.00

Regulations For Distribution of Rooms.

No room will be reserved for a student unless the application for the same be accompanied by a deposit of one-tenth of the rental. Applications may be handed in at any time; yet, in order that students in residence during the year may have time to consult with their parents or guardians about their return the following year, no assignment will be made for the coming year before July 1. The former holder of a room will have claim on that room up to July 1, after which, if not then engaged by him, it will be considered vacant. The earliest applicant will have right to any vacant room, if his application is accompanied by one-tenth of the rental, as above prescribed. The senior applicant, in case of two applying at the same time for the same room, will be given the preference. The right to a room for which a deposit has been paid expires if not occupied the evening before the opening of schools.

Damage to College property is repaired at the expense of the student who inflicts it.

In case a student who has made a deposit decides not to enter school he should send notification before September 1. Deposits will not be returned after that date.

In the Sophomore year there is a charge of \$10 per annum for the use of chemicals.

In the Junior year there is a charge of \$10 for the use of physical instruments, and \$10 per annum for the use of chemicals.

The Graduation Fee is \$10.00.

All accounts must be paid half yearly, in advance. If a student is withdrawn before the end of a session, no deduction will be made, except in cases of illness or of dismissal, nor will any deduction be made for a shorter time than one month.

Degrees will not be conferred upon students whose debts to the College remain unpaid on June 1, 1915.

Articles of clothing will not be furnished by the College unless a deposit for that purpose be made with the Treasurer, who will give a detailed account of its outlay in his regular semi-annual statement.

No bills for clothing or other articles will be acknowledged unless the purchase has been authorized by the Treasurer of the College.

Books and stationery may be obtained at the College bookstore.

Whatever sums parents or guardians allow their sons or wards for pocket money, may be deposited with the Treasurer, who will disburse the same according to instructions received, or as circumstances may require. No advance will be made beyond the deposit.

Dues for the different student organizations, as the Athletic Association, the Debating Society, etc., must be paid by the students from their pocket money, and no student will be allowed to have such dues charged in upon the bill to be sent to parents or guardians.

Every student from outside the United States must have a guardian in the vicinity, who shall be responsible for his bills and receive him in case of dismissal. The same may be required for students from very distant States in the Union.

GRADUATE SCHOOL.

Candidates for the Degree of Master of Arts.

- Albi, Joseph A., 105 Eye St. N. W. Spokane, Wash.
A.B. Gonzaga University.—Psychology, Sociology,
Oratory, English.
- Brady, Bernard S., The College. Steubenville, Ohio.
A.B. Georgetown.—Psychology, Sociology, Oratory,
English.
- Carter, Hugh, 1528 16th St. N. W. Helena, Mont.
A.B. Georgetown.—Psychology, Sociology, Oratory,
English.
- Carter, John G., 1528 16th St. N. W. Helena, Mont.
A.B. Georgetown.—Psychology, Sociology, Oratory,
English.
- Daly, Louis J., The College. Philadelphia, Pa.
A.B. Georgetown.—Psychology, Sociology, Oratory,
English.
- Lawler, Leo T., The College. Coudersport, Pa.
A.B. Georgetown.—Psychology, Sociology, English,
Oratory.

Catalogue of Students in the College Arranged By Classes.

UNDERGRADUATE SCHOOL.

SENIOR CLASS.

Barrett, Edmund E., Ryan 23.....	New York City.
Beatty John J. Jr., North 4.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Connolly, Francis A. I., 24 Todd Pl., N. E.....	Washington, D. C.
Conroy, John F. Jr., Ryan 8.....	East Orange, N. J.
Cullinan, William J., 507 Sixth St., N. W.....	Washington, D. C.
Donohue, Michael T., 3345 P St., N. W.,.....	Washington, D. C.
Edmonds, Joseph B., 125 U St., N. E.....	Washington, D. C.
Garwood, Calvin, North 5.....	Houston, Texas.
Golden, Hugh P., Ryan 26.....	Los Angeles, Cal.
Hamilton, Richard M., Ryan 22.....	Washington, D. C.
Horken, George A., North 5.....	Augusta, Ga.
Hutton, William K., Ryan 7.....	Troy, N. Y.
Karl, Peter A., North 4.....	Utica, N. Y.
Kelly, Linus A., North 1.....	Atlantic City, N. J.
Lamorelle, Frank F., North 13.....	West Philadelphia, Pa.
Litschgi, St. John Edgar.....	Charleston, S. C.
McCarthy, Jeremiah F., Maguire 3.....	Somerville, Mass.
McGrath, Cornelius D., North 12.....	Brookline, Mass.
McNamara, John C., Jr., North 8.....	Fishkill-on-Hudson, N. Y.
Mattare, John J., 3618 O St., N. W.....	Washington, D. C.
Murray, Frederick J., Healy 58.....	Dorchester, Mass.
O'Boyle, Edmund J., Ryan 24.....	West Pittston, Pa.
O'Day, John J., Jr.,.....	Tenleytown, D. C.
Petriz, John G., Ryan 21.....	Rockford, Ill.
Roe, George T., Ryan 9.....	Scituate, Mass.
Schlesinger, Bernard E., 832 4½ St., S. W.....	Washington, D. C.
Shea, James P., 1400 Montello Ave., N. E.,.....	Washington, D. C.
Shugrue, John J., 1233 Massachusetts Ave., N. W.,...	Washington, D. C.
Vlymen, Arthur J., Maguire 20.....	Hempstead, Ill.
Von Kamp, Chester B., Maguire 9.....	Augusta, Ga.
Wright, John E., 1103 P St., N. W.....	Washington, D. C.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Anderson, Francis J., Collier 29.....	Syracuse, N. Y.
Barron, William F., 3506 O St., N. W.....	Washington, D. C.

Butler, William M., Ryan 18.....	New York City.
Byrnes, John T., Collier 40.....	Wellesville, N. Y.
Cass, Edwin G., Ryan 15.....	Winnepeg, Manitoba, Canada.
Curry, Gerald Griffin, North 9.....	Boston, Mass.
Daly, Daniel L., Ryan 29.....	New York City.
Deneen, Paul V., Collier 23.....	Fitchburg, Mass.
Duffy, Gardiner L., Ryan 27.....	New York City.
Feeney, William F., Ryan 6.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Flanigan, Frederick A., Ryan 15.....	Long Branch, N. J.
Gardiner, David G., 33 R St., N. W.....	Washington, D. C.
Gurry, Thomas F., Jr., Ryan 18.....	New York City.
Harrington, William E., Maguire 12.....	Boston, Mass.
Hayes, Celestine T., Hurst Place, Conduit Rd.....	Washington, D. C.
Hertel, St. Clair, North 15.....	New York City.
Hishen, James D., Collier 45.....	Chicago, Ill.
Joyce, Lewis J., North 11.....	Lawrence, Mass.
Kelly, Harry J., North 10.....	Buffalo, N. Y.
Klauberg, Leo V., Ryan 15.....	New York City.
Landreau, Norman B., 421 Sixth St., N. W.....	Washington, D. C.
Lyons, Doran S., North 9.....	Brookline, Mass.
McCalla, Randolph L., North 2.....	Boise, Idaho.
McGuire, John B., Ryan 29.....	New York City.
McNamara, Arthur J., Collier 30.....	Norwick, Conn.
Mannion, John B., Franciscan Monastery.....	Brookland, D. C.
Mee, Edward T., Maguire 16.....	Woonsocket, R. I.
Moore, Bernard S., North 14.....	Syracuse, N. Y.
Norton, Ralph A., 12 Eye St., N. E.....	Washington, D. C.
Page, Leonard A., Ryan 26.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Reynolds, Charles G., Jr., Ryan 2.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Rivera, Pablo, The Hillside.....	Washington, D. C.
Roach, Edward H., 1413 V St., N. W.....	Washington, D. C.
Shortell, James H., Collier 30.....	Salem, Mass.
Sullivan, Francis W., Collier 44.....	Portland, Me.
Sweeney, Edward J., Collier 19.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Sweeney, Paul A., North 2.....	Bartlesville, Oklahoma.
Whalen, John W., North 10.....	Messena, N. Y.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

Barrett, Richard L., Maguire 18.....	Jamestown, N. Y.
Blau, Ernest E., 6 Rhode Island Ave., N. W.....	Washington, D. C.
Breslin, John F., Maguire 19.....	Summit Hill, Pa.
Burlee, William J., Ryan 12.....	Richmond, Va.
Burns, Henry I, 804 First St., N. W.....	Washington, D. C.
Cabana, Oliver F., Ryan 16.....	Buffalo, N. Y.
Callahan, Edward J., Ryan 14.....	Lewiston, Me.

Clark, Cyril G., 2125 First St., N. W.....	Washington, D. C.
Crowe, Edmund J., Collier 26.....	Parkersberg, W. Va.
Crowley, Thomas R., 1638 19th St., N. W.....	Washington, D. C.
Cusack, William J. A., 1849 Kalorama Rd.....	Washington, D. C.
Darby, John J., Jr., 1336 Vermont Ave., N. W....	Washington, D. C.
Devlin, Raphael C., Collier 32.....	Matawan, N. J.
Egan, Thomas C., Maguire 19.....	Shenandoah, Pa.
Garwood, Wilmer St. John, Ryan 11.....	Houston, Texas.
Hamilton, George E., Jr., Ryan 25.....	Washington, D. C.
Hess, Carl F., 112 Fourth St., N. E.....	Washington, D. C.
Hughes, William J., Jr., 2225 Cathedral Ave., N. W...	Washington, D. C.
Kinsell, Louis F., Franciscan Monastery.....	Brookland, D. C.
Lawler, Leo T., Collier 34.....	Rochester, Minn.
Lusk, Thomas R. S., 2614 Hall Place	Washington, D. C.
McCarthy, Daniel H., Ryan 10.....	Chicago, Ill.
Mee, Thomas C., Maguire 21.....	Woonsocket, R. I.
Murray, Frank T., Ryan 20.....	Rochester, N. Y.
Prendergast, Thomas E., North 16.....	Bridgeton, R. I.
Rea, James W., Jr., Collier 30	South Amboy, N. J.
Smith, Huber J., 132 C St., S. E.....	Washington, D. C.
Sullivan, Jerome F., North 17.....	Savannah, Ga.
Supple, Leonard J., Ryan 16.....	Beacon, N. Y.
Velasco, Dennis J., Maguire 5.....	Havana, Cuba.
Weis, Linus, Ryan 5.....	Rochester, N. Y.

PRE-MEDICAL CLASS.

Brown, Grafton T., 2909 P St., N. W.....	Washington, D. C.
Carbo, Ralph J., Collier 35.....	Kensington, Conn.
Drury, Arthur P., 2637 Connecticut Ave., N. W....	Washington, D. C.
Harahan, James T., Ryan 36.....	Norfolk, Va.
Hirsh, Henry A., 1028 Seventh St., N. W.....	Washington, D. C.
Kraynichuck, Michael J.....	Hadley Falls, Mass.
Marland, Albert E., 910 C St., S. E.....	Washington, D. C.
Rapaport, Walter R., 929 M St., S. E.....	Washington, D. C.
Riordan, David L., 33 M St., N. W.....	Washington, D. C.
Wheeler, Raymond W., Maguire 2.....	Allegany, N. Y.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

Section A.

Bache, Edmund W., Ryan 35.....	Helena, Mont.
Barry, William R., Maguire 8.....	Peabody, Mass.
Berberich, Robert B., 1116 Seventh St., N. W.....	Washington, D. C.
Bliss, George, Ryan 37.....	Washington, D. C.
Brockhoff, Henry A., Ryan 17.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
Burke, Matthew J., Maguire 4.....	Fort Smith, Ark.

Carroll, Frank G., Maguire 14.....	New York City.
Curtin, William F., Collier 42.....	New Britain, Conn.
Delany, Theodore W., Ryan 3.....	New York City.
Dempsey, Thomas C.....	Macon, Ga.
Dilkes, Joseph H., Maguire 25.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
Donnelly, Matthias S., Collier 25.....	Gloversville, N. Y.
Ewing, Monterville Q.....	Ballston, Va.
Gans, Hilary W., Ryan B.....	Baltimore, Md.
Geiger, Albert A., Maguire 32.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Gill, Joseph M., Maguire 1.....	St. Louis, Mo.
Graveline, Eugene J., Franciscan Monastery.....	Brookland, D. C.
Greenwell, John Philip, Jr., Ryan 1.....	Leonardtwn, Md.
Horkan, Thomas A., Ryan 13.....	Augusta, Ga.
Kavanagh, Francis DeS., Healy 56.....	Washington, D. C.
Keresy, Henry D., Maguire 15.....	New York City.
Lancaster, John M., Ryan 43.....	Chattanooga, Tenn.
Levins, Peter T., Ryan A.....	New York City.
McGuire, Carroll J., 1322 13th St., N. W.....	Washington, D. C.
McNulty, James F., Collier 37.....	Chicago, Ill.
Miller, Marcus A., 1738 Lamont St.....	Washington, D. C.
Mooney, Robert M., Collier 39.....	Cleveland, O.
Montgomery, Warwick E., Jr., Ryan 32.....	Washington, D. C.
Murphy, William A., Ryan A.....	Boston, Mass.
Niland, Edmund P., 2138 N St., N. W.....	Washington, D. C.
Robischon, Ernest P., Ryan 31.....	Utica, N. Y.
Voss, Wellington J., Maguire 7.....	Lykens, Pa.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

Section B.

Alvey, James McS, Maguire 26.....	Frederick, Md.
Berardini, Michael H., Ryan 40.....	Staten Island, N. Y.
Braham, Edward E., 2 Eye St., N. E.....	Washington, D. C.
Brannon, Frederick J., Collier 24.....	Dorchester, Mass.
Brown, George, Ryan 39.....	Whittakers, N. C.
Bueche, Frederick R., Collier 43.....	Steubenville, O.
Caldwell, James R., Collier 28.....	Thompsonville, Conn.
Cashin, Edward J., Jr., Collier 31.....	Peoria, Ill.
Cunningham, John M., Ryan 3.....	Boston, Mass.
De Mayo, John L., Maguire 31.....	New Haven, Conn.
Donohue, Matthew E., Jr., 3343 P St., N. W.....	Washington, D. C.
Doran, Maurice J., Jr., Maguire 17.....	Rochester, N. Y.
Finnegan, Eugene J., Maguire 24.....	Buffalo, N. Y.
Gannon, Gaius G., Ryan 19.....	Dallas, Texas.
Giannotti, Carl, Maguire 29.....	New Haven, Conn.
Gorman, Eugene J., Ryan 30.....	Allentown, Pa.

Harrington, Francis D., Maguire 13.....	Boston, Mass.
Keenan, John E., Maguire 15.....	Rochester, N. Y.
McCormick, Thomas W., Maguire 2.....	Erie, Pa.
McGivern, Harry L.....	Kittaning, Pa.
McLaughlin, Stephen, Ryan 1.....	West Roxbury, Boston, Mass.
Maher, Francis T., Ryan 44.....	Medina, N. Y.
Maloney, John T., Ryan 31.....	Waterbury, Conn.
Marsden, Joseph B., 904 B St., S. W.....	Washington, D. C.
Maxwell, Richard W., 1415 Chapin.....	Mansfield, O.
Montgomery, Outerbridge, Ryan 32.....	Washington, D. C.
Moran, Robert E., 1727 Columbia Rd., N. W.....	Washington, D. C.
Megargee, Sylvester G., Ryan 17.....	Scranton, Pa.
Mrovka, Frank E.....	Conemaugh, Pa.
Nagle, Joseph F., Collier 27.....	Renovo, Pa.
Nash, Neil E., Collier 41.....	Grand Rapids, Wis.
Noonan, Francis M., Collier 38.....	Gloversville, N. Y.
O'Donnell, Charles C., Ryan 34.....	Lowell, Mass.
O'Lone, Robert M.....	Washington, D. C.
Osborne, Raymond F., 343 11th St., S. E.....	Washington, D. C.
Royer, Charles E., Maguire 6.....	Erie, Pa.
Shafer, William F., Jr., Healy 13.....	Rochester, N. Y.
Shannon, James C., Maguire 10.....	Bridgeport, Conn.
Shirley, Thomas E. B., Mount Air, Va.....	Accotink, Va.
Tracey, Walter, Ryan 38.....	Albany, N. Y.
Timmins, Michael J., Ryan 42.....	Westmont, Montreal, Canada.
Walsh, Edward J., 1100 21st St., N. W.....	Washington, D. C.
Welch, Edmund D., 241 C St., S. W.....	Washington, D. C.
Whalen, William J., Ryan 44.....	Grand Rapids, Mich.

SPECIAL STUDENTS.

Cumings, Carmel K.....	Torrington, Conn.
Dennis, Theodore L., 2135 K St., N. W.....	Washington, D. C.
Drury, Albert J., 605 Florida Ave., N. W.....	Washington, D. C.
Haverty, John R.....	Lawrence, Mass.
Murphy, John A.....	Newport, R. I.
O'Connell, Thomas F.....	Washington, D. C.
Newcomb, Arthur J., Collier 22.....	Bristol, Va.
Huth, Carlton P.....	Tacoma, Wash.

A. M. D. G.

ONE HUNDRED AND FIFTEENTH ANNUAL COMMENCEMENT
OF GEORGETOWN COLLEGE.

Thursday, June Sixteenth, 1914, at Four-Thirty P. M.

ON THE COLLEGE LAWN.

ORDER OF EXERCISES.

Overture—"Light Cavalry".....Suppé
Themes from "Aida".....Verdi
March—"The Brave".....Bidgood
March—"Sons of Georgetown".....Lent

Opening Address and Conferring of Degrees

REVEREND ALPHONSUS J. DONLON, S. J.
President of the University

Italian Serenade—"Lola".....Friedmann

Address to the Graduates

MARTIN H. GLYNN, LL.D.
Governor of the State of New York

Characteristic Dance—"La Belle Argentina".Roberts

Awarding of Prizes

March—"Star of the Guard".....Stieveritz
March—"Arms of America".....Pryor
"Maryland, My Maryland"

James R. Randall, Class of '58

Degrees Conferred.

DOCTOR OF LAWS.

Don Juan Riaño Y Gayaños.—Spanish Ambassador.
 Hon. Martin H. Glynn.—Governor of the State of New York.
 Hon. Thomas Ewing, LL.B., '90.—Commissioner of Patents.
 Joseph Taber Johnson, M.D., '65; Ph.D., '89.
 Frank Baker, M.D., A.M., '89; Ph.D. '90.
 J. Percy Keating, A.B., '75; A.M., '91.

DOCTOR OF LETTERS.

Thomas Walsh, Ph.B., '92; Ph.D., '99.

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY.

Maurice C. Spratt, A.B., '88.

MASTER OF ARTS.

Wilton Lackaye.

BACHELOR OF ARTS.

Brady, Bernard S.....	Steubenville, Ohio.
Carter, John G.....	Washington, D. C.
Carter, Hugh.....	Washington, D. C.
Chisholm, Donald V.....	Washington, D. C.
Connolly, John F.....	Buffalo, N. Y.
Devlin, Edward I., Jr.....	Yonkers, N. Y.
Doherty, Hugh.....	Jersey City, N. J.
Donnelly, Edward McT.....	Troy, N. Y.
Driscoll, George T.....	Buffalo, N. Y.
Duffy, Charles.....	Olean, N. Y.
Eldridge, F. Howard.....	Chicago, Ill.
Fahey, John Joseph.....	Washington, D. C.
Healy, Thomas H. (Magna cum laude).....	Washington, D. C.
Heiskell, Edward V.....	Washington, D. C.
Lawler, Leo T.....	Coudersport, Pa.
Maher, Benedict F.....	Augusta, Me.
Martens William C.....	Mount Vernon, N. Y.
McLaughlin, Charles J.....	Norwich, Conn.
McNulty, William G.....	Chicago, Ill.
Murphy, John M.....	Washington, D. C.

Prendergast, William H.....	Bridgeton, R. I.
Rabaut, Bernard.....	Detroit, Mich.
Rodriguez, Delphin V.....	Portchester, N. Y.
Ryan, John F.....	Elizabeth, N. J.
Shannon, Arthur J.....	Seattle, Wash.
Waldron, Ronayne M.....	Greensburg, Pa.
Waters, Harold G.....	Germantown, Md.

B. S. IN MEDICINE.

Joseph P. Madigan, A.B.

DOCTOR OF MEDICINE.

Clizer, Charles B.....	Washington, D. C.
Farden, J. Leroy.....	Washington, D. C.
Gendreau, E. A. M.....	Rhode Island.
Guerra, Arturo L.....	Mexico.
Hyland, William A.....	Michigan
La Riviere, Evariste.....	Rhode Island.
McGuire, John D.....	Rhode Island.
Mahoney, Andrew W.....	Rhode Island.
Mistretta, Ferdinand H.....	Washington, D. C.
Reiber, Martin R.....	New York.
Reiss, Samuel G.....	New York.
Richmond, Paul.....	Washington, D. C.
Ros, Gustavo A.....	Panama.
Schreiber, Frederick.....	Washington, D. C.
Tate, Harry J.....	Massachusetts
Thornley, Roy A.....	Massachusetts.

BACHELOR OF LAWS.

Abbott, Charles T.....	Clarksville, Tenn.
Aderholdt, G. G.....	Quinton, Ky.
Albi, Joseph A.....	Spokane, Wash.
Albinson, J. Edwin.....	Washington D. C.
Albright, Horace M.....	Berkeley, Cal.
Armstrong, Harry C.....	Scottsboro, Ala.
Armstrong, Howard M.....	Cooch's Bridge, Del.
Ashford, William C.....	Washington, D. C.
Baker, R. Carroll.....	Washington, D. C.
Batties, Jas. D C.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
Bauer, Wm H.....	Lowell, Ohio.
Leacom, Harold F.....	El Reno, Okla.
Becker, Francis J.....	Washington, D. C.

Bergin, Chas C.....	Waterbury, Conn.
Blackburn, Merrill M.....	Cresco, Iowa.
Blanton, Henry C.....	Paris, Mo.
Bond, George W.....	Laurel, Md.
Bonney, John W.....	New Haven, Conn.
Bonomo, Alfred J.....	New Orleans, La.
Bour, Raymond J., Jr.....	Canton, Ohio.
Bradford, Charles R.....	Salt Lake City, Utah.
Bralove, Harry M.....	Washington, D. C.
Breitenstein, Jos. C.....	Canton, Ohio.
Brewer, J. Newton.....	Washington, D. C.
Brewster, Hugh.....	Prairie Grove, Ark.
Brothers, James E.....	Providence, R. I.
Buckley, William J.....	Cannon Station, Conn.
Burns, Walter B.....	Burns, Miss.
Bursey, William F.....	Washington, D. C.
Burton, Ralph J.....	Manton, Mich.
Burton, Wm. M.....	Cleveland, Ohio.
Callahan, Wm. H. S.....	Providence, R. I.
Callaway, Grade.....	Comanche, Texas.
Camarillo, Roberto B.....	Camarillo, Cal.
Campbell, Thomas J.....	Buffalo, N. Y.
Campazzi, Earl J.....	New York, N. Y.
Carlin, Bernard J.....	Washington, D. C.
Carmody, Geo. H.....	Waterbury, Conn.
Carver, Thomas G.....	Worcester, Mass.
Casteel, Bruce L.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Chamberlin, Arthur N.....	Burlington, Vt.
Chappuis, Claude L.....	Crowley, La.
Chase, Harold B.....	Sparta, Ohio.
Chilcote, Samuel S. C.....	Ridgeway, Pa.
Christie, John W.....	Englewood, N. J.
Clark, Bernard A.....	Washington, D. C.
Clason, Chas. Russell.....	Gardiner, Me.
Clayton, Chas. Thomson.....	Lonaconing, Md.
Colin, Leo.....	Newark, N. J.
Collegeman, Michael.....	Woodbine, N. J.
Colwell, Herbert R.....	Cheyenne, Wyo.
Connelly, Wm. I.....	Washington D. C.
Connor, Bernard.....	Washington, D. C.
Connor, Michael F., Jr.....	Texas, Md.
Conner, Wm. John.....	Pittsfield, Mass.
Cooksey, Charles H.....	Washington, D. C.
Copenhafer, David T.....	Gratersford, Pa.
Copp, Norman C.....	Lawrence, Mass.

Cornell, Ernest.....	Alexandria, Ohio.
Costello, Jeremiah A.....	Washington, D. C.
Cottrell, Jesse S.....	Knoxville, Tenn.
Coulon, Paul X.....	Thibodaux, La.
Coursey, Joseph.....	Woburn, Mass.
Crowe, Joseph Nicholas.....	Washington, D. C.
Dailey, Paul R.....	Washington, D. C.
Dean, Chas. J.....	Milton, Pa.
Deeds, John F.....	Washington, D. C.
Devine, William J.....	Erie, Pa.
Dewberry, Joe. T.....	Dallas Texas.
Dodson, Robert H.....	Chicago, Ill.
Donnelly, Thomas S.....	Council Bluff, Iowa.
Donoghue, Florence J.....	Worcester, Mass.
Dowd, John Ambrose.....	Springfield, Mass.
Downey, James V.....	Buffalo, N. Y.
Dunn, James P.....	Taunton, Mass.
Dye, R. Augustus	Louisville, Ky.
Elias, Harold L.....	Charleston, S. C.
Ewart, Howard.....	Atlantic City, N. J.
Fahy, Charles.....	Rome, Ga.
Feinle, Chris.....	Buffalo, N. Y.
Fenn, Clarence C.....	Antigo, Wis.
Fessenden, Albert F.....	Xenia, Ohio.
Firoved, William O.....	Baltimore, Md.
Fischer, Edward.....	Deerbrook, Wis.
Foley, Samuel J.....	New York, N. Y.
Frick, George F.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
Friedman, Jacob J.....	Omaha, Neb.
Fury, James A.....	Trenton, N. J.
Gallagher, J. S. G.....	Washington, D. C.
Gartner, Henry O.....	Nashville, Tenn.
German, Charles D.....	Washington, D. C.
Gibbs, Frederick R.....	Knoxville, Tenn.
Glover, Clarence K.....	Wheeling, W. Va.
Gonzalez-Lamas, Antonio.....	San Juan, P. R.
Goodwin, Wm. J.....	El Dorado, Ark.
Gordon, Noble A.....	Oklahoma City, Okla.
Gore, Dixie F.....	Lawton, Okla.
Grimes, Joseph W.....	Edgewood, R. I.
Gustin, Dustin W.....	Portsmouth, Ohio.
Hackett, Joseph A.....	Waterbury, Conn.
Hall, Horace W.....	Clarendon, Va.
Hamlin, Carl Oswald.....	Springfield, Mo.
Hammack, Julian C.....	Washington, D. C.

Hanlon, Thomas J.....	Wilkinsbury, Pa.
Hare, Henry B.....	Leesville, S. C.
Harnesberger, Harry S.....	Lawder, Wyo.
Hart, David A.....	Washington, D. C.
Hart, Wayne M.....	Washington, D. C.
Hendry, Morgan L.....	Bethesda, Md.
Henry, Irbie C.....	Congo, Mo.
Hevers, Thomas P.....	Carbondale, Pa.
Hevia, Alberto F.....	Havana, Cuba.
Hill, Vivian O.....	Washington, D. C.
Hinwood, J. H.....	Washington, D. C.
Hoffa, Alvin.....	Washington, D. C.
Hoffman, George L.....	Indianapolis, Ind.
Holford, Frank M.....	Arlington, Va.
Hooks, Frank Thomas.....	Clinton, Mass.
Hoster, Franz A.....	East Rutherford, N. J.
Howard, Charles L.....	Washington, D. C.
Hunt, J. William.....	Cambridge, Mass.
Hurley, Stephen E.....	Fairmont, No. Dak.
I'Anson, Robert A.....	Washington, D. C.
Ignasiak, John A.....	Erie, Pa.
Ingram, J. VanNess.....	Washington, D. C.
Ironside, Robert P.....	Vinita, Okla.
Jacobi, Herbert J.....	Washington, D. C.
Jeanette, Wilmer.....	Nashua, N. H.
Jenkins, James C., Jr.....	Atlanta, Ga.
Johnson, Horace W.....	Indianapolis, Ind.
Johnson, Jesse T.....	Franklinton, La.
Kalaw, Maximo M.....	Manila, P. I.
Kalupy, Harry H.....	Berlin, Wis.
Kavanaugh, Wm. J.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Kean, James S.....	Lawler, Iowa.
Keelty, Frank J.....	Scipio, Ind.
Kelly, George Wm.....	New Haven, Conn.
Kent, Sidney Edwin.....	Washington D. C.
Kesler, Charles H.....	Washington, D. C.
Kilsdonk, Martin J.....	Little Chute, Wis.
Kist, Raymond.....	Derry, Pa.
Klaase, James.....	Grand Rapids, Mich.
Klinge, Frederick A.....	Washington, D. C.
Knapp, George E.....	Vinton, Iowa.
Koehler, Maurice.....	Washington, D. C.
Krupsaw, Jacob L.....	Washington, D. C.
Lawder, Wm. Herbert.....	Washington, D. C.
Lenney, John J.....	Norfolk, Va.

Lewis, Gilbert McA.....	Kinsley, Kansas.
Litchenwalner, John.....	Tatamy, Pa.
Light, Ray Garfield.....	Avon, Pa.
Loeffler, Joseph.....	Washington, D. C.
Lynch, William J.....	Newport, R. I.
Marsh, Elmer Wixon.....	Santa Fe, N. M.
Mason, Fred. Fulton.....	Washington, D. C.
Mattingly, G. Heard.....	Washington, D. C.
Mayer, Victor E. J.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
McConville, Jos J.....	Scranton, Pa.
McCormick, John Talbot.....	Norwich, Conn.
McCray, Wilson F.....	North Hampton, Maine.
McDonald, James P.....	Humphrey, Neb.
McDowell, Arthur L.....	Gloversville, N. Y.
McGinn, Albert.....	Portsmouth, Iowa.
McInerney, John J.....	Washington, D. C.
Meehan, James J.....	Lewiston, Me.
Merrick, Richard L.....	Portland, Ore.
Meyers, W. Clarence.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
Millenson, Joseph.....	Washington, D. C.
Miller, Monroe Ernest.....	Washington, D. C.
Moise, Frederic S.....	New Orleans, La.
Morgan, David Bauer.....	Washington, D. C.
Morgan, Henry Geo.....	Mechanicsville, Md.
Moriarty, Thos. Francis.....	Springfield, Mass.
Moss, Leon V.....	Waterbury, Conn.
Mountjoy, Edgar E.....	Elkhart, Indiana.
Mueller, Edward L.....	Washington, D. C.
Mulroney, Robert E.....	Fort Dodge, Iowa.
Mulvaney, James C.....	Chicopee Falls, Mass.
Murray, Arthur H.....	Washington, D. C.
Mustain, Asa B.....	Fayetteville, Ark.
Nellis, William L.....	Dayton, Ohio.
Nelson, Walter R.....	Paxton, Ill.
Newbold, Thomas P.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Newman, Edw. P. S.....	Washington, D. C.
Nielson, Joseph N.....	Chicago, Ill.
Nolan, Christopher A.....	Providence, R. I.
Norris, Clifton Hershey.....	Boysds, Md.
Nolte, Frank H. H.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.
O'Brien, Arthur B.....	Meriden, Conn.
O'Brien, Francis Vincent.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
O'Brien, John J.....	New Brunswick, N. J.
O'Neal, John Daniel.....	Denver, Col.
O'Neill, Geo. Francis.....	Great Bend, Pa

Palmer, Lester Eugene.....	Coeur d'Alene, Idaho.
Patton, Grover F.....	Cross Anchor, S. C.
Peck, Clarence Milton.....	Binghamton, N. Y.
Pessagno, Jos. Antony.....	Washington, D. C.
Peters, John L.....	Brownville Jct, Me.
Pettine, Uldrich	Providence, R. I.
Pfeifer, John P.....	San Antonio, Texas.
Piozet, Charles.....	Brooks, Iowa.
Plant, Perley H.....	Mechanic Falls, Me.
Plummer, George P.....	Washington, D. C.
Preston, Wallace F.....	Brockton, Mass.
Purcell, James A.....	Washington, D. C.
Rawlins, George Tarry.....	Oxford, N. C.
Reid, James H.....	Forestburg, Va.
Reilly, Francis Aloysius.....	Washington, D. C.
Reilly, John Andrew.....	Fall River, Mass.
Rich, Henry Arnold.....	Salt Lake City, Utah.
Richmond, Wm. T.....	Albia, Iowa.
Riffel, Stephen V.....	New Orleans, La.
Ritch, Marvin L.....	Charlotte, N. C.
Robinson, T. Baker.....	Washington, D. C.
Rorke, George Gordon.....	New York, N. Y.
Rose, Leonidas B.....	Washington, D. C.
Rowell, Lynn Avon.....	St. Regis Falls, N. Y.
Ryan, Geo. Sylvester.....	Cambridge, Mass.
Sanne, Arthur F.....	Chicago, Ill.
Schlobohm, Wm, A.....	Yonkers, N. Y.
Scott, Robert Andrew.....	Madison, Mo.
Scott, William Gay.....	Wilson, N. C.
Sharp, Fred Lee.....	Clarendon, Va.
Sharp, Paul Watson.....	Washington, D. C.
Shea, William T.....	Washington, D. C.
Shirley, Orville Earle.....	Indiana, Pa.
Shore, Leon.....	Washington, D. C.
Sims, Norman Eade.....	Washington, D. C.
Skinner, James R.....	Moss Neck, Va.
Smead, Edward L.....	Coldwater, Mich.
Smith, Oliver B.....	Dayton, Ohio.
Smith, Walter M.....	Washington, D. C.
Stainback Ashley B.....	Weldon, N. C.
Sullivan, John J. L.....	Omaha, Neb.
Sullivan, Timothy S.....	Waterbury, Conn.
Sullivan, Thomas V.....	Elmira, N. Y.
Sulzer, Aloysius W.....	Ft. Wayne, Ind.
Thayer, Harrison S.....	Morrisville, Vt.

Tighe, Thomas A.....	Boston, Mass.
Tomlin, John R.....	Alexandria, Va.
Topping, John W.....	Urbana, Va.
Torrens, James S.....	Washington, D. C.
Townshend, Lee L.....	Washington, D. C.
Trembley, Mark McC.....	Washington, D. C.
Triplett, Francis I.....	Alexandria, Va.
Tuohy, James T.....	Eldred, Pa.
Urcelay, Juan.....	Merida, Yucatan, Mex.
Vosburgh, Herbert M.....	Johnstown, N. Y.
Wahl, Louis Joseph.....	Washington, D. C.
Walsh, Edward Joseph.....	Washington, D. C.
Ward, Thomas S.....	Burlington, Wis.
Weeks, Carl Wellington.....	Masardis, Me.
Whitney, Clinton R.....	Bridgeport, Conn.
Wilkinson, Alfred W., Jr.....	Washington, D. C.
Williams, Ross.....	Lonoke, Ark.
Williams, Harry A.....	Cooks, Mich.
Wolf, Charles.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
Woodward, Ross J.....	Washington, D. C.
Wrenn, Maurice Patrick.....	Waterbury, Conn.
Zirkle, Joseph C.....	Warrenton, Va.

MASTER OF LAWS.

Borchardt, Marcus.....	Washington, D. C.
Camfield, Lionel H.....	Washington, D. C.
Chalmers, Nils.....	Mission, Texas.
Cook, Carl Frederick.....	Charlottesville, Va.
Cudihy, John W.....	Evanston, Ill.
Daily, Roy L.....	San Francisco, Cal.
Davis, Charles Edgar.....	Washington, D. C.
Davis, Robert H.....	Rochester, N. Y.
Donnelly, Charles R.....	Lockport, N. Y.
Doyle, Richard S.....	Nashua, N. H.
Durst, Wallace E.....	Nitta Yuma, Miss.
Eakin, Willard Duff.....	Omaha, Neb.
Graffam, Alden F.....	Portland, Maine.
Johnson, Ernest M.....	St. Paul, Minn.
Koenigsberger, Lawrence.....	Washington, D. C.
Laws, Bolitha James.....	Washington, D. C.
LeFoe, Charles E.....	Washington, D. C.
McNally, Frederick S.....	Woonsocket, R. I.
Mager, Edwin E.....	Camden, N. J.
Moreland, Paul H.....	Chevy Chase, Md.
Mosley, Jesse Edward.....	Nashville, Tenn.

Nantz, Albert.....	Alber, Kentucky.
Patchell William.....	Washington, D. C.
Rhea William E.....	Fort Smith, Ark.
Rogers, Archie C.....	Bradley Beach, N. J.
Schutrumpf, William J.....	Lemmon, South Dakota
John A. Simas.....	Erie, Penna.
Skinner, Hosea E.....	Carterville, Ill.
Smith, John R.....	Lincoln, Ill.
Tackett, Anderson H.....	Pikeville, Ky.
Tyler, J. Edwin.....	Washington, D. C.
Wall, Thomas G., Jr.....	Greenville, S. C.
Werner, G. Phillip.....	Brillion, Wis.
Yohe, H. Stamford.....	Tower City, Penna.
Young, A. Stuard.....	Washington, D. C.

MASTER OF PATENT LAW.

Armstrong, Howard M.....	Cooch's Bridge, Del.
Barrows, Frank E.....	Augusta, Maine.
Baumgartner, Edgar F.....	Asbury Park, N. J.
Blackburn, Merrill M.....	Cresco, Iowa
Borchardt, Marcus.....	Washington, D. C.
Bower, Frank A.....	Sea Cliff, N. Y.
Buckley, William J.....	Cannon Station, Conn.
Burton, Ralph J.....	Manton, Mich.
Camfield, Lionel H.....	Washington, D. C.
Cook, Carl Frederick.....	Charlottesville, Va.
Crowe, Joseph N.....	Washington, D. C.
Cudihy, John W.....	Evanston, Ill.
Donnelly, Thomas S.....	Council Bluffs, Iowa.
Doyle, Richard S.....	Nashua, N. H.
Eakin, Willard Duff.....	Omaha, Neb.
Feinle, Chris.....	Buffalo, N. Y.
Graffan, Alden F.....	Portland, Maine.
Hart, Wayne M.....	Washington, D. C.
Hoster, Franz A.....	East Rutherford, N. J.
Howard, Charles L.....	Washington, D. C.
Jacobi, Herbert J.....	Washington, D. C.
Kalupy, Harry H.....	Berlin, Wis.
Kesler, Charles H.....	Washington, D. C.
Marsh, Arthur B.....	Melrose, Mass.
Mason, Frederick F.....	Washington, D. C.
Miller, Monroe E.....	Washington, D. C.
Mueller, Edward L.....	Washington, D. C.
Mulroney, Robert E.....	Fort Dodge, Iowa.

Mulvaney, James C.....	Chicopee Falls, Mass.
Newbold, Thomas P.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Nielsen, Joseph N.....	Chicago, Ill.
Perrins, Newton M.....	Seymour, Conn.
Reid, James H.....	Forestburg, Va.
Robinson, T. Baker.....	Washington, D. C.
Rorke, George G.....	Washington, D. C.
Smith, John R.....	Lincoln, Ill.
Stinchfield, Ray L.....	Brockton, Mass.
Tackett, Anderson H.....	Pikeville, Ky.
Tomlin, John R.....	Alexandria, Va.
Townshend, Lee L.....	Washington, D. C.
Urcelay, Juan.....	Merida, Yucatan, Mexico.
Weaver, Rufus M.....	Gettysburg, Penna.
Webster, Benjamin.....	Louisville, Ky.
Weeks, Carl W.....	Mesardis, Maine.
Wenderoth, Ernest F.....	New York, N. Y.
Whitcomb, Edmund B.....	Schenectady, N. Y.
Williams, Harry A.....	Cooks, Mich.
Zacharias, Robert M.....	Chambersburg, Penna.

DOCTOR OF DENTAL SURGERY.

Benedict, W. S.....	New York, N. Y.
Bockey, Charles C.....	Iowa.
Chandler, Clarence A.....	Washington, D. C.
Channing, C. Edward.....	Virginia.
Cogan, John V.....	Washington, D. C.
Cox, George Eastwood.....	Delaware.
Daly, Thomas Joseph.....	New Jersey.
Desmond, Leonard M.....	Iowa.
Doherty, Daniel Albert.....	Massachusetts.
Eckert, Joseph J.....	Delaware.
Duffy, William Anthony.....	West Virginia.
Eller, Robert Lloyd.....	New York.
Farmer, William C.....	Washington, D. C.
Fowler, George C.....	Washington, D. C.
Gambill, Edward L.....	Kentucky.
Garcia, Rogello.....	Cuba.
Geigel, Louis Herrera.....	Porto Rico.
Gargan, Francis J.....	New York.
Gordon, Charles.....	Washington, D. C.
Hefferan, Harry H.....	Connecticut.
Hewey, George Austin.....	New Hampshire.
Hobbs, Wilburn D.....	Washington, D. C.

Marsden, Frank T.....	Washington, D. C.
Mechling, Floyd V.....	West Virginia.
Meloy, Hugh B.....	Washington, D. C.
Norton, William A.....	Washington, D. C.
Payton, Patrick Henry.....	Massachusetts.
Pierce, Walter Merton.....	Maine.
Schmitt, Frederick J.....	Pennsylvania.
Spiegelblatt, Jacques L.....	New York
Taylor, James Anderson.....	North Carolina.
Ziervogel, William Henry.....	Illinois.

AWARDS.

The Medal and Premium in every class are awarded to the two students obtaining respectively the highest and the second highest average in the marks for all the months of the year and for the mid-year and final examinations, provided the average be above eighty-five per cent of all attainable marks. A Distinction is given to those whose marks are 90 and above. An Honorable Mention is given to those whose marks are between 85 and 90.

UNDERGRADUATE SCHOOL.

SENIOR.

Gold Medal for Rational Philosophy (Founded by the Misses Mary A. and Theresa Frances Ryan), awarded to Henry T. Healy, District of Columbia.

Prize, to Howard F. Eldredge, Illinois.

Science Medal, Henry T. Healy.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Gold Medal (founded by Mrs. Lawrence O'Brien, of New York, in memory of Francis X. O'Brien, of the class of 1900), awarded to Bernard E. Schlesinger, District of Columbia.

Prize, John J. O'Day, District of Columbia.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

Medal awarded to David Greth Gardiner, District of Columbia.

Premium awarded to Paul Sweeney, Oklahoma.

Distinguished—Edward H. Roach, Washington, D. C.; Thomas F. Gurry, New York; Edward Mee, Rhode Island; Joseph J. Leary, District of Columbia; James D. Hishen, Illinois; William W. Barron, District of Columbia; Charles G. Reynolds, New York.

English Composition Prize awarded to Edward T. Mee, Rhode Island.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

Medal awarded to St. John Garwood, Texas.

Prize awarded to Edward R. Callahan, Maine.

Distinguished—William Burlee, Virginia; John J. Darby, Jr., Washington, D. C.; Richard Barrett, New York; Leslie Kilcoyne, Pennsylvania.

Honorably Mentioned—James Rea, New Jersey; Norton Lawler, Minnesota; Louis Kinsell, Washington, D. C.; Adkins Bowden, California; Fred Heinz, New York; Bernard Dietz, Washington, D. C.; Dudley Morgan, Washington, D. C.

English Composition Prize awarded to St. John Garwood, Texas.

PHYSICS.

Medal awarded to James P. Shea, Washington, D. C.

Premium awarded to Bernard E. Schlesinger, Washington, D. C.

Distinguished—Albert E. Marland, Washington, D. C.; John G. Petritz, Illinois; J. Elliot Wright, Jr., Washington, D. C.

MECHANICS.

Kidwell Medal awarded to Paul Sweeney, Oklahoma.

Prize awarded to Edward Sweeney, New York.

Honorably Mentioned—Thomas F. Gurry, Jr., New York; Joseph J. Leary, Washington, D. C.

CHEMISTRY.

Medal awarded to Randolph L. McCalla, Idaho.

Prize awarded to Paul Sweeney, Oklahoma.

Distinguished—Edward H. Roach, Washington, D. C.

Honorably Mentioned—James D. Hishen, Illinois; David Greth Gardiner, Washington, D. C.; Francis J. Anderson, New York; John B. McGuire, New York; Roy F. Higgins, New York.

TRIGONOMETRY.

Medal awarded to William Burlee, Virginia.

Prize awarded to Edward Callahan, Maine.

Distinguished—St. John Garwood, Texas; Irving Newcomb, Washington, D. C.; Ernest Blau, Washington, D. C.; Louis Kinsell, Washington, D. C.; Thomas Moroney, Texas; Michael Kranichuck, Massachusetts; Edward Lonergan, Connecticut.

ANALYTIC GEOMETRY.

Medal awarded to William Burlee, Virginia.

Prize awarded to Edward Callahan, Maine.

Distinguished—Ernest Blau, Washington, D. C.; Michael Kranichuck, Massachusetts; Edward Lonergan, Connecticut; St. John Garwood, Texas.

Honorably Mentioned—Louis Kinsell, Washington, D. C.; Raphael Devlin, New Jersey.

FRENCH.

Medal awarded to Richard Barrett, New York.

Prize awarded to Edward Callahan, Maine.

Honorably Mentioned—Edward Lonergan, Connecticut; Leslie Kilcoyne, Pennsylvania.

GERMAN.

Medal awarded to Ernest Blau, Washington, D. C.

Prize awarded to John J. Darby, Washington, D. C.

Honorably Mentioned—Norton Lawler, Minnesota; Henry Hirsh, Washington, D. C.

PRIZES OPEN TO GENERAL COMPETITION.

The Christian Doctrine Gold Medal—(Donated by Rev. Edward M. Corbett, S.J.) Awarded to John M. Murphy, '14.

The Dixon Elocution Medal—(Founded by Mrs. William Wirt Dixon in memory of her son, William Wirt Dixon, Jr., of the class of 1898.) Awarded to James D. Hishen, '16.

The Merrick Debating Medal—(Founded by Richard T. Merrick, LL.D., '73.) Awarded to J. Francis Ryan, '14. Question: "Resolved, That Legislation be enacted for the nomination of the President of the United States by Direct Primaries."

The Father Murphy Medal—(Founded in memory of Reverend John J. Murphy, S. J., by his personal friends, for the

best metrical translation of three odes of Horace) was awarded to D. Loughran Daly, '16.

The Hamilton Philodemic Medal—(Founded in perpetuum by George Ernest Hamilton, LL.D., Dean, Georgetown University Law School, for the best extempore debate by a member of the Philodemic Society.) Awarded to Rufus S. Lusk, '17. Question: "Resolved, That the United States should send at once an accredited ambassador to the Huerta Government in Mexico."

The Lynch Pendergast Medal—(Founded by J. Lynch Pendergast, President of the New York Alumni Association, for the best essay in English literature by a member of the Senior or Junior class.) Awarded to Arthur J. Shannon, '14. Subject: "The Short Story."

The Morris Historical Medal—(Founded by Martin F. Morris, LL.D., '77, of Washington, D. C.) Awarded to John C. McNamara, '15. Subject: "Mexico and her Problems."

The Mallory Medal—(Founded by the late Stephen R. Mallory, U. S. Senator from Florida, A.B., '69; A.M., '71; LL.D., '04, on some subject bearing on the Constitution of the United States; open to all departments of the University.) Awarded to Bernard S. Brady, '14. Subject: "Should there be enacted legislation which will provide for primary elections throughout the country at which the voters of the several parties may choose their nominees for the Presidency without the intervention of nominating conventions?"

The Garvan Oratorical Medal—For the best oration by a student of the Senior, Junior or Sophomore class. Awarded to Delphin V. Rodriguez, '14. Subject: "In Hoc Signo Vinces."

SCHOOL OF LAW.

I. PRIZES FOR CLASS STANDING.

Senior Class—The Faculty Prize of \$75, offered to the student in the Senior Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year, is awarded to Frank J. Keelty, of Indiana; general average 97.6.

The Faculty Prize of \$40, offered to the student in the Senior Class maintaining the next best average in recitations and examinations during the year, is awarded to Joe T. Dewberry, of Texas; general average 96.69.

Second Year Class—The Faculty Prize of \$50, offered to the student in the Second Year Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year, is awarded to John D. Foley, of North Carolina; general average 96.46.

The Faculty Prize of \$25, offered to the student in the Second Year Class maintaining the next best average in recitations and examinations during the year, is awarded to Joseph A. Carey, of New York; general average, 95.29, and George E. Adams, of Tennessee; general average 95.39, *ex aequo*.

First Year Class—The Faculty Prize of \$50, offered to the student in the First Year Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year, is awarded to Daniel S. Murph, of South Carolina; general average 95.34.

The Faculty Prize of \$25, offered to the student of the First Year Class maintaining the next best average in recitations and examinations during the year, is awarded to Glenn H. Griffith, of Ohio; general average 95.16.

A prize of Andrews' American Law, offered by Callaghan & Co., of Chicago, to the student of the Second Year Class who obtains the best general average during the year, is awarded to John D. Foley, of North Carolina.

A prize of Brantley on Contracts, offered by M. Curlander, of Baltimore, to the student of the First Year Class who obtains the highest rating on the subject of Contracts during the year, is awarded to Magnien McArdle, of the District of Columbia.

II. PRIZES FOR DEBATING.

The Faculty Prizes of \$25 each, offered to the winner of each of the four preliminary debates between the Senior and Junior debating societies of the School of Law, were awarded to John Connolly, Jr., of Iowa; John Mahlum, of Minnesota;

H. C. Blanton, of Missouri, and Ashton H. Williams, Jr., of South Carolina.

The Faculty Prize of \$50, offered to the winner of the Final Debate, was awarded to John Connolly, Jr., of Iowa.

III. PRIZES FOR ESSAYS.

The Hamilton Prize of \$50, offered by George E. Hamilton, LL.D., Dean of the School of Law, to the student in the Post-graduate Class submitting the best essay upon a topic of Legal Ethics, was awarded, by a committee consisting of Henry R. Gower, G. Thomas Dunlop and Evans Browne, of the District of Columbia Bar, to Willard D. Eakin, of Nebraska. The subject of Mr. Eakin's essay was "The Lawyer as an Officer of the Court, His Rights, Duties and Obligations."

The Faculty Prize of \$40, offered to the author of the best essay upon a legal subject among the students of the Third Year Class, was awarded, by a committee consisting of William Hitz and Leo P. Harlow, of the District of Columbia Bar, to H. Stanford Yohe, of Pennsylvania.

The Faculty Prize of \$40, offered to the author of the best essay upon a legal subject, among the students of the Post-graduate Class, was awarded, by a committee consisting of William Henry Dennis, Walter S. Penfield and Barry Mohun, of the District of Columbia Bar, to Carl Frederick Cook, of Virginia. The subject of his essay was "Res Ipsa Loquitur." The committee reports as follows upon the essays submitted: "We have derived pleasure as well as benefit from reading the scholarly and interesting essays which were sent for our consideration. Some excelled in one way, some in another; but after a very thorough and quite earnest debate over their respective merits, we have selected as having most points in its favor, the paper on the doctrine of 'Res Ipsa Loquitur.' The closest competitor, and one who deserves honorable mention, we consider to be one of Mr. Alden F. Graffam, of Maine, his subject being 'Panama Canal Tolls under Existing Treaties.'"

Degrees Conferred by Georgetown University.

1817-1914.

1—Divinitatis Doctor, D.D.....	27
2—Legum Doctor, LL.D.....	116
3—Philosophiae Doctor, Ph.D.....	45
4—Litterarum Doctor, Litt.D.....	2
5—Scientiarum Doctor, Sc.D.....	1
6—Medicinae Doctor, M.D.....	1058
7—Artis Dentariae Doctor, D.D.S.....	192
8—Pharmaciae Doctor, Phar.D.....	3
9—Musicae Doctor, Mus.D.....	7

Doctores	1451
----------------	------

10—Philosophiae Licentiatus, Ph.L.....	1
11—Legum Magister, LL.M.....	928
12—Legum Magister Diplomatum, L.D.M.....	168
13—Artium Magister, A.M.....	433
14—Scientiae Magister, M.S.....	2

Magistri	1532
----------------	------

15—Legum Baccalaureus, LL.B.....	2774
16—Artium Baccalaureus, A.B.....	993
17—Philosophiae Baccalaureus, Ph.B.....	14
18—Pharmaciae Baccalaureus, Ph.B.....	6
19—Scientiae Baccalaureus, B.S.....	15
20—Musicae Baccalaureus, Mus.B.....	1

Baccalaurei	3803
-------------------	------

Universi	6786
----------------	------

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE.

FACULTY.

Emeritus Professors.

JOSEPH TABER JOHNSON, A.M., M.D., Ph.D., LL.D.,
Emeritus Professor of Gynecology and Abdominal Surgery.

T. MORRIS MURRAY, M.D.,
Emeritus Professor of Physical Diagnosis, Laryngology and
Rhinology.

Executive Faculty.

REV. A. J. DONLON, S.J.,
President of Georgetown University

FRANK BAKER, A.M., M.D., Ph.D., LL.D.,
Vice-President of the Faculty.
Professor of Anatomy, 1901 Biltmore St.

GEORGE M. KOBER, M.D., LL.D.,
Dean and Professor of Hygiene and Dietetics, 1819 Q Street

H. D. FRY, M.D., Sc.D.,
Professor of Obstetrics and Clinical Professor of Gynecology,
1929 Nineteenth Street.

GEORGE T. VAUGHAN, M.D.,
Professor of Principles and Practice of Surgery, 1718 I Street.

SAMUEL S. ADAMS, A.M., M.D.,
Professor of Theory and Practice of Medicine and Diseases of
Children, 1 Dupont Circle.

JOHN D. HIRD, A.M., LL.M.,
Professor of Chemistry and Toxicology, 1806 Lamont Street.

FRANCIS A. TONDORF, S.J.,
Professor of Physiology, Georgetown College.

RYAN DEVEREUX, B.S., A.M., M.D.,
Professor of Materia Medica, Pharmacology and Therapeutics,
Chevy Chase.

RALPH A. HAMILTON, M.D.,
Professor of Bacteriology and Pathology, 924 15th Street.

FOR STUDENTS OF MEDICINE.

ANNOUNCEMENT FOR 1914-1915

The complete course of study in the Medical Department extends over four terms of eight months each.

Special attention is called to the advantages of the method of teaching adopted in this school. It enables each student to come into more intimate relation with his teachers in laboratory and hospital work, and in connection with the system of recitations adopted makes instruction more directly personal and adapted to the special needs of the individual.

The Laboratory building of this department is conveniently located on H Street, Northwest, between Ninth and Tenth Streets, near several of the principal railway lines. It contains spacious and well-ventilated lecture rooms and laboratories, a convenient and well-lighted dissecting room, a library and reading room for the use of students. The laboratories are equipped with the latest and most approved instruments and appliances, including an ample number of microscopes of high power. These will greatly enhance the facilities for instruction, and will enable every student to master more readily the technical skill needed in modern important methods of medical research. The Laboratory courses may be taken independently of the lectures.

The clinical instruction is carried on in the University Hospital in connection with the general wards, Emergency Service, Outdoor Department, clinical, pathological laboratories and operating rooms. Clinics are also held at the Children's, Emergency, Columbia Hospital for Women, Episcopal Eye and Ear Hospital, the Municipal Hospital, and the Government Hospital for the Insane, containing in all over 3,000 beds.

Libraries.

The great libraries and museums connected with the various Government institutions at Washington afford advantages to the student that are unrivalled in America, and are equal, if

not superior, to those in most European capitals. These collections are freely open to the public, and can be consulted by students upon obtaining permission, readily granted to those who are pursuing special courses of study.

The Library of Congress.....	1,100,000 vols.
The Library of the Surgeon-General's Office....	140,539 vols.
The Library of the National Museum.....	16,000 vols.
The Library of the Museum of Hygiene.....	10,500 vols.
The Library of the Bureau of Ethnology.....	5,000 vols.
The Library of the Bureau of Education.....	30,000 vols.
The Library of the Department of Agriculture..	25,000 vols.

Museums.

The Army Medical Museum.
 The Museum of Hygiene.
 The United States National Museum.
 The Museum of the Agricultural Department.
 The Botanical Garden.
 The United States National Zoological Park.

Requisites For Admission.

1. Creditable certificates of good moral character, signed by two reputable persons of good standing in the State in which the applicant last resided.

2. A four-year high school education and two years of collegiate work or its equivalent, including chemistry, physics, with laboratory work, biology, and a modern language, either French or German.

3. Credentials to that effect shall be evaluated by a special Examiner appointed by a competent authority.

4. No student shall be permitted to matriculate or register beyond ten days after advertised date of the opening of the school.

5. The school reserves the right to refuse admission to any student or to terminate the attendance of any student at any time for what may appear to the Faculty to be good and sufficient cause, such as incompetency or conduct unbecoming a gentleman.

SIX YEAR COLLEGIATE AND MEDICAL COURSE LEADING TO DEGREES B. S. AND M. D.

The entrance requirements are the same as those for entrance to the College of Arts and Sciences (see General Catalogue, pages 104-106). An equivalent will be taken for Greek.

During the first two years candidates take courses in the College of Liberal Arts, which include the preliminary subjects required by the School of Medicine and the special courses in Liberal Arts.

First Year.

Latin	216 hours
English	108 hours
Biology	180 hours
Chemistry	324 hours
History	72 hours
French or German....	108 hours
Trigonometry	72 hours

Second Year.

Organic Chemistry....	108 hours
Qualitative Analysis..	108 hours
Physics	252 hours
Laboratory Physics..	108 hours
Psychology	108 hours
Ethics	108 hours
French or German...	108 hours

During the third and fourth years of the baccalaureate course, candidates for the combined course take the work of the first and second years of the course in Medicine at the College of Medicine.

On fulfilling all of the requirements they may, at the end of the fourth year of the combined course, be recommended by the faculty of the College of Liberal Arts for the Degree of Bachelor of Science in Medicine.

For more detailed information address the Office of the Dean, Room 19, North Building, Georgetown College, Washington, D. C.

Credit For Work Done in Other Colleges

Students from accredited Medical Colleges will be admitted under the following conditions:

1. They must present evidence satisfactory to the Special Examiner that their entrance credentials are equal to the published requirements of this school.
2. They must present evidence of having passed a satisfactory examination in the branches for which they seek credit

in some other reputable Medical School whose requirements equal our own.

3. The Dean shall verify the credentials from other Medical Schools, and shall not admit a student to advanced standing without communicating with the school from which the student wishes to withdraw, and receiving a certification of the applicant's standing in that school.

4. Reports on inquiry from other schools must show failing grades as well as final make-up marks.

5. Conditions contracted in other Medical Schools requiring additional work for their removal will require a similar procedure in this school.

Graduates in Medicine.

1. A graduate from another Medical College may obtain a diploma from this school, provided he presents evidence of qualifications equal to the requirements for admission to this school.

2. He must submit the time and subject credits from the College from which he graduated, together with his diploma; he must attend all the courses of the fourth year, pass a satisfactory examination, and meet all other requirements for graduation.

Special Students.

Persons not candidates for the degree of M.D. may be admitted without examination as special students and may attend any of the courses upon giving satisfactory evidence that they are qualified to avail themselves of the instruction. Subjects completed to the satisfaction of the chairman of the department may be credited subsequently if the student enters upon a regular medical course within two years thereafter, and has complied with the published requirements for admission.

Curriculum.

1. The students are graded in four classes, designated as the first, second, third and fourth, the last being the senior.

2. The complete curriculum of study comprises four courses

extending through four years; each course is not less than 32 weeks in duration and comprises 35 hours per week of instruction.

3. Each course consists of didactic lectures, recitations, laboratory work and demonstrations, practical work in hospitals and dispensaries, with other practical manipulations and examinations.

4. No time credit will be allowed for the possession of a Bachelor Degree, but credit may be allowed for particular subjects when an applicant passes an examination therein satisfactory to the head of the respective department. Four years of attendance at a Medical College is required of all candidates for the degree of Doctor of Medicine and not less than one of these must be spent at the Georgetown University School of Medicine.

5. The branches of study pursued and the arrangement of the courses according to years are shown in the table given on page 141.

MEDICAL COURSE OF 4480 HOURS ARRANGED ACCORDING TO YEARS.

	Lectures, Recitations and Demonstrations	Labora- tory Work	Clinic	Total Class Work	Hours of Home Study
First year:					
Embryology	30	60	..	90	90
Histology	30	135	..	165	165
Anatomy	90	108	..	198	198
Chemistry and Toxicology...	120	300	..	420	420
Physiology	70	80	..	150	150
Materia Medica	40	55	..	95	95
	380	738	..	1118	1118
Second year:					
Anatomy	90	288	..	378	378
Physiology	70	80	..	150	150
Bacteriology	30	120	..	150	150
Pathology & Morbid Anatomy	60	210	..	270	270
Pharmacology	40	80	..	120	120
Minor Surgery	12	..	20	32	32
Physical Diagnosis of normal subjects.....	..	20	..	20	20
	302	798	20	1120	1120
Third year:					
Clinical Pathology and Mor- bid Anatomy .....	..	75	..	75	75
Physical Diagnosis	35	..	80	115	115
Practice of Medicine	90	..	180	270	270
Pediatrics	20	..	60	80	80
Surgery	90	..	147	237	237
Obstetrics	60	..	35	95	95
Gynecology	30	..	30	60	60
Psychiatry and Neurology...	30	..	30	60	60
Therapeutics	35	..	35	70	70
Hygiene and Dietetics	60	..	..	60	60
	450	75	597	1122	1122
Fourth Year:					
Practice of Medicine	60	..	212	272	272
Pediatrics	15	..	60	75	75
Surgery	90	..	148	238	238
Surgical Anatomy .....	..	40	..	40	40
Obstetrics	60	..	40	100	100
Gynecology	20	..	35	55	55
Psychiatry and Neurology ...	20	..	35	55	55
Orthopedic Surgery	15	..	30	45	45
Genito-Urinary Surgery....	15	..	30	45	45
Dermatology and Syphilology	15	..	30	45	45
Ophthalmology	15	..	45	60	60
Oto-Laryngology	15	..	45	60	60
Medical Jurisprudence, Eth- ics and Economics	30	..	..	30	30
	370	40	710	1120	1120
Recapitulation:					
First year	380	738	..	1118	1118
Second year	302	798	20	1120	1120
Third year	450	75	597	1122	1122
Fourth year	370	40	710	1120	1120
Total	1502	1651	1327	4480	4480

In addition to the hours devoted to Home study during the session, the Faculty recommends that at least five hours a day be devoted to review work during the vacation months.

I. DEPARTMENT OF ANATOMY.

PROFESSOR FRANK BAKER, A.M., M.D., Ph.D., LL.D.,
Chairman.

W. O. OWEN, M.D.
Professor of Practical Anatomy.

EMORY D. REISINGER, M.D.,
Assistant Professor of Anatomy.

RALPH A. LECOMTE, M.D.,
Assistant Professor of Anatomy.

LESTER NEUMAN, M.D.,
Assistant Professor of Anatomy.
(Histology and Embryology).

WILLIAM F. HELMER, M.D.,
Instructor in Anatomy.

L. GLUSHAK, M.D.,
Instructor in Surgical Anatomy.

General Anatomy.**FIRST YEAR.***Osteology.*

This course consists of recitations and demonstrations on the articulated and disarticulated skeleton. Each student is furnished with the necessary bones for home study. October to January, three hours per week, ten weeks—30 hours. (Asst. Prof. Reisinger.)

Arthology.

This course consists of recitations with demonstrations on the living subject, models and charts, January and February, three hours per week, five weeks—15 hours. (Asst. Prof. Reisinger.)

Myology.

In this course a systematic study is made of the skeletal muscles. The recitations are illustrated by demonstrations on the living subject, models and charts. Three hours per week, February to April, ten weeks—30 hours. (Asst. Prof. Reisinger.)

Angiology.

These consist of recitations on the heart, arteries, veins and lymphatics, illustrated by models and charts. Three hours per week, April and May, five weeks—15 hours. (Asst. Prof. Reisinger.)

Dissection.

All dissection is done under constant supervision. First year students begin dissecting in the second term. Nine hours per week, February to May, twelve weeks—108 hours. (Asst. Prof. Owen, Asst. Prof. LeComte.) Total hours, first year, 198.

SECOND YEAR.

Neurology.

This course consists of lectures, recitations and frequent written examinations on the central and peripheral nervous systems. Instruction is illustrated by demonstrations on dissected specimens, models, and charts. October to December, three hours per week, ten weeks—30 hours. (Prof. Baker.)

Splanchnology.

This course consists of lectures and recitations on visceral anatomy. Instruction is illustrated by specially prepared lantern slides, plates, and demonstrations on dissected specimens and models. January to March, three hours a week, ten weeks—30 hours. (Dr. Baker.)

Topographical and Applied Anatomy.

In this course the student is required to learn anatomical relations and topography. Special stress is laid on the practical application of anatomy to the diagnosis and treatment of disease. This course consists of oral and written recitations, informal lectures, demonstrations on the living subject, on specially prepared dissections, and on models and charts. March to May, three hours per week, ten weeks—30 hours. (Prof. Baker.)

Dissection.

Second year students dissect during both terms, beginning October 1st. One-third of the body is dissected in the first year, and the remaining two-thirds during the second year, thus giving ample time for accurate work and careful investigation. All work is done under supervision, with frequent quizzes. At the end of each dissection a satisfactory examination must be passed by each student. October to May, twelve hours per week, twenty-four weeks—288 hours. (Asst. Prof. Owen, Asst. Prof. LeComte.) Total hours, second year, 378.

FOURTH YEAR.

Surgical Anatomy.

This course includes a review on topographical and applied anatomy, with special stress on the application of anatomy to surgery. October to June—40 hours. (Dr. Glushak.) Total hours of anatomy 616.

Histology.

This course consists chiefly of laboratory work. The first hours twice a week is devoted to recitations, with explanatory talks illustrated by charts and blackboard drawings. The subject includes the study of the biology and structure of the cell, the elementary tissue in both fresh and prepared specimens and the organs in prepared specimens. Each student is required to make a complete set of histological preparations and to make drawings with descriptive notes of the microscopical appearances of each specimen. Thirty recitations, 135 hours laboratory work from October to February 20. Total, 165 hours. (Asst. Professor Neuman.)

Embryology.

The first hour 2-3 P. M. is devoted to a lecture and recitation, the remaining hours 3-5 P. M. to the study and preparation of specimens. The student is taught to prepare serial sections of the embryos studied. The course begins with a discussion of spermatogenesis and ovogenesis and thus taking up

the development after fertilization proceeds to the formation of the rudiment of the embryo and concludes with a consideration of organology. Thirty lectures and recitations. Sixty hours laboratory work. Total, 90 hours—February 2 to May 15th. (Asst. Professor Neuman.)

II. DEPARTMENT OF PHYSIOLOGY.

PROFESSOR FRANCIS A. TONDORF, S.J., Chairman.

JOSEPH J. MCCARTHY, A.B., M.D., Assistant Professor.

PATRICK S. MADIGAN, A.B., M.D., Instructor in Physiology.

Three hundred and twenty hours are assigned to the course in physiology, one hundred and forty being devoted to a systematic course of lectures covering the subject of animal physiology. Recitations are held at regular intervals. One hundred and eighty hours are allotted to laboratory work. These hours are evenly distributed over the first two years of the curriculum.

FIRST YEAR.

The subjects covered in the first year are the physiology of the cell, secretion, digestion, nutrition, blood, circulation and respiration. (Dr. McCarthy.)

Laboratory Work.—Experiments on subjects of a general character designed to parallel, as far as possible, the didactic work of this year. (Prof. Tondorf and Dr. McCarthy.)

SECOND YEAR.

Lectures and recitations on the physiology of the muscles and nerve, the central nervous system, and the senses. (Prof. Tondorf and Dr. Madigan.)

Laboratory Work.—This consists of laboratory work on the physiology of the central nervous system. During the course the student is familiarized with the use of various instruments employed in physiological investigations and clinical medicine, such as the kymograph, spectroscope, ophthalmoscope, hemocytometer, hemoglobinometer, perimeter, etc. (Prof. Tondorf.)

III. DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY AND TOXICOLOGY.

PROF. JOHN D. HIRD, A.M., LL.M., Chairman.

L. W. FETZER, Ph.D., M.D.,
Associate Professor of Pathological Chemistry.

It is the aim in this department to give a practical course in chemistry and toxicology as related to the subject of medicine.

As a foundation for this course students on entering the school of medicine must have completed elementary and inorganic chemistry.

Organic Chemistry.

This course includes an examination of the more important hydrocarbons and their derivatives, supplemented by lectures upon the theoretical and practical methods of manufacture, their character and uses, especially as they are related to medicine.

Particular attention is given to the carbon, nitrogen and energy cycles in nature; carbohydrates and amino acids, proteins, toxins, purin and nuclein bodies; urea, uric acid, creatinin, etc.

In the laboratory students will be taught practical methods of analysis, both gravimetric and volumetric, together with the synthetical preparation of some of the more important organic compounds.

Sanitary Chemistry.

The aim of this course, which is given in conjunction with the course of organic chemistry, is to give the student a knowledge of that branch of chemistry which is important for sanitary and public health officials and the general practitioner of medicine. It includes lectures and laboratory exercises on methods of differentiating between wholesome and unwholesome foods, spices, condiments, and beverages, and deals especially with milk, cheese, bread, meats, and vegetables. In addition attention is given under the head of ventilation to the method of examining air in rooms, paying particular attention to velocity and composition of air currents. The analysis of

water is also gone into and in this connection the significance of its constituents will be considered from a sanitary standpoint.

Fifty lectures and 112 hours of laboratory work—total, 162 hours.

Toxicology.

This course consists of lectures and recitations on the general subject of poisons and deals with their modes of action when introduced into the body, ultimate effects, antagonism and synergism, together with laboratory work on the separation and identification of the more important poisons.

Twenty-four lectures and recitations and 48 hours of laboratory work—total, 72 hours.

Physiological and Pathological Chemistry.

This course includes lectures, recitations and laboratory work with special reference to the various chemical processes which take place in plants and animals, and which are more or less associated with the phenomena of life.

The chemistry of foods, their composition, assimilation, metabolism and excretion are studied in detail.

This includes fats, carbohydrates and proteins, enzymes and catalysis, salivary, gastric, pancreatic and intestinal digestion; secretions and excretions, the animal cell; the chemistry of the blood and other body fluids; the chemistry of the tissues and the general physiological and pathological conditions as evidenced by analysis of the urine, and of the gastric and intestinal contents.

This course includes also the more exact methods for the determination of creatinin, urea, ammonia, etc., in urine; the Kjeldahl determination of nitrogen and the general subject of cryoscopy in its relation to fluids.

Forty-six lectures and recitations and 140 hours of laboratory work.

Total hours in chemistry, 420.

IV. DEPARTMENT OF PATHOLOGY AND BACTERIOLOGY.

PROF. RALPH A. HAMILTON, M.D., Chairman.

WALTER D. WEBB, M.D.,
Professor of Surgical Pathology.

ARTHUR W. MACNAMEE, M.D.,
Associate in Pathology.

CHARLES A. PFENDER, M.D.,
Associate in Pathology.

WILLIAM H. HOUGH, M.D.,
Associate in Pathology.

RALPH A. LECOMTE, M.D.,
Instructor in Pathology.

The course in pathology extends over two years. The instruction consists of lectures, demonstrations, conferences and laboratory work, and embraces general and special pathology, including bacteriology and clinical pathology.

General Pathology.

SECOND YEAR.

The lectures and class recitations are brought in close relation with the laboratory work. During the first half year general considerations of disease, including etiology and immunity are taken up. The second half year is devoted to the study of anatomic changes in disease, including degeneration, regeneration, inflammation, tumor formation, etc. Three hours a week for twenty weeks—60 hours.

Pathological Histology.

This course is arranged to illustrate the didactic work as far as possible, and consists of daily demonstrations, short laboratory talks, supplemented by the use of projection apparatus, microscopic work, examination of gross specimens from post-mortems, etc., and the microscopic study of typical pathological specimens from the college collection. The student is familiarized with the essentials of laboratory technique, and is required to stain, mount and diagnose a complete series of pathologic tissues—210 hours.

Special Pathology.

THIRD AND FOURTH YEAR.

This course consists of demonstrations in the technique of post-mortem examinations and the study of organs and tissues removed at autopsy. Class in sections—15 hours.

Clinical Pathology.

The course in clinical pathology for third year students, contemplates the examination of blood, urine, feces, gastric contents, sputum, pathological exudates, etc., with special reference to clinical medicine and surgery. The great value of laboratory methods as aids in the diagnosis of disease will be emphasized. Two hours a week, thirty weeks—60 hours. Total hours in pathology 345. Post mortem work will be given at the hospital in connection with the clinical work of senior students.

Bacteriology.

SECOND YEAR.

This subject is taught by lectures and practical laboratory work. The students are familiarized with the preparation of media, the cultivation, isolation and identification of bacteria and general laboratory technique as applied to clinical medicine. The important pathogenic micro-organisms are studied culturally and morphologically and the principles of serum diagnosis, and serum and vaccine therapy are demonstrated. Nine hours a week, seventeen weeks—153 hours.

**V. DEPARTMENT OF MATERIA MEDICA, PHARMACOLOGY
AND THERAPEUTICS.**

PROF. RYAN DEVEREUX, B.S., A.M., M.D., Chairman.

JOHN F. ANDERSON, M.D.,
Professor of Sero and Organo-Therapy.

LYMAN F. KEBLER, M.S., M.D.,
Associate Professor of Materia Medica and Pharmacology.

CHARLES I. GRIFFITH, Phar.D., M.D.,
Assistant Professor of Materia Medica and Pharmacology.

JOHN A. FOOTE, M.D.,
Associate in Materia Medica and Lecturer on Anaesthesiology.

This course consists of laboratory, class and bedside instruction. It is the object of this department to so train the student that he will be a practical, logical and scientific therapist.

Materia Medica.

FIRST YEAR.

During this course the student is made familiar with the physical characteristics of drugs, learns their source (botanical or chemical), and the preparations, compatibilities, incompatibilities, doses and toxicology of the official remedies. He is also taught to compound the more important preparations. Forty lectures and recitations and 55 hours of laboratory work. Total, 95 hours. (Dr. Griffith.)

Pharmacology.

SECOND YEAR.

In the second year pharmaco-dynamics are taught. Definite lessons are assigned upon which the students are questioned; explanations are freely given. Following the course, demonstrations of the action of all the important drugs are given and students are expected to repeat in the laboratory the most important experiments of pharmaco-dynamics. Forty hours' recitations—80 hours laboratory work. Total, 120 hours. (Professors Devereux and Fisher.)

Therapeutics.

THIRD YEAR.

In this course conferences are held in which problems are proposed: A pathological condition being given, the student is expected to apply his knowledge of pharmaco-dynamics in an attempt to alter or remove the diseased processes by suitable remedies and therapeutic measures—70 hours. (Professor Devereux.)

FOURTH YEAR.

In connection with bed-side instruction at the University and the City Hospitals the Senior Year is devoted to practical work and the use of therapeutic agents other than drugs,

including massage, electro and hydro-therapy and sero and organo-therapy—60 hours. (Professor Devereux.)

The lectures on sero and organo-therapy will be given by Professor Anderson and a few special lectures on pure and fraudulent remedies are delivered by Professor Kebler.

VI. DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE AND MEDICAL SPECIALTIES.

PROF. SAMUEL S. ADAMS, Chairman.

EDWIN B. BEHREND, A.B., M.D.,
Associate Professor of Medicine.

WILFRED M. BARTON, M.D.,
Associate Professor of Medicine.

LEWIS W. FETZER, Ph.D., M.D.,
Associate Professor Pathological Chemistry.

THOMAS S. LEE, M.D.,
Clinical Professor of Medicine.

CHARLES C. MARBURY, M.D.,
Clinical Professor of Medicine.

LOREN B. T. JOHNSON, M.D.,
Clinical Professor Infectious Diseases.

FRANK LEECH, M.D.,
Clinical Professor Infectious Diseases.

JOHN A. O'DONOGHUE, A.M., M.D.,
Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine and Director of
the Outdoor Service.

S. LOGAN OWENS, M.D.,
Instructor in Medicine.

JAMES A. GANNON, M.D.,
Instructor in Medicine.

JOHN J. MADIGAN, M.D.,
Instructor in Clinical Medicine.

PAUL B. JOHNSON, M.D.,
Instructor in Clinical Medicine.

JAMES M. MOSER, M.D.,
Instructor in Clinical Medicine.

HARRY A. ONG, M.D.,
Instructor in Clinical Medicine.

RICHARD M. SUTTON, M.D.,
Instructor in Clinical Medicine.

CLARENCE M. DOLLMAN, M.D.,
Instructor in Clinical Medicine.

MURRAY RUSSELL, M.D.,
Instructor in Clinical Medicine.

CLAUDE C. CAYLOR, M.D.,
Clinical Instructor Infectious Diseases.

LOUIS M. BABENDREIER, M.D.,
Instructor in Clinical Medicine.

FRANK E. DUEHRING, M.D.,
Instructor in Clinical Medicine.

JOHN F. ANDERSON, M.D.,
Professor of Experimental Medicine.

E. R. STITT, M.D.,
Professor of Tropical Medicine.

WILLIAM GERRY MORGAN, M.D.,
Professor of Gastro-Enterology.

WILLIAM E. CLARK, M.D.,
Assistant Professor of Gastro-Enterology.

A. C. STANLEY, M.D.,
Instructor in Gastro-Enterology.

J. RUSSEL VERBRYCKE, M.D.,
Instructor in Gastro-Enterology.

GEORGE M. KOBER, M.D., LL.D.,
Professor of Hygiene and Dietetics.

LOREN B. T. JOHNSON, M.D.,
Assistant Professor of Hygiene and Dietetics.

WILLIAM C. WOODWARD, M.D., LL.M.,
Professor of State Medicine.

REV. ALOYSIUS BROSNAN, S.J.,
Lecturer on General and Medical Ethics.

The work in the Department of Medicine is carried on in the lecture rooms, the wards, dispensary and laboratories, chiefly at the University Hospital, supplemented by general clinics and ward class instruction in the City Hospital and the wards for contagious diseases. Every effort is made to give the student a clear conception of the methods of diagnosis and management of the various diseased conditions usually considered as belonging to the provinces of internal medicine.

Physical Diagnosis.

JOHN D. THOMAS, A.B., M.D.,
Professor of Physical Diagnosis.

WILLIAM C. MOORE, M.D.,
Assistant Professor of Physical Diagnosis.

ROY D. ADAMS, M.D.,
Instructor in Physical Diagnosis.

JOSEPH A. JEFFRIES, M.D.,
Instructor in Physical Diagnosis.

This course begins in the second year when in connection with applied physiology the student is made familiar with inspection, palpation, percussion and auscultation of the healthy subject. It gives him a foundation of the methods employed in physical exploration of the body and acquaints him with normal conditions, so that he can distinguish abnormal conditions when they are brought before him.

The course is entirely practical; each student is required to repeatedly inspect, palpate, percuss and auscultate normal subjects, and demonstrate his ability with all the necessary instruments of precision, such as the stethoscope, sphygmograph, sphygmomanometer, etc. Class is divided into sections (20 hours for each section).

During the junior year in addition to didactic lectures and recitations there are Section Clinics at the University and Municipal Hospitals and Dispensaries, where each student makes examinations under proper supervision—35 hours lectures and recitations, 80 hours clinical work—total, 115 hours.

Medicine.**THIRD YEAR.**

The infectious diseases (Prof. Behrend).

Results of recent researches in infectious diseases with special reference to measles, scarlet fever, mountain fever, typhus and anterior poliomyelitis. (Prof. Anderson.)

Diseases of the Respiratory System. (Prof. Thomas.)

Diseases of the Circulatory System and of the Kidneys.
(Prof. Lee.)

Diseases due to physical agents. The intoxications. (Dr. Owen.)

Diseases of metabolism. (Prof. Fetzer.)

Clinical conferences, ward class instruction and Dispensary Clinics by Professors Adams, Behrend, Lee, Marbury, Owens, Ong, Gannon, Johnson, Madigan and Sutton—90 lectures and recitations, 180 hours clinical work. Total, 270 hours.

FOURTH YEAR.

Diseases of the Blood. (Dr. Ong.)

Diseases of the Digestive System. (Prof. Morgan.)

Diseases of the Ductless Glands. (Dr. Ong.)

Functional kidney diagnosis. (Prof. Fetzer.)

Tropical Medicine.

In this course special attention is given to those diseases which are as important for the Practitioner in the Southern States as for the Medical man residing in tropical countries.

With this in view such diseases as bacillary and amoebic dysenteries, hookworm diseases, malaria, yellow fever, dengue and pellagra are considered in detail. Cholera and Plague, on account of their epidemiological importance, are likewise taken up in a thorough manner. An effort is made to give the student a comprehensive idea of the special features of diagnosis and treatment of such diseases as beri-beri, Malta fever, trypanosomiasis, spruce, kala-azar, leprosy and various tropical skin affections. The lectures are illustrated by lantern slides and supplemented by weekly quizzes. (Professor E. R. Stitt.)

In addition to the foregoing lectures to Senior students, there will be clinical conferences, ward class instruction and Dispensary clinics by Professors Adams, Behrend, Barton, Devereux, Johnson, Marbury, and Drs. Ong, Owens, Gannon, Madigan and Sutton.

Sixty lectures and recitations, 212 hours clinical work. Total in fourth year, 272 hours.

*Medical Specialties.***Pediatrics.**

SAMUEL S. ADAMS, A.M., M.D.,
Professor.

JOSEPH T. WALL, M.D.,
Associate Professor.

JAMES A. GANNON, M.D.,
Instructor.

JAMES M. MOSER, M.D.,
Instructor.

The course of study in diseases of infancy and childhood extends over a period of two years, and consists mainly of clinical teaching by demonstration of bed-side cases, section work in the out-patient department and by weekly class conferences with demonstrations by senior students who have had an opportunity to study previously the individual cases presented.

The material at the University and the Children's Hospital affords the means for demonstration of all of the common types of diseases of early life, and the students are enabled in their two years of study to acquire an intimate knowledge of those pathological conditions which form so large a part of their actual work in internal medicine after entering practice.

Third Year—20 lectures and recitations; 60 hours of clinical work.

Fourth Year—15 lectures and recitations; 60 hours of clinical work. Total, 155 hours.

Psychiatry and Neurology.

WM. A. WHITE, M.D.,
Professor of Psychiatry and Neurology.

D. PERCY HICKLING, M.D.,
Clinical Professor of Psychiatry and Neurology.

JOHN J. MADIGAN, M.D.,
Instructor.

This course consists of didactic lectures and recitations, clinical lectures and ward class instruction at the City Hospital, which affords excellent opportunities for the study of

chronic nervous diseases, and the acute forms of mental disorder. During the second semester clinics are also given at the Government Hospital for the Insane, which accommodates about 3,000 patients. Students have an opportunity to visit the wards of the Hospital, and each lecture is illustrated by cases, giving in great variety all the forms of insanity and diseases of the nervous system which are usually seen in the practice of the general practitioner in medicine.

Professor Hickling also gives instruction at the University Hospital in diseases of the general nervous system which are commonly met with in practice, special attention being given to their diagnosis and treatment.

Third Year—30 lectures and recitations; 30 hours clinical work.

Fourth Year—20 lectures and recitations; 35 hours clinical work. Total, 115 hours.

Electro-Therapeutics.

JOHN J. MADIGAN, M.D.,
Lecturer.

This course is given in the fourth year and includes a brief outline of Electro-Physics and Electro-Physiology, with practical illustrations of the use of the galvanic, faradic and static currents and X-Ray methods, and a discussion of the medical and surgical conditions in which this form of treatment may be used. The lectures are amply illustrated with electrical appliances and practical work—30 hours.

Gastro-Enterology.

WM. GERRY MORGAN, A.B., M.D.,
Professor of Gastro-Enterology.

WM. EARL CLARK, M.D.,
Assistant Professor of Gastro-Enterology.

J. RUSSEL VERBRYCKE, JR., M.D.,
Instructor in Gastro-Enterology.

A. CAMP STANLEY, M.D.,
Instructor in Gastro-Enterology.

This course is given during the fourth year and consists of

didactic lectures covering all the special diseases of the stomach and intestines, and clinical instruction in the University Hospital and in the dispensary specially devoted to Gastro-Enterology and completely equipped for that purpose. This course is also open to graduate students.

Hygiene and Dietetics.

PROFESSOR GEORGE M. KOBER, M.D., LL.D.,

LOREN B. T. JOHNSON, M.D.,
Assistant Professor.

The course on hygiene and dietetics includes lectures and recitations on sunlight, air, climate, and meteorology; water, ice, artificial carbonated waters, and soil in relation to health and disease; food, beverages, and condiments, morbid and infected food products; dietetics in health and disease; the skin, bath and clothing; exercise, rest, sleep, beds, and bedding; private and public habitations, including drainage, ventilation, warming, and lighting, the hygiene of communities and of occupations, with practical demonstrations of sanitary appliances at the Museum of Hygiene. Inspections are also made of the Filtration Plant and the City Sewerage Disposal System—60 hours.

State Medicine.

PROF. W. C. WOODWARD, M.D., LL.M.

The course on State Medicine consists of lectures and of such demonstrations as may be practicable upon the relation of the medical practitioner to Government, and of the application of medical science to the purpose of the Government for the protection of public health, and for the determination of such medical problems as come before courts of law. Attendance will be obligatory upon the students in their fourth year—30 hours.

Medical Ethics.

PROFESSOR A. BROSNAN, S.J.

A course of lectures given for the purpose of acquainting the young medical practitioner with the principles of ethics upon

which medical practice is founded. In the course especially those topics will be dwelt upon which are often overlooked by the recent graduate in his attempt to build up a successful practice.

VII. DEPARTMENT OF SURGERY AND SURGICAL SPECIALTIES.

GEORGE TULLY VAUGHAN, M.D., Chairman.

WALTER D. WEBB, M.D.,
Professor of Surgical Pathology and Military Surgery.

WILLIAM C. GWYNN, M.D.,
Clinical Professor of Surgery.

WILLIAM P. REEVES, M.D.,
Clinical Professor of Surgery.

JOHN CONSTAS, M.D.,
Assistant Professor of Operative Surgery.

L. GLUSHAK, M.D.,
Instructor in Operative Surgery.

CHARLES I. GRIFFITH, Phar.D., M.D.,
Instructor in Surgery.

JAMES A. GANNON, M.D.,
Associate in Clinical Surgery.

CHARLES A. PFENDER, M.D.,
Lecturer on Roentgenography.

General Surgery.

The course in surgery extends over two and one-half years. Instruction is given by didactic lectures, recitation, and demonstrations at clinics, held at various hospitals and dispensaries, which afford material in abundance.

SECOND YEAR.

Minor Surgery.

Students are instructed in the use and application of bandages, fracture dressings, and other surgical apparatus. The use of the principal surgical instruments is also demonstrated on the living subject or on the cadaver.

THIRD YEAR.

Surgical Pathology.

This course embraces a study of surgical pathology and diagnosis according to modern practical methods. Instruction is given during the session by demonstrations, lectures, recitations and laboratory work. The unaided eye appearances of the various neoplasms, malignant and benign, and the gross pathologic picture of the infective processes of tissues are studied from fresh specimens and the museum collection. The histories and microscopic sections accompanying these specimens are also studied in this work—30 hours. (Professor Webb.)

Principles of Surgery.

Lectures and recitations on this subject are given twice a week, including fractures and dislocations—60 hours. (Professor Magruder.)

Clinical Conferences—Ward Class Instruction and Dispensary Clinics—147 hours. (Professors Gwynn, Magruder, Reeves, and Dispensary Staff.)

FOURTH YEAR.

Regional and Systemic Surgery.

This includes surgery of the blood vessels, of the head and spine, and of the respiratory and digestive tracts—90 lectures and recitations. (Professor Vaughan.)

General Clinics—Clinical conferences, Ward Class Instruction and Dispensary Clinics—148 hours. (Professors Vaughan, Magruder, Gwynn, Reeves and Doctors Griffith and Glushak.)

Operative Surgery on the Cadaver.

The course consists in having the students of the fourth year perform ligation of arteries, the most important amputations and resection of joints and the common operations of general practice. (Assistant Professor Constas.)

Surgical Specialties.*Genito-Urinary Surgery.*

PROFESSOR LOUIS C. LEHR, A.B., M.D.,

Associates—DRS. JOHN CONSTAS, J. C. BLACKSTONE AND
LEO P. MILLIGAN.

This course consists of sixteen lectures and recitations and 30 hours of practical work in the hospital and dispensary clinics. Opportunity will be afforded those desiring special instruction in cystoscopy and the use of the urethroscope—45 hours.

Orthopedic Surgery.

PROFESSOR JOHN B. DUNLOP, B.S., M.D.

This course consists of 15 lectures and recitations and 30 hours of practical work in the Children's Hospital and the University Hospital and Dispensary—45 hours.

Gynecology.ISAAC S. STONE, M.D.,
Professor of Gynecology.J. THOMAS KELLY, JR., M.D.,
Associate Professor.S. LOGAN OWENS, M.D.,
Instructor.LOUIS M. BABENDREIER, M.D.,
Instructor.

Gynecology will be taught in didactic and practical lessons in the lecture room and in the University Hospital and various hospitals where clinical material is under the control of the Faculty.

THIRD YEAR.

Anatomy and physiology of the female pelvic organs. The development of these organs, their diseases, malformations and displacements will be carefully studied. Thirty hours' lectures and recitations and 30 hours clinical work—total, 60 hours.

FOURTH YEAR.

Lectures will be given upon all subjects not embraced in the

course provided for the third year. The diseases of the generative tract, including the degenerative or malignant conditions of the pelvic organs, will receive attention. Especial attention will be given to clinical studies, history taking, etc., and work in the hospital wards. Thirty hours devoted to lectures and recitations and 35 hours to clinical work. Total, 65 hours.

Ophthalmology.

WILLIAM H. WILMER, M.D.,

Professor of Ophthalmology.

C. R. DUFOUR, Phar.D., M.D.,

Clinical Professor of Ophthalmology.

LOUIS S. GREENE, M.D.,

Associate Professor of Ophthalmology.

S. B. MUNCASTER, B.S., M.D.,

Associate Professor of Ophthalmology.

JOHN W. BURKE, M.D.,

Assistant Professor of Ophthalmology.

This course begins with lectures on the anatomy of the eye, illustrated by models, charts, and specimens under the microscope, followed by an explanation of the fundamental principles of physiological optics and the proper methods of examining the eye. The lectures are supplemented by quizzes and reviews. The lectures on the diseases of the eye are entirely practical, illustrative cases being taken from the extensive services at the Episcopal Eye Hospital, Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital and at the University Hospital. The class is divided into small sections in order that the clinical teaching shall be as nearly personal as possible.

An operative course is given upon pig's eyes. Each student has the opportunity to perform the principal operations and familiarize himself with the technique. More than two thousand cases of eye diseases are treated annually at the Episcopal Hospital alone. Every important operation on the eye is performed in the presence of each section.

Fifteen lectures and recitations—48 hours clinical work. Total, 63 hours.

Oto-Laryngology.

PROF. WALTER A. WELLS, M.D.,

MAURICE E. MILLER, M.D.,

Assistant Professor.

REGINALD R. WALKER, M.D.,

Assistant Professor.

CHARLES B. HEALY, M.D.

The course in laryngology and otology, chiefly clinical, is conducted with a view to familiarizing the student with the various forms of nose, throat and ear affections met with in actual practice, and instructing him in modern methods of diagnosing and treating them. After a preliminary discussion of the history of these specialties, followed by a thorough demonstration by means of charts and specimens of the anatomy and physiology of these organs, the subject is taught by actual observation and study of the disease by contact with the patients.

The class is divided into sections, so that each student may be personally taught by the use of the instruments, and drilled in the methods of both subjective and objective examination of the patients. In the course of the year ample opportunity is afforded of witnessing major and minor operations which are to be performed in connection with these specialties. Fifteen lectures and recitations and 45 hours of clinical work.

Dermatology and Syphilology.

PROF. HENRY H. HAZEN, A.B., M.D.,

JAMES C. BLACKISTONE, M.D.,

Assistant Professor.

Realizing that a knowledge of this important branch can be gained only by actual demonstration of the lesions, this subject is chiefly taught by clinical lectures at the Georgetown University Hospital and Dispensary, which furnishes material for the illustration of all of the more common diseases of the skin. Fifteen lectures and recitations and 30 hours of clinical work.

VIII. DEPARTMENT OF OBSTETRICS.

PROF. HENRY FRY, M.D., ScD., Chairman.
Head of Department.

WILLIAM M. SPRIGG, M.D.,
Associate Professor of Obstetrics.

THOMAS F. LOWE, A.B., M.D.,
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics.

PRENTISS WILLSON, M.D.,
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics.

F. W. HORN BROOK, M.D.,
Instructor in Antepartum Cases.

LEON A. MARTEL, M.D.,
Instructor in Obstetrics (Outdoor.)

WILLIAM J. STANTON, M.D.,
Instructor in Obstetrics (Outdoor.)

JAMES A. HALPIN, M.D.,
Instructor in Obstetrics (Outdoor.)

The course is graded and consists of classified lectures and recitations illustrated by charts and plates, essays upon assigned subjects, demonstrations and of operations performed upon the manikin.

THIRD YEAR.

The external and internal anatomy of the female generative organs. The normal female pelvis—its planes, axes and internal and external diameters. The physiology of menstruation and conception.

Embryology—The anatomy and physiology of the foetus. The diameters of the foetal head and attitude of the foetus.

The changes in the maternal system as the result of pregnancy. The symptoms and diagnosis of pregnancy. The hygiene and medical supervision of pregnancy.

The physiology of normal labor. The mechanism of occipito—anterior positions. The conduct of normal labor.

The normal puerperium—its physiology and clinical course. The care of the mother and infant. Sixty hours of lectures and recitations; 35 hours of practical work. Total, 95 hours.

FOURTH YEAR.

The pathology of pregnancy. The physiology and pathology of labor and the puerperium. The pelvic deformities. Obstetric operations. Sixty hours lectures and recitations; 40 hours practical work.

An opportunity is given to each student to perform the various obstetric operations, such as the application of forceps, version, etc., supplemented by an operative course on the Budin-Pinard manikin.

Every effort is made to instruct the senior students by clinical teaching. The wards of the University Hospital afford material for ante-partum and post-partum instruction. Members of the teaching staff also have opportunities in other institutions to teach pelvimetry, auscultation and abdominal palpation for the diagnosis of presentations and positions.

Sections of five senior students alternate weekly in residing in the Maternity Hospital of the University. They witness all confinements of the ward patients, personally attend the cases of normal labor and accompany the Assistant Obstetrician on duty when he makes daily rounds in the wards.

In the out-door maternity service Senior Students are appointed to deliver and look after these patients under the supervision of an instructor, and render case histories of all patients thus attended.

Clinical Instruction and Advantages.

GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL.

Corner of Thirty-fifth and N Streets, N. W.

The Hospital and Dispensary are located in close proximity to the College grounds and accessible by three of the principal electric car lines in the city. This institution, with a capacity of 267 beds, is in every sense a modern University hospital, wholly under the control of the School of Medicine, and affords ample and excellent facilities for illustrating by clinical teaching and ward classes the didactic instruction given in the various practical branches of the school. Two years ago a Maternity Service for 70 patients was inaugurated, and also a department for mental and nervous diseases, with a complete equipment for hydro-and electro-therapeutics. Owing to the favorable location of the Hospital, the Outdoor Service and Emergency Department enjoys an unusual field of activity, a matter of great importance to students, as they receive special training in the effective management of emergency cases. Clinics and Ward Classes are conducted by the following professors of this school and by members of the Hospital and Dispensary staff.

HOSPITAL AND DISPENSARY STAFF.

Department of Medicine.

- PROF. SAMUEL S. ADAMS, M.D., Chief.
- JOHN D. THOMAS, M.D., Associate.
- EDWIN D. BEHREND, M.D., Associate.
- WILFRED M. BARTON, M.D., Associate.
- WILLIAM GERRY MORGAN, M.D., Associate.
- SAMUEL LOGAN OWENS, M.D., Assistant.
- ROY D. ADAMS, M.D., Assistant.
- JAMES A. GANNON, M.D., Assistant.
- RICHARD M. SUTTON, M.D., Assistant.
- WILLIAM EARL CLARK, M.D., Assistant.
- A. C. STANLEY, M.D., Assistant.

J. RUSSELL VERBRYCKE, M.D., Assistant.
J. J. MADIGAN, M.D.
HARRY A. ONG, M.D.
LOUIS M. BABENDREIER, M.D.
JAMES M. MOSER, M.D.
FRANK E. DUEHRING, M.D.
JOHN J. MADIGAN, M.D.

Department of Surgery.

PROF. GEORGE T. VAUGHAN, M.D., Chief.
WILLIAM C. GWYNN, M.D., Associate.
WALTER D. WEBB, M.D., Associate.
ERNEST P. MAGRUDER, M.D., Associate.
JOHN DUNLOP, M.D., Orthopedic Surgery.
LOUIS C. LEHR, M.D., Genito-Urinary Surgery.
JOHN A. O'DONOGHUE, M.D., Director of Outdoor Service.
JOHN CONSTAS, M.D., Assistant in Genito-Urinary Surgery.
CHARLES I. GRIFFITH, M.D., Assistant.
L. GLUSHAK, M.D., Assistant.

Department of Gynecology and Abdominal Surgery.

PROF. I. S. STONE, M.D., Chief.
J. THOMAS KELLY, JR., M.D., Associate.
THOMAS F. LOWE, M.D., Assistant.
SAMUEL LOGAN OWENS, M.D., Assistant.

Department of Obstetrics.

PROF. HENRY D. FRY, M.D., Chief.
WILLIAM M. SPRIGG, M.D., Associate.
THOMAS F. LOWE, M.D., Assistant.
PRENTISS WILLSON, M.D., Assistant.
F. W. HORN BROOK, M.D., Assistant.
LEON A. MARTEL, M.D., Assistant.
WILLIAM J. STANTON, M.D., Assistant.

Department of Ophthalmology.

WILLIAM H. WILMER, M.D., Chief.
C. R. DUFOUR, M.D., Associate.
S. B. MUNCASTER, M.D., Associate.

Department of Oto-Laryngology.

PROF. WALTER A. WELLS, M.D., Chief.

REGINALD R. WALKER, M.D., Associate.

JAMES A. FLYNN, M.D., Assistant.

CHARLES B. HEALY, M.D., Assistant.

Department of Dermatology and Syphilology.

PROF. HENRY H. HAZEN, M.D., Chief.

J. C. BLACKISTONE, M.D., Associate.

Department of Pathology.

PROF. RALPH A. HAMILTON, M.D., Chief.

ARTHUR W. MACNAMEE, M.D., Associate.

JOHN A. O'DONOGHUE, A.M., M.D., Associate.

Department of Neurology and Electro-Therapeutics.

D. PERCY HICKLING, M.D., Chief.

J. J. MADIGAN, M.D., Assistant.

Resident Physicians.

CHARLES L. DUGAN, M.D.,

JOSEPH L. FARDEN, M.D.

FRANCIS DE A. GIBBS, M.D.

ARTHUR L. GUERRA, M.D.

FREDERICK C. SCHREIBER, M.D.

Sister Superior.

SISTER MARY BERTRAND, O.S.F.

Children's Hospital.

W Street between Twelfth and Thirteenth Streets, N. W.

Students may here observe the diseases, injuries, and deformities incident to infancy and childhood, together with the treatment appropriate therefor. Every facility will be given to observe and comprehend thoroughly the cases admitted to its wards. The out-patient department or dispensary is open every week day from 2.30 to 4.30 P. M. It is divided into medical and surgical services, and a service for diseases of the eye and ear. All these are free of access for medical students.

Drs. Adams, Wall and Dunlop, who are on the Staff, will give clinical instruction at this hospital.

Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital.

Fifteenth Street and Ohio Avenue, N. W.

Unusual opportunities are afforded for acquiring practical experience in the ordinary duties of a physician. As a large proportion of the serious cases of accident that occur in the city are first brought to this hospital because of its central location, students become rapidly trained in the effective treatment of injuries demanding prompt assistance, and of that class of cases likely to be of the most importance to the young practitioner. Students are admitted to the services. The hospital offers excellent facilities for clinical instruction, and the ambulance service and casualty wards afford special advantages for studying traumatic and operative surgery.

The Lionel Laboratory, established in connection with the hospital, affords a fine opportunity for the study of practical bacteriology, pathology and Roentgen-ray work in association with surgery and medicine. Drs. Johnson, Magruder and Adams are on the Consulting Board.

Regular clinics are given by the following Professors of this school and other members of the staff:

Surgical—Dr. Vaughan.

Medical—Dr. Thomas.

Diseases of the Eye, Ear and Skin—Drs. Wilmer, Dufour, Muncaster and Blackistone.

Physical Diagnosis and Diseases of the Chest, Throat and Nose—Drs. Thomas, Wells, Moore and Jeffries.

Episcopal Eye, Ear and Throat Hospital.

This Hospital affords unusual facilities for clinical teaching in the specialties for which it is especially equipped.

Ophthalmological Classes by Drs. Wilmer, Burke and Greene.

Laryngological and Otological by Drs. Wells, Miller and Walker.

Washington Asylum and Tuberculosis Hospital.

These two hospitals are owned and controlled by the municipality and afford an abundance of clinical material. Clinical teaching in sections is conducted at the Tuberculosis Hospital by Prof. Thomas.

The Washington Asylum or City Hospital offers an excellent opportunity for the study of acute and chronic diseases and injuries. Professors White and Hickling utilize the material in the Psychopathic wards of the Institution and Professors Devereux, Marbury, Lee, and Drs. Reeves and Madigan conduct Ward Class teaching in medicine and surgery. Post mortems are made in connection with this work. The students spend all of the afternoon of Fridays, the forenoon of Saturdays in the wards and clinics of the Hospital.

Columbia Hospital for Women and Lying-In Asylum.

This Hospital offers excellent opportunities for gynecological and obstetrical demonstrations and section work, under the supervision of Professors Stone and Sprigg.

Providence and Garfield Memorial Hospital.

Section Clinics in Infectious Diseases are held in these Hospitals by Professors Johnson and Leech and Dr. Caylor.

Examinations.

1. Professors and Instructors render monthly reports to the Dean upon the attendance and progress of each student in every course, and at the close of the first semester an examination is held to test the proficiency and advancement of every student.

2. At the conclusion of the instruction in each department there is held annually a written examination on all the subjects of that department. Each written examination may be supplemented by a practical or oral examination, should the Professor or Instructor in charge of that branch deem it desirable. Before the examination, the Instructors in the subordinate branches submit to the Professors in charge the questions that they desire to be included.

3. A student who has less than 80% credit for attendance in the course is not eligible for examination, and no student shall be admitted to examination for advancement or graduation until all indebtedness for instruction shall have been paid.

4. The standing of a student in any branch will be determined by combining the record of his recitations and examinations, both written and oral, and his laboratory and clinical work.

5. The instructor in each subordinate branch shall report within five days after examination is held, the standing in said branch to the professor of the principal chair to which that branch is attached, and this rating shall be used in estimating the standing in the principal branch. The examination marks shall be upon a scale of 100 as a maximum mark and each student must attain a grade of 75 in all of his studies.

6. All reports on final examinations shall be rendered by the head of the Department within 10 days after such examinations are held.

Conditions and Failures.

1. A grade between 60 and 75% in any subject constitutes a condition and three conditions constitute a failure. A grade below 60% in any subject also constitutes a failure and the student will be required to repeat the course.

2. Candidates for graduation shall be informed of their success or failure by the Dean on the day following the report to the Faculty of their rating, and all other students within 15 days after their examination.

Rules Governing Removal of Conditions and Supplemental Examinations.

1. A student who fails in a course, but with a final grade in that course not below 60%, is entitled (after payment of the supplementary examination fee) to a supplementary examination at the *next* supplementary examination (see 4). This applies also to students who were absent from the regular examination.

2. A student who fails in a course with a final grade below 60% must repeat all, or part of the work, of that course before being eligible to an examination. Such repeating may be done (a) in an approved summer course, (b) under an approved tutor, or (c) with the regular course given to the next class, according as the Executive Faculty may direct.

3. After repeating a course the student is eligible to enter the next examination, regular or supplementary.

4. The supplementary examinations for the first, second and third years will be given between *September 20th and 30th*. Students must inform themselves of the exact dates by application to the Registrar.

5. A student, entitled to enter a supplementary examination, who fails to appear at the time scheduled for the examination, must repeat the course before being eligible to examination, except as provided under 6.

6. Under very exceptional circumstances, such as serious personal illness, a special examination may be allowed by vote of the Executive Faculty. This entails a fee in excess of that for supplementary examinations.

7. A subject once failed and removed by subsequent examination shall never entitle a grade above passing.

8. A student who fails to remove a condition at a supplementary examination must repeat the course before being entitled to another examination.

9. A student who fails to remove a condition after repeating a course cannot receive further instruction, examination or credit, in that subject in this school, and is thereby automatically excluded from graduation from this school.

Promotion and Classification.

The regular promotion from one class to another will be made by the Executive Faculty after the May examinations, and the student shall be informed in writing of his standing within 15 days after such an examination. It being impossible for a student to carry on the succeeding year's work with conditions of the preceding year, every effort must be made by the

student to remove the conditions in the manner already prescribed.

A student will not be permitted to enter a higher class until he has shown his fitness to carry the work of that class. In deciding the question of fitness the Faculty will be guided by the following rules:

1. By November 20th the student must have passed in all subjects of the class one year below that which he wishes to enter.

2. A student who is not promoted may be permitted to take any subject of the next higher class for which he is sufficiently prepared, provided it does not interfere with the scheduled work on any course in which he is conditioned.

3. Students shall not be permitted to graduate unless their standing is satisfactory in all of their studies. Upon failure in one but not more than two branches of the fourth year a student may, with the approval of the Executive Faculty, be allowed the privilege of a re-examination in the Fall, and if he fails again must repeat the course.

Requirements for Graduation.

The following are the requirements necessary for graduation:

1. The candidate must be of good moral character and at least twenty-one years of age; he must have studied medicine not less than four years, during which he must have attended four courses of instruction delivered in some recognized medical school, as already provided for, the last of which shall have been delivered in this institution.

2. The diplomas shall be signed by the Executive Faculty.

3. The graduation exercises shall take place within a month after the final examinations.

4. They shall be presided over by the President of the University and all details shall be arranged by a committee appointed for the purpose by the Executive Faculty.

Fees.

Matriculation fee	\$5.00
Tuition each year	150.00
Graduation fee	10.00
Breakage Deposit	10.00
Supplementary examinations, each.....	5.00

This includes all laboratory fees and charges for material used in practical anatomy and operative surgery. Students will, however, be required to pay all charges for injury to microscopes, apparatus and other college property.

2. For special students :

Didactic lectures for each of the Chairs.....	\$20.00
Dissection	25.00
Didactic and laboratory course in normal histology, physiology, pathology and pathological histology and bacteriology, each..	25.00
Practical Chemistry, including chemicals, per course	25.00
Operative surgery on the cadaver.....	25.00

3. Payment of not less than one-fourth of the fees is required at the commencement of the session, the balance by January 1st, ensuing.

4. A student repeating the course for any reason will be charged full fees for that course, unless otherwise directed by the Executive Faculty.

5. Sons and wards of Professors or ex-Professors of the Medical School shall be allowed a rebate of one-half of the usual fees for tuition, other fees to be without reduction.

6. The following scholarships are established, each to cover

the entire course of four years, and valid only during satisfactory conduct and progress.

One awarded by the University Alumni Association.

One paid for by the Carroll Morgan Endowment Fund.

One awarded by competitive examination to a graduate of the Washington High Schools for the Department of Science and Arts and Medicine of the value of \$80.00 per annum.

The President of the University has *ex-officio the power to* appoint to scholarships graduates of sciences and arts and others deemed worthy of such favor, the value of such scholarships being left to his discretion, but the number in no case to exceed 5 per cent of the total number of matriculates.

The expenses of a student during the school year, including tuition, books, board and lodging, laundry, and other incidentals, need not exceed \$375.00, and \$450.00 will be a liberal allowance.

Checks should be made payable to the School of Medicine, Georgetown University.

For further information apply in person or by letter to

GEORGE M. KOBER, M.D., *Dean*,
920 H Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.

Telephone Main 632.

H. B. MERRITT, *Curator*.

F. M. ALLEN, *Mechanician*.

Matriculates, Medical School, 1914-15.

FIRST YEAR MEDICAL.

NAME.	HOME ADDRESS.	CITY ADDRESS.
Burke, Alexander E.	Scranton, Pa.	1102 L Street, N. W.
Burns, Bernard J.	Middlebury, Vt.	804 10th Street, N. W.
Colbert, Willis J.	Jeannette, Pa.	804 10th Street, N. W.
Crowley, Jerome.	Washington, D. C.	1722 Q Street, N. W.
Conlan, Robert J.	Scranton, Pa.	1014 10th Street, N. W.
Elward, Joseph F.	Plains, Pa.	
Eichenlaub, Frank J.	Erie, Pa.	939 Mass. Avenue, N. W.
Howard, Joseph H.	Bridgeport, Conn.	1219 M Street, N. W.
Hernandez, Vincente.	San Juan, P. R.	1219 M Street, N. W.
Higgins, Roy F.	Rochester, N. Y.	1219 M Street, N. W.
Horrigan, David E.	Washington, D. C.	217 K Street, N. W.
Morse, Edward C.	Washington, D. C.	Ridge Road.
Nelson, Walter G.	Washington, D. C.	728 Third Street, N. E.
Nolan, Roger A.	New York City.	1219 M Street, N. W.
Rooney, John F.	Worcester, Mass.	1014 10th Street, N. W.
Shaefer, John W.	Washington, D. C.	939 Mass. Avenue, N. W.
Sexton Roy L.	Washington, D. C.	29 R. I. Avenue, N. E.
Whelan, John.	Grand Rapids, Mich.	1316 12th Street, N. W.

SECOND YEAR MEDICAL.

Burke, J. Robert.	Holyoke, Mass.	1305 10th Street, N. W.
Collins, Henry J.	Brockton, Mass.	1679 31st Street, N. W.
Coyle, James W. B.	Windsor Locks, Conn.	1107 Mass. Ave., N. W.
Cronin, John S.	East Liverpool, O.	2313 Washington Circle.
Daly, William P.	Hartford, Conn.	1679 31st Street, N. W.
Kennedy, Thomas J.	S. Hadley Falls, Mass.	1114 New York Avenue.
Murto, Thomas V.	Washington, D. C.	619 6th Street, N. E.
Norris, Leo.	Washington, D. C.	728 5th Street, N. E.
Pender, Frank A.	Steubenville, O.	3125 P Street, N. W.
Roche, Arthur F.	Forestville, Conn.	1679 31st Street, N. W.
Williams, George W.	Trenton, N. J.	1679 31st Street, N. W.

THIRD YEAR MEDICAL.

Brown, Raymond J.	Rochester, N. Y.	3323 O Street, N. W.
Frear, Charles E.	Sioux City, Ia.	2620 11th Street, N. W.
Galvin, William J.	Osewego, N. Y.	1415 K Street, N. W.
Healy, Michael G.	Northampton, Mass.	1679 31st Street, N. W.
Holm, Hans C.	Denmark.	815 L Street, N. W.
Liebell, Casimer, Jr.	New York City.	3323 O Street, N. W.
Madigan, Joseph P.	Washington, D. C.	2302 Nichols Ave., S. E.
Orendain, Victor.	Philippine Islands.	804 21st Street, N. W.
Pritchard, J. L.	Washington, D. C.	1917 35th Street, N. W.
Rodock, George S.	Frederick, Md.	908 New York Av., N.W.
Tolson, W. F.	Silver Spring, Md.	941 K Street, N. W.

FOURTH YEAR MEDICAL.

NAME.	HOME ADDRESS.	CITY ADDRESS.
Byington, S. B.	Washington, D. C.	76 Randolph St., N. W.
Brady, J. Chester.	Washington, D. C.	25 N Street, N. W.
Byrnes, Thomas E.	Worcester, Mass.	
Calhill, James A. Jr.	Washington, D. C.	2539 13th Street, N. W.
Campbell, Joseph E.	Paterson, N. J.	1679 31st Street, N. W.
Connery, William L.	Springfield, Mass.	1679 31st Street, N. W.
Corgan, Joseph P.	Nanticoke, Pa.	Washn. Asylum Hosp.
Dowling, Joseph L.	Providence, R. I.	
Driscoll, T. L.	Richmond, Va.	3405 N Street, N. W.
Fitzpatrick, T. H.	North Adams, Mass.	1316 12th Street, N. W.
Godfrey, Edward J.	North Adams, Mass.	3412 Prospect Av., N. W.
Greaney, William F.	Holyoke, Mass.	2006 G Street, N. W.
Groark, Owen J.	New Haven, Conn.	1428 R Street, N. W.
Haggerty, Leo D.	Scranton, Pa.	1715 35th Street, N. W.
Helferan, Joseph M.	Danbury, Conn.	3412 Prospect Av., N. W.
Herbst, William P.	Washington, D. C.	2500 Penna. Ave., N. W.
Keneally, William P.	Washington, D. C.	831 N. Capitol Street.
Kraft, Eugene.	Rochester, N. Y.	3412 Prospect Av., N. W.
Largay, Arthur R.	Bangor, Me.	448 H Street, N. W.
Listoe, Alexander, E. J.	Washington, D. C.	1717 Corcoran St., N. W.
Murphy, Christopher J.	Washington, D. C.	13th and E. Cap. St. N. E.
McCarthy, Joseph D.	Lawrence, Mass.	1679 31st Street, N. W.
McDonald, A. Magruder.	Washington, D. C.	12th and H Streets, N. E.
McGuire, Charles F.	New Haven, Conn.	11 Grant Place, N. W.
Nolan, Frederick M.	Washington, D. C.	1015 N Street, N. W.
Parran, Thomas, Jr.	Hyattsville, Md.	Hyattsville, Md.
Peabody, Joseph W.	Wakefield, Mass.	1102 L Street, N. W.
Petrulias, George A.	Greece.	248 C Street, N. W.
Reilly, Charles J.	Washington, D. C.	1106 P Street, N. W.
Richardson, Joseph L.	Washington, D. C.	113 Eye Street, N. W.
Roe, John C.	Pittsfield, Mass.	918 M Street, N. W.
Rosenberg, Horace L.	Denver, Col.	940 22nd Street, N. W.
Sanderson, Fred R.	Washington, D. C.	4115 Keokuk St., N. W.
Selinger, Maurice A.	Washington, D. C.	1120 Columbia Road.
Shannon, Charles.	Seattle, Washington.	3405 N Street, N. W.
Shea, Andrew F.	Lawrence, Mass.	040 22nd Street, N. W.
Sinkinson, Charles D.	Atlantic City, N. J.	Mt. Vernon Apartments.
Spellman, Martin H.	Whitman, Mass.	Stratford, Hotel.
Spigel, Harry.	Washington, D. C.	2404 Penna. Ave., N. W.
Surran, Carl.	Atlantic City, N. J.	Mt. Vernon Apartments.
Swift, Frank L.	Dunmore, Pa.	1715 35th Street, N. W.

DENTAL DEPARTMENT.

EXECUTIVE FACULTY.

REV. A. J. DONLON, S.J.,
President of Georgetown University.

BRUCE L. TAYLOR, D.D.S.,
Vice-President and Professor of Dental Pathology and Histology,
816 14th Street.

SHIRLEY W. BOWLES, D.D.S.,
Dean and Professor of Prosthetic Dentistry, 1616 I Street.

GEO. M. KOBER, M.D., LL.D.,
Treasurer, 1819 Q Street, N. W.

FRANK A. CASTEEL, D.D.S.,
Professor of Operative Dentistry, 1616 I Street.

WALTER D. WEBB, M.D.,
Professor of Oral Surgery, 1803 Connecticut Avenue.

CHARLES A. HAWLEY, D.D.S.,
Professor of Orthodontia, The Rochambeau.

JAMES T. McCLENAHAN, D.D.S.,
Professor of Practice of Dental Medicine, 926 Farragut Square.

FRANK BAKER, A.M., M.D., Ph.D.,
Professor of Anatomy, 1901 Biltmore Street.

REV. FRANCIS A. TONDORF, S.J.,
Professor of Physiology and Physics, Georgetown University.

JOHN D. HIRD, A.M., LL.M.
Professor of Chemistry and Toxicology, 1806 Lamont Street.

RALPH A. HAMILTON, M.D.,
Professor of Bacteriology and Pathology, 924 15th Street.

RYAN DEVEREUX, B.S., A.M., M.D.,
Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, Chevy Chase.

Requisites for Admission.

Candidates for admission must hereafter have a minimum preliminary education of not less than four years from an accredited High School or its equivalent. The preliminary examination will not be required of an applicant who can show that he has covered the work of such an examination by fur-

nishing an official certificate to that effect issued by a reputable literary or scientific college, academy, high school, or State examining board.

Graduates in medicine are eligible for admission to the second year class, and are excused from examination in the studies pertaining to the medical course of recognized institutions.

Those presenting certificates of examination for advanced standing from other reputable dental colleges of equal requirements will be admitted to the corresponding higher class without further examination.

The preliminary examination will be held at the College Building the Monday and Tuesday preceding the last Wednesday in September. The regular session will begin the last Wednesday in September and end the last week of May. The Infirmary will be open each day from 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Students applying for admission later than ten days after the opening day of the session cannot be credited with a full course unless such delay is due to sickness, which must be vouched for by the certificate of a reputable practicing physician. In such case the date of admission shall not be later than twenty days from the opening day.

Credit for Work Done in Other Colleges.

Students from accredited dental colleges may be admitted under the following rules:

They must present evidence satisfactory to the Dean that their entrance credentials were equal to the published requirements of this school.

They must present evidence of having passed a satisfactory examination in the branches for which they seek credit, in some other reputable Dental School whose requirements equal our own.

The Dean will verify the credentials from other Dental Schools and will not admit a student to advanced standing without communicating with the school from which said student wishes to withdraw, and receiving a certification of the applicant's standing in that school.

Reports on inquiry from other schools shall show the marks in those branches in which the student has failed as well as the final make-up marks.

Conditions contracted in other Dental School requiring additional work for their removal will require a similar procedure in this school.

Graduates in Dentistry.

A graduate from another Dental College may obtain a diploma from this school provided he presents evidence of entrance qualifications equal to the requirements for admission to this school.

He must submit the required time and subject credits from the college from which he graduated, together with his diploma; he must attend all the courses of the third year; pass a satisfactory examination, and meet all other requirements for graduation.

Special Students.

Persons not candidates for the degree of D.D.S. may be admitted without examination as special students and may attend any of the courses upon giving satisfactory evidence that they are qualified to avail themselves of the instruction. Subjects completed to the satisfaction of the Head of the Department may be credited subsequently if the student enters upon a regular dental course within two years thereafter and has complied with the published requirements for admission.

Fees.

Matriculation fee, payable once on entrance to	
the first year course.....	\$5.00
Tuition, each year.....	125.00
Graduation fee	10.00
Supplementary examinations, each.....	5.00
Summer courses, infirmary and laboratory,	
four months	25.00

This includes all laboratory fees and charges for materials used in practical anatomy. Students will, however, be re-

quired to deposit \$10.00 breakage fee for possible injury to apparatus and other college property.

For special students:

Didactic lectures for each chair.....	\$20.00
Dissection (anatomy)	10.00
Practical chemistry, including chemicals, per course	25.00

Payment of not less than one-fourth of the fees is required at the commencement of the session, and the balance by January 1st, ensuing.

A student repeating the course for any reason will be charged the full fee for that course, unless otherwise directed by the Executive Faculty.

Methods of Instruction.

The course of instruction will consist of clinical and illustrated lectures, recitations, demonstrations, dissecting and laboratory work, and clinical instructions. The number of students taken in each class allows each member to come into close contact with the professors, and insures the most thorough individual instruction. The Dental Laboratory is fully equipped with every modern appliance and ample lockers, etc. Here the student receives his first instruction. Every process of value known to mechanical dentistry is taught in this department.

Demonstrations by the instructors begins with taking impressions of the mouth by the use of the several materials employed for that purpose. The instruction, in its progress, includes consideration of the construction of artificial dentures and obturators in all their wide variety.

The Clinical Department or Infirmary consists of large *operating rooms*, supplied with all the latest devices. The chairs are so arranged as to command the best light. There is a separate room for the administration of anæsthetics for the extraction of teeth; also for taking impressions, occlusions, and doing work requiring the use of plaster or wax.

There is also a department of Oral Surgery attached to the Georgetown University Hospital, where students have the privilege of witnessing all the operations pertaining to cleft palate, hare-lip, fractured maxilla, empyema or antrum, etc. There is also installed in this department the most modern X-ray apparatus for the examination of defects and diseases of oral cavity, and for making Skiagraphs in cases of delayed eruption of teeth—impacted teeth, fracture of the jaw, etc. Both infirmaries are under the immediate and continuous direction of a corps of competent demonstrators, who are ready to instruct and assist the students in their work. In these departments the student is taught the art of operative and prosthetic dentistry. The number of patients is very great, and the opportunity for practice is excellent. The student not only witnesses every kind of dental manipulation as practiced by the experienced operator, but is himself taught to accomplish all that pertains to the daily duties of a dental surgeon by actual practice.

This intimate union of theoretical and practical instruction will be insisted on during the entire session.

No student will be allowed to operate in the infirmary unless provided with the necessary instruments, a list of which is obtained on application to the demonstrator in charge, with the exception of forceps, lathes, and vulcanizers. All expenses attending operations upon college patients are borne by the institution.

Students are required to continue in attendance until the close of the session in order to obtain credit for the full term.

Any student associated in any capacity in an advertising dental office will not be allowed to continue his course.

The operating rooms of the college are open for instruction the entire school year, and students are *obliged* to attend regularly each session during the year.

A practical course of four months is given by the Infirmary, from June 1st to October 1st, for which a fee of \$25.00 is charged. The course embraces a thorough instruction in Operative and Prosthetic Dentistry and Anæsthetics.

Curriculum.

The students are graded in three classes, designated as the first, second and third, the last being the senior.

The complete curriculum of study comprises three courses extending throughout three years; each annual course which is not less than 32 weeks duration with 35 hours per week of instruction.

The course shall consist of didactic lectures, recitations, laboratory work, demonstrations and practical work in the Infirmary with other practical clinics and examinations.

No time credit will be allowed for the possession of a Bachelor Degree, but credit may be allowed for the particular subjects when an applicant passes an examination therein satisfactory to the head of the respective department. Three years' attendance at a Dental College are required of all candidates for the degree of Doctor of Dentistry, the last to be pursued at this institution.

The branches of study pursued shall be Operative Dentistry, Prosthetic Dentistry, Oral Surgery, Orthodontia, Dental Pathology and Histology, Practice of Dental Medicine, Anatomy, Physiology, Chemistry and Toxicology, Pathology and Bacteriology, Materia Medica and Therapeutics, and Physics.

Examinations.

Professors and Instructors render monthly reports to the Dean upon the attendance and progress of each student in every course, and at the close of the first semester an examination is held to test the proficiency and advancement of every student.

At the conclusion of the instruction in each department there is held annually a written examination on all the subjects of that department. Each written examination may be supplemented by a practical or oral examination should the Professor or Instructor in charge of that branch so decide. Before the examination, the instructor in the subordinate branches submits to the Professors in charge the questions that they desire to be included.

A student who has less than 75% credit for attendance in the course is not eligible for examination, and no student shall be admitted to examination for advancement or graduation until all indebtedness for instruction are paid.

Any student who attempts to give or who receives aid in any manner from another, or who brings into the examination room any book, notes or other memoranda on the subject-matter of the examination, or who attempts to communicate with another student, except through the person conducting the examination, is suspended or expelled as the Executive Faculty may direct.

The standing of a student in any branch will be determined by combining the record of his recitations and examinations, both written and oral, and his laboratory and clinical work.

The Instructors in each subordinate branch report within 5 days after an examination is held to the senior Professor of the particular chair the standing of each student, and this rating shall be used in estimating the standing in the principal branch. The examination marks are graded upon a scale of 100 as a maximum mark and each student must attain a grade of 75 in all of his subjects.

All reports on final examinations are rendered by the heads of the departments within ten days after such examinations are held.

Conditions and Failures.

A grade between 60 and 75% in any subject constitutes a condition and three conditions constitute a failure. A grade below 60% in any subject also constitutes a failure and the student will be required to repeat the course in that subject.

Candidates for graduation shall be informed of their success or failure by the Dean on the day following the report to the Faculty of their rating, and all other students within 15 days after examination.

Rules Governing Removal of Conditions and Supplementary Examinations.

A student who fails in a course, but with a final grade in that course not below 60%, is entitled (after payment of the required fee) to a supplemental examination. This applies also to students who were absent from the regular examination.

A student who fails in a course with a final grade below 60% must repeat all, or part of the work, of that course before being eligible to an examination. Such repeating may be done (a) in approved summer course, (b) under an approved tutor, or (c) with the regular course given to the next class, according as the Executive Faculty may direct.

After repeating a course the student is eligible to enter the next examination, regular or supplementary.

The supplementary examinations for the first and second years will be given between October 10th and November 15th. Students must inform themselves of the exact dates by application to the Registrar. No student will be allowed to enter the Senior year with a condition.

A student, entitled to enter a supplementary examination, who fails to appear at the time scheduled for the examination, must repeat the course before being eligible to examination.

Under very exceptional circumstances, such as serious personal illness, a special examination may be allowed by vote of the Executive Faculty. This entails a fee in excess of that for supplementary examinations.

Subsequent examination after failure in any subject shall never entitle a grade above passing.

A student who fails to remove a condition after repeating a course cannot receive further instructions, examination or credit, in that subject in this school, and is thereby automatically excluded from graduation from this school.

Promotion and Classification.

The regular promotion from one class to another will be made by the Executive Faculty after the May examinations, and each student shall be informed in writing of his standing

within 15 days after such an examination. It being impossible for a student to carry on the succeeding year's work with conditions of the preceding year, every effort must be made by the student to remove the conditions in the manner already prescribed.

A student will not be allowed to enter a higher class until he has shown his fitness to carry the work of that class. In deciding the question of fitness the Faculty will be guided by the following rules:

A first year student may be allowed to carry two conditions during his second year.

No student will be allowed to enter the senior year with a condition. A student who is not promoted may be permitted to take any subject of the next higher class for which he is sufficiently prepared, provided it does not interfere with the scheduled work of any course in which he is conditioned.

Students shall not be permitted to graduate unless their standing is satisfactory in all their studies. Upon failure in one branch of the third year a student may with the approval of the Executive Faculty, be allowed the privilege of a re-examination in the Fall, and if he fails again must repeat the course.

Requirements for Graduation.

At the close of the third year a student who has passed all examinations satisfactorily receives the degree of Doctor of Dental Surgery (D.D.S.) on the following conditions:

Candidates must be of age and of good moral character.

Candidate must have passed a satisfactory examination in all the branches of the curriculum; must have attended the practical instructions in all departments, and the last course of instruction must have been at this college.

Candidate must sign an agreement with the Dean to live up to the ethics of the profession.

The examinations are conducted orally, and in writing, and are held at the middle and close of each term, thus dividing the strain upon the student.

Prior to such examinations specimens of operations upon the natural organs performed in the Dental Infirmary must be exhibited to the Professor of Operative Dentistry, and such other specimen work as he may require; also an approved specimen of dental mechanism constructed in the Dental Laboratory upon a model of practical use must be submitted to the Professor of Oral Prosthesis.

No student will be admitted to examination for advancement or graduation until all indebtedness for instruction shall have been paid.

Course of Study.

Oral Prosthesis.

PROF. SHIRLEY W. BOWLES, D.D.S., In Charge.

C. A. BAKER, D.D.S., Associate Professor, Crown and Bridge Work.

J. G. SIBLEY, D.D.S., Crown and Bridge Work.

LEO J. SOLBACH, D.D.S., Metallurgy.

The instruction in this department is designed to impart a knowledge of all that pertains to the construction and application of artificial dentures and other oral appliance.

The more important subjects considered are: The preparation and treatment of the mouth for artificial dentures, the taking of impressions, a system of perfect articulations, the method of constructing the different bases used for dentures, and the construction and application of obturators.

Esthetic or artistic dentistry is systematically taught and enforced. In this it is shown how dentistry may be employed for improving natural deformities and for restoring the contours of the face.

A special feature of the teaching in this department will be the exhaustive study of Crown and Bridge Work. Students will be thoroughly grounded in the principles of a safe and conservative practice, so that they may clearly appreciate the indications for Crown and Bridge Work. This will be accomplished by clinical instructions, as well as special demonstrations.

Careful attention will be paid to the chemistry of metals and all the materials used.

Metallurgy.

This course consists of a thorough study of the metals used in dentistry. Students are also instructed in the art of making and tempering instruments. The amalgam used in the school is made by the students under the supervision of the Professor of Metallurgy.

Crown and Bridge Work.

In addition to the presentation of this subject under Oral Prosthesis, a technical and a clinical course will be given with special instruction in porcelain crown and bridge work.

Orthodontia.

PROF. CHARLES A. HAWLEY, D.D.S., In Charge.

HERBERT C. HOPKINS, D.D.S., Assistant.

The treatment of irregularities of the dental arch requires great skill and judgment. Lectures upon this subject will be entirely practical, and the student will be taught the most approved and scientific methods of correcting these deformities. This course of teaching will include the making of orthodontic appliances.

Operative Denistry.

PROF. FRANK A. CASTEEL, D.D.S., In Charge.

PROF. B. L. TAYLOR, D.D.S., *Dental Pathology.*

PROF. J. T. MCCLENAHAN, D.D.S., *Dental Medicine and Therapeutics.*

C. M. GEARHART, D.D.S., *Associate Prof., Oral Hygiene and Prophylaxis.*

Instruction in this course presents the approved methods, appliances and materials used in filling teeth, together with the principles which form the basis of practice.

The treatment and restoration of diseased teeth and associated structures is presented from a combined mechanical and therapeutical standpoint.

These lectures are supplemented by practical instruction in the clinical operating room and laboratories by competent demonstrators and instructors.

Dental Pathology.

The histology and embryology of the teeth and surrounding parts are reviewed, and a general discussion of the diseases of the teeth and the mouth given with clinical demonstrations.

Dental Medicine and Therapeutics.

Special attention will be given to dental pharmacology and the practical application of such drugs and agents as are generally used in a dental infirmary or in actual practice.

The oral manifestations of systemic conditions will receive attention.

Oral Hygiene and Prophylaxis.

This important subject will be thoroughly presented by a series of lectures, supplemented by clinical demonstrations in the infirmary.

Operative and Prosthetic Technics.

W. B. HOOFNAGLE, D.D.S.

FRANK A. CASTEEL, D.D.S.

E. J. BOE, D.D.S.

FREDERICK CARY, D.D.S.

Operative Technics.

P. BONNARD BAIN, D.D.S.

GEO H. BECKER, D.D.S.

VERNON H. LOHR, D.D.S.

Prosthetic Technics.

This course, while of importance to all new students, possesses especial value to such as have not had the advantage of office pupilage and laboratory work before entering college. It combines the features of manual training and exact observation, enabling the student to become familiar with the forms and structures of the teeth, and to acquire a certain dexterity in the use of instruments before operating upon the living subject.

Oral Surgery.

PROF. WALTER D. WEBB, Major and Surgeon, U. S. A., Retired.

Oral surgery is a specialty which is a distinct outgrowth from dentistry. As the work of the dentist came to include operations upon the surrounding tissues, as well as upon the teeth themselves, the adoption of surgical methods and more

thorough training in the principles and practice of surgery became necessary. The addition of instruction in this branch to the dental curriculum includes thorough instruction in the most advanced methods of operative technic, surgical anæsthesia, asepsis, and antisepsis, and after-treatment of the case.

The instruction is both didactic and clinical, and students are encouraged to study and treat personally cases under the supervision of the Professor of Oral Surgery.

Anatomy.

PROF. FRANK BAKER, M.D., Ph.D., LL.D., In Charge.

W. O. OWEN, M.D., *Professor of Practical Anatomy.*

PHILIP NEWTON, M.D., *Assistant Professor of Anatomy.**

WM. F. HEMLER, M.D., *Demonstrator of Anatomy.*

LESTER NEUMAN, M.D., *Assistant Professor of Anatomy.*
(*Histology and Embryology.*)

General anatomy is thoroughly taught in the most careful manner. Models, plates, and cadavers are abundantly supplied for the proper illustration of the subject. Special attention will be given to the descriptive anatomy of the head, face, neck and oral cavity.

The demonstrator of practical anatomy will have charge of the class in the dissecting room, where dissecting material will be supplied in abundance.

Osteology.

This course is conducted by Dr. Newton, and includes a careful study of every bone in the human body, the pupil being required to point out and designate the important and technical features upon an actual specimen. For the study of the skeleton it is very much like the study of the softer parts in the dissecting room, and is an indispensable preliminary to that work.

*On leave of absence.

Histology.

This course is conducted by Dr. Neuman, and consists chiefly of laboratory work. Recitations, with explanatory talks illustrated by charts and blackboard drawings, precede the laboratory work of the day and aid in interpreting its specimens. The laboratory is large and well lighted. Each student is furnished with a microscope, locker and accessories, and is instructed in the theory and practical use of the microscope. The elementary tissues are studied in the fresh state as well as after being stained and mounted. In the study of the organs, practical instruction is given in the preparation of mounted specimens, the actual work so far as is practical, being done by the student. The relations of histology to embryology, physiology and pathology are duly considered. Throughout the course, drawings with descriptive notes are made of the microscopic appearances.

Dental Histology.

PROF. BRUCE L. TAYLOR, D.D.S.

The lectures on this subject include the comparative anatomy and the development of the teeth and their component tissues, with the functions of dental organs, all viewed from the standpoint of the practical dental practitioner.

Physiology.

PROF. FRANCIS A. TONDORF, S.J., In Charge.

JOSEPH J. MCCARTHY, A.B., M.D., *Assistant Professor.*

D. PATRICK MADIGAN, *Assistant Professor.*

One of the features of the progress and development of modern dentistry is its closer association with the wider field of general medicine, through recognition of the fact that the foundations of each special branch are common to all. The dental practitioner of today, therefore, must acquire a fuller knowledge of the whole organism, in order that he may the more intelligently deal with that part of it which is his imme-

diate province. To this end the student will find, in this course, especial emphasis laid upon the fundamental principles of physiology, while the practical application will be pointed out in lectures, recitations, and practical demonstrations.

Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

PROF. RYAN DEVEREUX, B.S., A.M., M.D.,

PROF. JAMES T. MCCLENAHAN, D.D.S., *Dental Medicine.*

A complete course of materia medica and general therapeutics will be given and special attention will be called to the nature and therapeutic uses of those drugs required in dentistry. Students will be given opportunities to become personally familiar with the physical properties of drugs, the compounding of prescriptions, and the methods of applying topical remedies.

In this course the student will be made familiar with the different agents used to accomplish anesthesia, the contraindication to their use, and practical demonstration in the infirmary of the different methods employed for the administration of the various anæsthetics.

Chemistry and Toxicology.

PROF. JOHN D. HIRD, A.M., LL.M., In Charge.

It will be the aim of the professor of this chair to give an accurate knowledge of the principles of the science, dwelling especially upon those points which are of peculiar interest to the dental student. Careful attention will be paid to the chemistry of anæsthetics, the special chemistry of the mouth, the stomach, and intestinal tract.

Pathology and Bacteriology.

PROF. RALPH A. HAMILTON, M.D., In Charge.

The study of these important subjects is obligatory. This has been made necessary on account of their close relationship to dental pathology and therapeutics. The instructions are principally practical, and embrace full laboratory teaching of the most important subjects of these studies.

Physics.

PROF. FRANCIS A. TONDORF, S.J.

A course in the elements of physics, with special reference to their application to medicine and dentistry, will be given during the first year.

For further information apply in person or by letter to

SHIRLEY W. BOWLES, Dean, D.D.S.,
920 H Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.

H. B. MERRITT, *Registrar*,
920 H Street, N. W.

Matriculates, Dental School, Session 1914-1915.

FIRST YEAR DENTAL.

NAME.	HOME ADDRESS.	CITY ADDRESS.
Arnold, Maurice.	Washington, D. C.	1007 2nd Street, N. W.
Bockey, F. V.	Waterloo, Ia.	Y. M. C. A. Building.
Bannigan, Peter A.	Paterson, N. J.	933 H Street, N. W.
Barron, James M.	Boston, Mass.	3051 N Street, N. W.
Bell, Richard R.	Washington, D. C.	3524 Park Place.
Broe, Charles D.	Amesbury, Mass.	1214 6th Street, N. W.
Brown, James W.	Falls Church, Va.	Falls Church, Va.
Burbank, Paul.	Hampton, Va.	808 12th Street, N. W.
Butler, William J.	Naugatuck, Conn.	3051 N Street, N. W.
Campbell, James M.	Johnson City, Tenn.	3280 N Street, N. W.
Collins, John W.	Austin, Pa.	1116 N. Y. Avenue.
Cullen, E. F.	Springfield, Mass.	515 M Street, N. W.
Davis, Ralph C.	Washington, D. C.	1567 Lamont St., N. W.
Dietz, Bernard I.	Washington, D. C.	68 M Street, N. W.
Dillon, Joseph W.	Belmar, N. J.	1112 New York Avenue.
Dinn, John F.	North Adams, Mass.	1114 New York Avenue.
Donovan, Edward S.	Boston, Mass.	1237 10th Street, N. W.
Eichhorn, Raymond A.	Washington, D. C.	1003 1st Street, N. W.
Erwin, Henry.	Bridgeport, Conn.	806 11th Street, N. W.
Ferry, Andrew.	Pittsfield, Mass.	1334 8th Street, N. W.
Field, John J.	Lutcher, La.	515 M Street, N. W.
Finley, Francis L.	Hartford, Conn.	1108 New York Avenue.
Fogerty, Edward F.	Washington, D. C.	1737 F Street, N. W.
Gessler, Fred.	Indiana, Pa.	3051 N Street, N. W.
Goodwin, James S.	Amesbury, Mass.	1214 6th Street, N. W.
Guiney, John E.	Wilkesbarre, Pa.	Alabama Apartments.
Gutierrez, Francisco.	Santurce, P. R.	1415 Chapin Street.
Holohan, Martin K.	Washington, D. C.	3400 M Street, N. W.
Herlihy, John P.	Holyoke, Mass.	1114 New York Avenue.
Hernandez, Juan R.	Gurabo, Porto Rico.	810 12th Street.
Kennedy, Patrick F.	S. Hadley Falls, Mass.	1114 New York Avenue.
Koonce, Edward T.	Richlands, N. C.	900 M Street, N. W.
Koundowiotz, Stephen.	Washington, D. C.	134 Randolph Place.
Lansdale, George L.	Washington, D. C.	133 E Street, S. E.
Lynch, Andrew J.	Plymouth, Pa.	1114 New York Avenue.
Lvons, Thomas J.	Hartford, Conn.	1110 New York Avenue.
McCabe, John T.	Adams, Mass.	1334 8th Street, N. W.
McCarthy, C. F.	Boston, Mass.	3051 N Street, N. W.
McCleery, H. R.	Washington, D. C.	Y. M. C. A. Building.
McCole, Patrick A.	Wilkesbarre, Pa.	1116 New York Avenue.
McCrystal, Thomas R.	Washington, D. C.	1529 I Street, N. W.
Magner, William F.	Pittsfield, Mass.	1114 New York Avenue.
Manley, J. Frank.	Holyoke, Mass.	1114 New York Avenue.
Marsh, Adolph.	Adams, Mass.	1237 10th Street, N. W.
Mechling, Arthur C.	Sisterville, W. Va.	1138 6th Street, N. W.
Mawhinney, Robert F.	Washington, D. C.	38 M Street, N. W.
Munster, Joseph C.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	
Murray, J. Burton.	Sunnyside, N. Y.	Eckington Apartments.

NAME.

HOME ADDRESS.

CITY ADDRESS.

Noel, Ernest.	S. Hadley Falls, Mass.	1114 New York Avenue.
Norkiewiz, Anthonv.	Shenandoah, Pa.	
Norris, C. L.	Washington, D. C.	728 5th Street, N. E.
Nugent, Thomas H.	Jersey City, N. J.	933 H Street, N. W.
O'Brien, John F.	Hartford, Conn.	1110 New York Avenue.
Pauxtis Sylvester V.	Edwardsville, Pa.	3051 N Street, N. W.
Quinn, James L.	Holyoke, Mass.	1114 New York Avenue.
Ridgway, J. W.	Washington, D. C.	610 B Street, N. E.
Rodgers, Newell K.	Alexandria, Va.	Dept. of Commerce.
Roney, Francis M.	Pittsfield, Mass.	Providence Hospital.
Saldana, Cesar A.	Washington, D. C.	406 M Street, N. W.
Sands, P. F.	Five Points, Ala.	
Schiff, Benjamin.	Cincinnati, Ohio.	1323 Fairmont St., N. W.
Shea, Arthur W.	Middlebury, Vt.	905 F Street, N. W.
Smith, George A.	Wormwood, Mass.	1339 15th Street.
Spiegelblatt, Adolph.	Washington, D. C.	1406 Columbia Road.
Thornton, Ernest T.	Washington, D. C.	1766 Willard Street.
Ward, William.	Cambridge, Mass.	3051 N Street, N. W.
Yarowsky, Benjamin.	Shenandoah, Pa.	

SECOND YEAR DENTAL.

Alsobrook, Kyle B.	Five Points, Ala.	905 K Street, N. W.
Bergeron, M. P.	Hinsdale, N. H.	930 K Street, N. W.
Biggs, Ira E.	Washington, D. C.	1432 R Street, N. W.
Bilbrey, D. R.	Vale, Tenn.	136 6th Street, N. E.
Biron, Hubert F.	Washington, D. C.	1214 6th Street, N. W.
Brause, J. L.	Washington, D. C.	312 Eye Street, N. W.
Britton, Harold M.	St. Albans, Vt.	Hillside Apartments.
Burns, C. Angus.	Harrisburg, Pa.	
Canalier, B. Harris, Jr.	Leonardtown, Md.	28 Quincy Street, N. E.
Cooper, John P.	Providence, R. I.	1102 L Street, N. W.
D'Leen, Louis J.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Victor Hotel.
Donoghue, John F.	Washington, D. C.	15 New York Avenue.
Ellis, George R.	Kingston, Jamaica.	55 K Street, N. E.
Frame, Clyde.	Gassaway, W. Va.	1138 6th Street, N. W.
Geoghan, William H.	New York City.	931 K Street, N. W.
Hurley, E. P.	Dedham, Mass.	464 Mass. Avenue, N. W.
Kirby, Edward C.	Norwich, Conn.	1102 L Street, N. W.
Kohlmeier, C. F.	Ardmore, Okla.	819 11th Street, N. W.
Kohlmeier, I. G.	Somerville, Ind.	819 11th Street, N. W.
McGovern, Gerald P.	Reading, Pa.	Frederick Apartment.
Palcho, Frank J.	Patton, Pa.	937 H Street, N. W.
Segal, Meyer.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	115 New York Av., N. W.
Sharkey, Patrick H.	Bayonne, N. J.	1529 I Street, N. W.
Shea, John J.	Windsor Locks, Conn.	942 K Street.
Shepsle, A.	Washington, D. C.	1241 6th Street, N. W.
Snapp, Ralph B.	Winchester, Va.	401 3d Street, N. W.
Southcomb, W. A.	Washington, D. C.	120 N. Carolina Ave.
Stebbins, E. H.	Middletown, Conn.	3280 N Street, N. W.
Sullivan, M. J.	Naugatuck, Conn.	18 Grant Place.
Suter, Oliver.	Hannibal, Ohio.	1214 6th Street, N. W.
Vanyo, John A.	Bellaire, Ohio.	53 K Street, N. E.
Walsh, John A.	New Britain, Conn.	

NAME.	HOME ADDRESS.	CITY ADDRESS.
Wendt, O. H.	Preston, Iowa.	1401 S Street, N. W.
Williams, Alva D.	Birmingham, Ala.	Dept. of Labor.
Williams Clem C.	Silex, Mo.	Y. M. C. A. Building.

THIRD YEAR DENTAL.

Adams, H. deC.	Burlington, Ky.	1214 12th Street, N. W.
Anthony, Alvin E.	Cumberland, Md.	1138 6th Street, N. W.
Assimack, V. A.	Greece.	622 14th Street, N. W.
Bacon, Waldo A.	Arlington, Mass.	941 O Street, N. W.
Brennan, Edward J.	New Haven, Conn.	Royalton Apartments.
Calmes, Edward F.	Boulder, Col.	1138 6th Street, N. W.
Connolly, George I.	Dorchester, Mass.	1239 10th Street, N. W.
de Oca, A. M.	Guantanamo, Cuba.	311 10th Street, N. W.
Doherty, Walter G.	Boston, Mass.	Ebbitt House.
Finley, Mark F.	Washington, D. C.	15th and I Streets, N. W.
Flood, John A.	Trenton, N. J.	104 Mass. Avenue, N. W.
Flynn, J. Rex.	Bridgeport, Conn.	The Burlington.
Ganley, John E.	Brockton, Mass.	1102 L Street, N. W.
Gilch, George F.	Danbury, Conn.	The Alabama Apt.
Gilhenny, James J.	Pawtucket, R. I.	1237 10th St., N. W.
Goldsmith, Myron B.	Washington, D. C.	2536 14th Street, N. W.
Graesle, A. B.	Clinton, Ia.	2131 15th Street, N. W.
Griffin, F. S.	Springfield, Mass.	Ebbitt House.
Grove, O. A.	Palestine, Texas.	922 I Street, N. W.
Guerra, Gustavo.	San Luis, Mexico.	1229 12th Street, N. W.
Hall Archie S.	Washington, D. C.	4409 8th Street, N. W.
Hallam, C. W.	Tamalco, Ill.	1138 6th Street, N. Y.
Hinds, M. Francis.	Amesbury, Mass.:	Ebbitt House.
Holden, Raymond T.	Washington, D. C.	218 8th Street, S. W.
Hogan, John R.	New York City.	1332 I Street, N. W.
Jennings, J. Kenna.	Grafton, W. Va.	1229 12th Street, N. W.
Knudsen, K. W. Jr.	Winona, Minn.	831 11th Street, N. W.
Kolb, Karl W.	Cumberland, Md.	1138 6th Street, N. W.
Kravutske, V. H.	Bridgeport, Conn.	1239 10th Street, N. W.
Lancaster, C. P.	Spartansburg, S. C.	1010 G Street, S. E.
Lynch, T. A.	Wilkesbarre, Pa.	
McLean, Roderick.	Boston, Mass.	941 O Street, N. W.
Moriarty, Edward F.	Newport, R. I.	1319 13th Street, N. W.
Murphy, William F.	Washington, D. C.	2112 F Street, N. W.
Neubauer, Joseph L.	Philadelphia, Pa.	1237 10th Street, N. W.
O'Brien, William J.	Windsor Locks, Conn.	1004 Mass Ave., N. W.
Reilly, George L.	Westboro, Mass.	The Alabama Apt.
Roberson, Lee.	Richmond, Va.	514 2nd Street, N. W.
Smith, Chester R.	Washington, D. C.	831 11th Street, N. W.
Sweeney, J. Edward.	Allegany, N. Y.	1237 10th Street, N. W.
Tubaugh, Raymond J.	Hannibal, Ohio.	601 M Street, N. W.
Vining, R. D.	Pensacola, Fla.	918 I Street, N. W.
Vitale, Joseph A.	Washington, D. C.	406 H Street, N. W.

GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF LAW.

FACULTY.

REV. ALPHONSUS J. DONLON, S.J.,
President of the University.

GEORGE E. HAMILTON, LL.D.,
Dean of the Law Faculty—Lecturer on Legal Ethics.

HON. SETH SHEPARD, LL.D.,
(Chief Justice, Court of Appeals of the District of Columbia)
Lecturer on Constitutional Law.

HON. JAMES HARRY COVINGTON,
(Chief Justice, Supreme Court of the District of Columbia)
Lecturer on Common Law Pleading.

HON. ASHLEY M. GOULD,
(Associate Justice, Supreme Court of the District of Columbia)
Lecturer on Contracts and Equity.

HON. THOMAS H. ANDERSON,
(Associate Justice, Supreme Court of the District of Columbia)
Lecturer on Domestic Relations.

JOHN W. YERKES, LL.D.,
(Former Commissioner of Internal Revenue)
Lecturer on Railroad Law.

CHARLES A. DOUGLAS, B.A., LL.B.,
Lecturer on Torts, Negotiable Instruments and Elementary Law.

D. W. BAKER, M.A., LL.B.,
(Former United States Attorney for the District of Columbia)
Lecturer on Real Property, Evidence, Pleading and Practice.

FACULTY—Continued.

CLARENCE R. WILSON, B.A., LL.M.,
(Former United States Attorney for the District of Columbia)
Lecturer on Agency and Common Law Pleading.

JOHN J. HAMILTON, B.A., LL.M.,
Lecturer on Real Property and Bankruptcy.

ADOLPH A. HOEHLING, LL.M.,
Lecturer on Real Property and Evidence.

J. NOTA MCGILL, LL.M.,
Lecturer on Patent Law Practice.

J. S. EASBY-SMITH, M.A., LL.M.,
(Former Assistant United States Attorney, District of Columbia)
Lecturer on Personal Property.

FRANK J. HOGAN, LL.B.,
Lecturer on Evidence, Partnership and Wills.

D. W. O'DONOGHUE, M.A., Ph.D., LL.M.,
*Lecturer on Insurance, Common Law Pleading, Common Law Practice
Equity Pleading and Practice.*

JESSE C. ADKINS, LL.M.,
(Former Assistant Attorney-General of the United States)
Lecturer on Sales and Bailments, and Criminal Procedure.

JOHN E. LASKEY, LL.M.,
(United States Attorney for the District of Columbia)
Lecturer on Criminal Law.

WILLIAM J. HUGHES, LL.M.,
Lecturer on Federal Practice and Procedure.

THOMAS EWING, LL.D.,
(United States Commissioner of Patents)
Lecturer on Patent Law.

WM. CLEARY SULLIVAN, LL.B.,
Lecturer on Practice.

HON. HOLMES CONRAD,
 (Former Solicitor-General of the United States)
*Lecturer on the History and Development of Law, Comparative
 Jurisprudence, and the History of English Law.*

REV. JOHN A. CONWAY, S.J.,
Lecturer on Natural Law and Canon Law.

MUNROE SMITH, LL.D., J U.D., J.D.,
Lecturer on Civil Law.

HANNIS TAYLOR, LL.D. (Eding. and Dub.),
 (Former Ambassador to Spain)
*Lecturer on International Law and Foreign Relations of the United
 States, and the History of Constitutional Government.*

RALEIGH C. MINOR, M.A., LL.B.,
 (Author of "Minor On Conflict of Laws")
Lecturer on Conflict of Laws.

WILLIAM C. WOODWARD, M.D., LL.M.,
 (Health Officer, District of Columbia)
Lecturer on Medical Jurisprudence.

HUGH J. FEGAN, M.A., LL.B.,
Secretary and Treasurer.

HARRY K. HICKEY, LL.M.,
Assistant Secretary.

FRANK E. CUNNINGHAM,
Assistant Treasurer.

JUDGES OF THE CIRCUIT COURT:

WM. CLEARY SULLIVAN, LL.B.,
 H. PRESCOTT GATLEY, LL.M.,
 JOSEPH W. COX, LL.M.,
 F. SPRIGG PERRY, LL.B.

JUSTICES OF THE PRACTICE COURT OF APPEALS:

J. NOTA MCGILL, LL.M.,
 J. SPAULDING FLANNERY, LL.B.

CLERK OF THE CIRCUIT COURT:

FRANK E. CUNNINGHAM,
 (Clerk of the Equity Side, Supreme Court of the District of Columbia)

CLERK OF THE PATENT LAW COURT:

F. S. MAGUIRE, LL.M.

INSTRUCTORS IN LAW.

CHARLES E. ROACH, B.A., LL.M.,
Instructor in Law.

HOWARD BOYD, LL.M.,
Instructor in Law.

EDMUND BRADY, B.A., LL.B.,
Instructor in Law.

WILLIAM HENRY WHITE, LL.B.,
(Former Assistant Corporation Counsel for the District of Columbia)
Instructor in Law.

GEORGE E. SULLIVAN, LL.B.,
Instructor in Law.

CHARLES J. MURPHY, LL.M.,
Instructor in Law.

JOSEPH D. SULLIVAN, B.A., LL.M.,
Instructor in Law.

CONRAD REID, B.A., LL.B.,
Instructor in Law.

C. COLDEN MILLER, B.A., LL.B.,
Instructor in Law.

VERNON E. WEST, LL.M.,
Instructor in Law.

C. CLINTON JAMES, LL.M.,
Instructor in Law.

PAUL E. LESH, LL.M.,
Instructor in Law.

RALPH D. QUINTER, LL.M.,
Instructor in Law.

R. A. MAURER, B.A., LL.M.,
Instructor in Law.

SIDNEY E. MUDD, B.A., LL.B.,
(Former Assistant United States Attorney)
Instructor in Law.

RUDOLPH H. YEATMAN, LL.M.,
Instructor in Law.

JAMES A. TOOMEY, M.A., LL.B.,
Instructor in Law.

ADVANTAGES OF STUDYING LAW IN WASHINGTON.

While a more systematic, comprehensive training for the bar may be obtained in a law school than by reading in a law office, each method of education has its advantage. At Georgetown Law School the class exercises begin at 6.30 p. m., thus enabling the student to enter a law office and to become familiar with the practical work of the profession, while pursuing his studies at the school. So far as practicable, students who place themselves in timely communication with the Secretary are located in law offices in the City, where they may gain an insight into the actual conduct of the business of the profession, though the Faculty cannot undertake to find such employment for students. The arrangement of the class exercises at the hour referred to also enables the employees of the Departments of the Government, and others whose time is occupied during the day, to avail themselves of the privileges of the School. In addition to the Law Library of the School, and the Riggs Memorial Library of the University, containing over 100,000 volumes, students have access to the Law Library of Congress, and to the Library of the Supreme Court of the United States. These two collections of law books are unequalled anywhere in the United States. The Senate and House of Representatives, the Supreme Court of the United States, the Court of Appeals of the District of Columbia, the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia, the Court of Claims, the Court of Customs Appeals, and the Interstate Commerce Commission are in session during the academic year; attorneys also appear daily before the Patent Office, the Pension Office, the General Land Office, and the several Executive Departments of the Government. The opportunities for professional study and for acquiring familiarity with practice, thus presented, are not found elsewhere. Especially is this true in the case of the Supreme Court of the United States, before which the student may hear the arguments of the foremost representatives of the American Bar. Washington offers advantages for the study of patent law and practice which are,

of course, unequalled, by reason of the fact that the Patent Office is located in the City.

HISTORICAL STATEMENT.

Georgetown Law School, established in October, 1870, and one of the oldest law schools in the District of Columbia, is a department of Georgetown University, founded in 1789. From 1870 to 1897 the course of study prescribed for the degree of Bachelor of Laws covered two years. In accordance with the recommendation of the Committee on Legal Education of the American Bar Association, the course was extended to three years in 1897. In 1878, a Postgraduate Course, of one year, leading to the degree of Master of Laws, was established. Special students were admitted beginning with 1878. In 1910, a course in Patent Law was added, and, since then, the degree of Master of Patent Law has been conferred.

On November 30, 1891, the main portion of the present law school building was erected and occupied. In January, 1911, an addition to the original building was erected, doubling the capacity of the school. A further addition to the Law School buildings has been completed and was occupied commencing October, 1913. This addition, equal in size to the older buildings, contains five class rooms, and a large auditorium, with a seating capacity of 825, suitable for special lectures to the entire student body, debates and similar exercises. The Law Library is also situated in the building. The building owned and occupied by the Georgetown Law School is considered one of the best equipped of its kind.

SYSTEM OF INSTRUCTION.

In the Undergraduate Course, a combination of the text-book and case-book methods is employed. The advantage derived from the study of approved cases is fully appreciated, and major subjects in the course are treated by the text-book method in the first year of study, and by the case-book method in the year following. Where a text-book is mainly used, leading cases are assigned for study in connection with the

text. The student is required to read the daily assignment for each course in advance of the class session. The professor then goes over the ground covered in the text and cases, explaining what is obscure or difficult, giving practical illustrations of the principles treated, and frequently questioning the student upon the matter under discussion. A recitation, in charge of an Instructor in Law, follows, in which the same matter is again considered; questions based upon the text and cases are put to the student, and he is required to apply principles to concrete cases. Several opportunities to become familiar with each lesson are thus afforded, first, by study in advance; second, by the explanation of the Professor; third, by re-reading in preparation for the recitation; and, fourth, in the recitation itself.

In the courses treated by the case-book method alone, selected cases are assigned in advance, and the student is expected to brief the statement of facts and the law of each case in preparing himself upon the lesson. The professor takes up each case in the class-room, requiring the student to give a statement of the facts and of the principle of law involved; questions are then put upon the particular case, and upon similar statements of fact, with a view to developing a full knowledge of the principle, in the customary manner followed in the teaching of law by the case-book method.

Each class is sub-divided for the purpose of recitations, into small sections, in charge of an Instructor in Law. In this way the student is called upon to recite frequently. The work of these Instructors in Law is pursued under the immediate direction of the Professor in charge of the subject. Professors and Instructors will be glad to assist students by further individual explanation at any time after the regular class hours.

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS.

Undergraduate Course. The minimum requirement for admission as a candidate for a degree is a high school education, or its equivalent. At the time admission is sought, graduates of Colleges and High Schools must produce certificates of

graduation under the hand and seal of the proper officer of the must be produced in the same form. The form of certificate institution; evidence of work at Colleges and High Schools will be supplied by the Secretary of the Law School. These certificates will be kept on file in the School. If evidence of graduation from a College or High School can not be presented, an entrance examination will be required. This examination will cover, in general, the principle subjects taught in a High School, particularly English and American History, Mathematics, Civil Government, Political Economy, English Rhetoric and Composition. A thorough preliminary education as a preparation for the study of law is of utmost importance, and the entrance examinations are conducted in the interest of prospective students, in order to determine whether their education is such as to fit them for that study. Satisfactory evidence of good moral character is required by the Faculty of each candidate for admission to the School. Members of the Bar, who desire to matriculate as candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Laws, are required to submit a statement in writing showing the length of preliminary study before admission to the Bar and the period of active practice; they will then be advised as to the conditions of admission.

Postgraduate Course. This course is open to graduates of approved law schools in which the course leading to the degree of Bachelor of Laws covers three years, and to those members of the bar of jurisdictions in which three years of study are required before admission, who have spent one year in practice after having been admitted. Certificates of graduation or of membership in the bar must be presented at the time admission is sought.

Patent Law Course. This course is open to students of the Senior Class and of the Postgraduate School of Georgetown Law School, to members of the Bar and to graduates of approved Law Schools.

Special Students. Persons unable to meet the entrance requirements for the Undergraduate Course may, with the consent of the professors whose courses they desire to take, be

admitted as special students, not candidates for a degree, provided their general education and business experience, in the judgment of the Faculty, qualify them to pursue the study of law with profit.

Advanced Standing. Candidates for advanced standing, that is, those desiring to complete the course at Georgetown Law School in less time than the regular period of three school years, must, at the time admission is sought, submit certificates of previous study at an approved law school, or under the direction of a reputable practitioner. Such certificates must show that the candidate has either passed successfully the required examination upon or has acquired a thorough knowledge of the subjects in the course which have already been covered by the class he desires to enter, at the time of his registration; otherwise, an examination upon these subjects will be required. An examination will always be required of candidates whose study has been pursued solely under the direction of a practitioner. In no case will a candidate for advanced standing, who has studied only under a practitioner, be admitted to a higher class than the Second Year Class.

THE ACADEMIC YEAR.

The academic year, extending over more than eight calendar months, opens on the first day of October; should the first day of October fall on Sunday, the opening day will be designated by the Faculty. The year closes on the sixth day of June, following. Commencement Day is usually June 16. The academic year 1914-1915 opens on Thursday, October 1, 1914, in the Georgetown Law School Building, Sixth and E Streets, N. W., in the City of Washington. The Christmas Recess will extend from Monday, December 21, 1914, to Sunday, January 3, 1915, inclusive.

UNDERGRADUATE COURSE.

PROGRAMME OF INSTRUCTION.

The course leading to the degree of Bachelor of Laws at Georgetown Law School covers three academic years, and is intended to give the student a thorough training in the fundamental principles of American jurisprudence.

An outline of this course of instruction follows:

FIRST YEAR.

Elementary Law, Professor DOUGLAS. First Term.

This course consists in a general survey of the system of American jurisprudence; it is intended to serve as an introduction to the study of law, and to give the student a clear understanding of the relative importance and position of each branch of the law taught later in the course.

Robinson on Elementary Law.

Criminal Law, Professor LASKEY. First Term.

The elements of the common law felonies and misdemeanors and the principal statutory offenses are treated in this course. Special attention is given to the theory of the law of crimes.

Clark on Criminal Law. (2nd Edition.)

Instructors in Law, Mr. C. C. Miller, Mr. Vernon E. West, Mr. Rudolph H. Yeatman, and Mr. James A. Toomey.

Personal Property, Professor EASBY-SMITH. First Term.

This course includes an extended consideration of the nature and classes of personal property, the modes of alienating it, and the rights and obligations incident to its ownership.

Darlington on Personal Property.

Instructors in Law, Mr. Jos. D. Sullivan, Mr. Conrad Reid, Mr. C. Clinton James, and Mr. Robert A. Maurer.

Contracts, Professor GOULD. Second Term.

The fundamental principles of the law of contracts are discussed in detail in this course, and their application illustrated by references to the leading cases on the subject, both English

and American. Consideration is also given to the subject of quasi-contracts.

Throckmorton's Cases on Contracts. Clark on Contracts.

Instructors in Law, Mr. Charles E. Roach, Mr. Edmund Brady, Mr. Charles J. Murphy, and Mr. Robert A. Maurer.

Real Property, Professor BAKER. Second Term.

A full treatment of the general principles of the law of real property is given in this course, particular attention being paid to the historical side of the subject, and including tenure and seisin, equitable ownership, future estates and interests, rights and obligations incident to ownership, the transfer of rights in land.

Tiffany on Real Property.

Instructors in Law: Mr. Joseph D. Sullivan, Mr. Conrad Reid, Mr. Vernon E. West, and Mr. Ralph D. Quinter.

Domestic Relations, Professor ANDERSON. Third Term.

The law governing the relationship of master and servant, guardian and ward, parent and child, and husband and wife, is considered in this course, particularly the rights of the husband or wife in the property of the other during coverture and in the case of intestacy.

Spencer on Domestic Relations.

Instructors in Law: Mr. Charles E. Roach, Mr. Paul E. Lesh, Mr. Robert A. Maurer, and Mr. James A. Toomey.

Sales and Bailments, Professor ADKINS. Third Term.

In this course the fundamental principles governing sales of personal property, and the law of bailments, are fully treated.

Tiffany on Sales. Browne on Bailments.

Instructors in Law: Mr. Charles E. Roach, Mr. Paul E. Lesh, Mr. Robert A. Maurer, and Mr. James E. Toomey.

Torts, Professor DOUGLAS. Third Term.

The course on this subject, besides comprising an exposition of the general principles underlying the law of Torts, includes a discussion of the subjects of false imprisonment, malicious prosecution, slander and libel, injuries to family relations, including death by wrongful act, trespass, nuisance, negligence and other kindred subjects. Leading cases illustrative of the various subjects embraced under the general title of Torts will be used.

by the Professor, and it will be necessary for the student to use both the text-book and the volume of illustrative cases.

Chase's Cases on Torts (2nd edition). Cooley's Elements of Torts.

Instructors in Law: Mr. Joseph D. Sullivan, Mr. Conrad Reid, Mr. C. C. Miller, and Mr. Vernon E. West.

SECOND YEAR.

Real Property, Professor JOHN J. HAMILTON and Professor HOEHLING. First Term.

Elaborating the course on real property in the first year, in this course it is sought to give the student a thorough acquaintance with the modern law of real property by the case-book method of instruction; part of the period is devoted to an outline of the principle to be illustrated by the cases, and part to a discussion of approved cases, illustrating the more important principles.

Teideman's Cases on Real Property.

Insurance, Professor O'DONOGHUE. First Term.

The essentials of a valid contract of insurance, the leading doctrines regarding the more important principles of the general subject, mistake, misrepresentation and fraud are treated in this course.

Elliot on Insurance.

Instructors in Law: Mr. Charles E. Roach, Mr. Edmund Brady, and Mr. Paul E. Lesh.

Agency, Professor WILSON. First Term.

The principles of the law of agency, with references to leading cases are considered in this course.

Huffcut on Agency.

Instructors in Law: Mr. Charles E. Roach, Mr. Edmund Brady, and Mr. Paul E. Lesh.

Criminal Procedure, Professor ADKINS. First Term.

Supplementing the course on the substantive law of crimes, in this course the principles of criminal pleading and procedure are fully treated.

Beale on Criminal Pleading.

Common Law Pleading, Professor COVINGTON. Second Term.

Special attention is given to the historical side of this subject; the fundamental principles of the common law with respect to actions, the purpose and effect of different pleas and the regular steps in an action at law, from its commencement to judgment, are fully considered.

Perry on Pleading.

Instructors in Law: Mr. George E. Sullivan, Mr. C. C. Miller, and Mr. C. Clinton James.

Negotiable Instruments, Professor DOUGLAS. Second Term.

The course on this subject includes a detailed discussion of the various kinds of negotiable contracts, their essential elements, the parties to them, the law of transfer by endorsement, the rights of holder for value, and actions and defenses.

Daniel and Douglas on Negotiable Instruments.

Instructor in Law: Mr. Paul E. Lesh, Mr. Rudolph H. Yeatman, and Mr. James A. Toomey.

Partnership, Professor HOGAN. Second Term

The growth of the law of partnership, and its general principles are carefully studied in this course, with references to leading cases on the subject.

Mechem, Elements of Partnership.

Instructors in Law: Mr. Paul E. Lesh, Mr. Rudolph H. Yeatman, and Mr. James A. Toomey.

Equity, Professor GOULD. Third Term.

A very thorough and careful consideration of the fundamental principles of equity jurisdiction, its growth and development as a separate system of jurisprudence, including a discussion of equitable remedies.

Bispham on Equity Jurisprudence. Shepard's Selected Cases.

Instructors in Law: Mr. William Henry White, Mr. C. Clinton James, and Mr. Ralph D. Quinter.

Bankruptcy, Professor JOHN J. HAMILTON. Third Term.

A thoroughly practical course on the subject of bankruptcy, based upon a careful explanation of the Bankruptcy Act, section

by section, including a consideration of the more important cases.

The Bankruptcy Act and Remington on Bankruptcy (Student's Edition).

Instructors in Law: Mr. William Henry White, Mr. C. Clinton James, and Mr. Ralph D. Quinter.

Evidence, Professor HOEHLING. Third Term.

The more important topics in this course include a discussion of the place of evidence in the general system of law, a full analysis of the principal rules of evidence and consideration, particularly, of the competency of witnesses, at common law and by statute, with special reference to the respective functions of the jury and the court. The text of the author is brought down to date by references to leading State and Federal decisions.

Greenleaf on Evidence (XV. Ed.)

Instructors in Law: Mr. Edmund Brady, Mr. Charles J. Murphy, and Mr. Rudolph H. Yeatman.

THIRD YEAR.

Equity, Professor GOULD. First Term.

A continuation of the course on equity jurisprudence begun in the preceding year, special attention being given to leading cases illustrating the maxims and principles of equity.

Bispham on Equity Jurisprudence; Shepard's Selected Cases.

Instructors in Law: Mr. William Henry White and Mr. Ralph D. Quinter.

Equity Pleading and Practice, Common Law Practice, Professor O'DONOGHUE. First Term.

The principles of equity pleading, including the nature and effect of the various pleas, are treated at length in this course; the student is instructed in the practical conduct of a case at law, according to common law practice. This course also includes consideration of legal ethics.

Rush on Equity Pleading. (Second Edition.)

Instructors in Law: Mr. Howard Boyd and Mr. George E. Sullivan.

Common Law Pleading, Professor WILSON and Professor O'DONOGHUE. Second Term.

The case-book method of study only is employed in this course,

with a view to developing a clearer understanding of the application of the principles of common law pleading, taught in the second-year class.

Ames' Cases on Pleading.

Corporations, Professor ————*. Second Term.

The law of private corporations is fully treated in this course; their creation, management, powers and dissolution are considered, including the relations and liabilities of stockholders, members and third parties. Municipal corporations and their powers are also considered.

Clark on Corporations; Shepard's Cases on Corporations.

Instructors in Law: Mr. Howard Boyd and Mr. William Henry White.

Constitutional Law, Professor SHEPARD. Third Term.

A careful study of the principles of constitutional law, including a consideration of constitutional history, with references to leading decisions of the Supreme Court of the United States.

Cooley's Principles of Constitutional Law.

Instructors in Law: Mr. Howard Boyd and Mr. Geo E. Sullivan.

Wills, Professor HOGAN. Third Term.

This course treats of the testamentary disposition of property, real and personal, the essentials of a valid will, and, in general, probate practice and the administration of estates.

Rood on Wills.

Instructors in Law: Mr. Howard Boyd and Mr. Geo. E. Sullivan.

Evidence, Professor BAKER and Professor HOGAN. Third Term.

This course consists in a careful study and analysis of selected cases, illustrating the leading principles of the law of evidence; it is intended to develop a thorough knowledge of this subject, which is essential in the trial of cases.

Thayer's Cases on Evidence. (Second Edition.)

* To be appointed.

COURSE IN PRACTICE.

The course in practice, a part of the regular work of the Third Year Class, includes instruction on that subject, and requires the preparation of legal instruments by the student, in addition to the customary work before the practice courts. Special attention is paid to practice court work, with a view to duplicating, as nearly as possible, the conditions surrounding the actual conduct of cases in court.

In order that the student may be in a position to derive the utmost advantage from the practice court, a preliminary course of instruction and practical exercises has been established. In this course, the drafting of pleadings, contracts and other legal instruments is taken up in a thoroughly practical manner, and the student is taught how to look up the law and to prepare opinions for clients and briefs for submission to the court. The preparation of cases for trial, and trial procedure, including the impanelling and challenging of jurors, the examination of witnesses, presentation of the law of the case to the court and of the facts to the jury, raising of objections in the course of the trial and their preservation for review on appeal, and the procedure incident to the removal of cases from the trial to the appellate court are carefully explained, step by step, in the conduct of cases before the trial judge. The students are also required to prepare legal instruments and pleadings of various sorts, and to criticise, under the supervision of the professor in charge of the course, the papers prepared and submitted by one another.

Courts of first instance and an appellate court have been established, all presided over by experienced trial lawyers. The courts of first instance hold two sessions weekly, and their work is divided into general and special terms. At special term, motions, demurrers, and all proceedings of an interlocutory or preliminary nature which, in actual practice, ordinarily precede the trial or final hearing upon the merits, are heard and disposed of, while at general term such proceedings are had as are incident to and connected with the trial and final hearing. The practice conforms, in general, to that of the Supreme

Court of the District of Columbia. Cases may be removed to the Court of Appeals from the trial court by writ of error or appeal, conformably to the practice of the United States Supreme Court.

All students in the third-year class are required, as a condition to graduation, to attend regularly all sessions of the practice courts as well as the lectures and other class exercises, and to obtain a satisfactory rating in the course.

The clerk of the practice courts is the clerk of the equity side of the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia.

THE POSTGRADUATE SCHOOL.

The system of instruction in this Department constitutes university postgraduate work in law, along more advanced lines than those followed in undergraduate education. The student is thus afforded an opportunity to round out the legal education received in the undergraduate course, by a fuller investigation of the fundamental principles of the Common Law, the study of comparative jurisprudence and the continuation, at the same time, of the practical training of the profession. As will appear from the list of professors constituting the Faculty of the Postgraduate School, the greater number are specialists in the subjects taught by them. In several courses, the text used is that of the professor. In general, conducted examinations are not held; at the conclusion of a course, leading topics are assigned by the professor and the student is required to submit, within a prescribed time, a thesis upon these topics, thus allowing ample opportunity for a thorough investigation of each topic under consideration. Supplementing the courses on the theory and history of law, there is a course in General Practice, Pleading and Evidence, and a course in Federal Procedure and Practice. The Postgraduate School aims to encourage individual research of legal problems. The special opportunities for such work in Washington are noted in the introductory statement on page 201.

PROGRAMME OF INSTRUCTION.*Legal Ethics*, Professor HAMILTON.

Consideration is given in this course to the character, equipment, habits and conduct necessary for professional achievement and standing, which should be possessed, cultivated and applied by the lawyer in his relations to the courts, to the profession, to clients and to the public; practical suggestions are also given, which will be helpful to the student entering upon the practice of the profession.

History and Development of Law and Comparative Jurisprudence, History of English Law, Professor CONRAD.

In these courses a series of lectures is delivered on the history of the development of law, from ancient to modern times, particular attention being given to the growth of the English Common Law, as contrasted with the Roman or Civil Law, and other systems of jurisprudence.

International Law and Foreign Relations of the United States, History of Constitutional Government, Professor TAYLOR.

In the first of these courses, the fundamental principles of International Law are carefully considered, with special reference to their historical development. By the same method, the principles of constitutional government are developed in such a way as to outline the origin and growth of the English constitutional system in the old land and its reproduction in the new. In a word, the entire process is outlined through which, first, typical English States in America first came into existence; second, through which such States were finally united in the Federal Republic of the United States. The texts used are those of the Professor: International Public Law by Hannis Taylor, and *The Origin and Growth of the American Constitution* by Hannis Taylor.

General Practice, Pleading and Evidence, Professor BAKER.

In this course the student will be required to draft not only the different pleadings, both in law and equity, and all motions incident to practice in both courts, but contracts, and other papers, which come within the practice of the general practitioner. Questions arising on the pleadings prepared by the students

will be argued by them, and questions of practice and evidence will be put to the class, and, after proper preparation, every student will be expected to argue on the side assigned to him. Students are also called upon to argue question extempore after they have been fully discussed by the students assigned, and after full discussion a number of students are assigned as a court to decide the case. Each student assigned to a case must present a written brief, and all decisions rendered by the students, as a court, must be in writing.

History and Institutes of Roman Law, Professor MUNROE SMITH.

The purpose of this course is to indicate in what respects the development of the Roman law resembled and in what respects it differed from that of the English law; to emphasize those doctrines of the Roman law which are of modern interest; and to compare the Roman and the English solutions of similar legal problems. In these respects the classroom work supplements the ordinary treatises. Students are advised, before attending the course, to read Ledlie's translation of Sohm's Institutes, or Moyle's Institutes.

Federal Jurisdiction and Procedure, Professor HUGHES.

This course covers the organization, jurisdiction, and procedure of the courts of the United States. The institution of cases in the inferior Federal courts, and their conduct therein, and in the Circuit Courts of Appeal and the Supreme Court of the United States, are considered in a practical manner. Special attention is also given to the Act of March 3, 1911, "An Act to Codify, Revise and Amend the laws relating to the Judiciary," known as "The Judicial Code."

Railroad Law, Professor YERKES.

The various regulative acts of Congress on the subject of carriers are considered, in general, in this course; the fundamental principles regarding the duties and liabilities of carriers of passengers and of freight are treated at length.

Conflict of Laws, Professor MINOR.

The course begins with a discussion of domicil, and of the proper use of foreign laws in questions involving the status of capacity, marriage, divorce and the fiduciary relations. Next follows the application of foreign laws to the transfers of property,

real and personal, in the various forms in which these points present themselves. This is succeeded by an exposition of the law governing foreign contracts in respect to their validity, obligation, interpretation and discharge; of the law governing foreign torts and crimes; and of the law controlling the remedy.

The text used is that of the professor, *Minor on Conflict of Laws*.

Natural Law and Canon Law, Professor CONWAY.

The general principles of natural law and of canon law are fully treated in this course; the growth and development of the canon law, as contrasted with that of the common law of England, and the effect of the canon law upon the common law are also considered.

Medical Jurisprudence, Professor WOODWARD.

The professor in this course is himself a physician, whose work as Health Officer of the District of Columbia brings him in contact with the trial of cases in court; he also holds the degree of Bachelor of Laws, and Master of Laws from Georgetown University. In this course consideration is had of those principles with which the lawyer should be familiar in order to handle properly cases involving questions of medical science.

PATENT LAW PRACTICE.

PROFESSOR MCGILL.

This course is for the benefit of students who desire to specialize in patent law. It is open to members of the Third Year Class and of the Postgraduate Class of Georgetown Law School, to members of the Bar, and to graduates of approved law schools. The course consists in a systematic study and thorough training in Federal practice and procedure, with reference to patent causes. Frequent recitations are conducted; students are also required, as part of the course, to conduct patent causes, to prepare pleadings, and argue before the professor, who sits as a practice court for this purpose. Special attention is given to the subject of injunctions, and the Federal Rules prescribed by the Supreme Court. The course extends throughout the academic year, and consists of two sessions each week. Each candidate in this course is required, in the first term, to undergo a qualifying examination

on the substantive law of patents. Members of the Third Year Class who pursue the course in Patent Law, will not be required to take the practice course. (See page 212.)

SUBSTANTIVE PATENT LAW.

PROFESSOR EWING.

The course on Patent Law Practice is supplemented by a course on the Substantive Law of Patents. These lectures are at stated periods, and they deal with the principles of Patent Law, and, especially court-made law as applied in patent causes. This course is supplemental to and forms part of the general course on Patent Law Practice, and is of valuable assistance to the students in the latter course.

EXAMINATIONS AND RATINGS.

Regular Examinations. Written examinations are held three times each academic year, at the end of each term, on the work of the term, and papers are graded on the basis of one hundred per cent., seventy per cent. being the passing mark. All students are required to take the regular examinations, unless specially excused by the Dean, for good reason shown. Special examinations may be given at the discretion of the Dean. In order that a student may advance with his class, at the close of each term, without conditions, an average of at least seventy per cent., in the written examinations and in the recitations, independently, must be attained on each subject covered during the term. A student in the First or Second Year Class, who has standing against him at the close of the academic year a failure in the written examinations on three or more subjects assigned for the First or Second Year Class, will not be permitted to take the examinations for the removal of conditions, until he has successfully repeated the courses on which he has failed. Examinations for the removal of conditions are held, beginning approximately thirty days after the opening of the First Term of the academic year in October.

Students who have been conditioned on the work of the First or Second Year Class are required to take and pass the examinations for the removal of conditions at this time. A student in the Third Year Class who has standing against him, after the final examinations on the work of that class, conditions in the written examinations on two or more subjects assigned for the Third Year Class, will not be allowed to graduate until he has successfully repeated the courses in which he has failed to attain a passing mark.

Recitations. Recitations are conducted on each subject in the course. Where a student is absent from more than two recitations in any one course, seven points shall be deducted from his general average on recitations for the course for each recitation so missed, whether the student is called on to recite when absent, or not, unless otherwise ordered by the Dean, for good reason shown. Requests to be relieved from the application of this rule must be filed in writing with the Secretary. In order to pass on any subject in the course, a student must attain a grade of at least seventy per cent. on the written examination and on the recitations, independently.

Attendance. Regular and punctual attendance of each student at all class exercises is required. The Faculty must be satisfied at all times of the serious purpose of each student, and if it be found that any student is not giving proper time and attention to his studies, his name will be promptly dropped from the rolls. In order to take the regular examination in any course, the student must become eligible therefor by being in regular attendance upon the class-room work of the course.

SPECIAL LECTURES.

A course of special lectures will be delivered to the entire student body of the Law School, by men of national prominence in judicial and professional life, from time to time during the academic year. These lectures will be delivered in the auditorium of the Law School building.

SCHOLARSHIPS.

Scholarships for the Undergraduate Course of the Law School are awarded triennially upon the recommendation of each of the local Georgetown Alumni Clubs throughout the country. Applicants for these scholarships must have, in general, sufficient educational training to satisfy the entrance requirements of Georgetown Law School. The awards are based upon an examination conducted by the Secretary of the local club, with whom applicants for these scholarships should communicate in reference thereto. The names and addresses of these Secretaries are as follows:

New York Society, James S. McDonogh, 80 Wall Street, New York, N. Y.

Philadelphia Society, Joseph L. McAleer, 509 West End Trust Building, Philadelphia. Pa.

Northeastern Pennsylvania Society, Francis M. Foy, Pittston, Pa.

Wisconsin Society, Henry V. Kane, 802 Wells Building, Milwaukee, Wis.

New England Society, Edward J. Fegan, Tremont Building, Boston, Mass.

Western Pennsylvania Society, Earl J. Mohn, 309 S. Rebecca Street, East End, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Louisiana Society, Daniel J. Devlin, 906 Gravier Street, New Orleans, La.

Western New York Society, Howard Smith, Buffalo, N. Y.

Albany Society, John F. Lyon, Albany, N. Y.

PRIZES.

The following prizes are offered in the several classes in the Undergraduate Course:

First Year Class.

A prize of \$50 to the member of the First Year Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year (Daniel S. Murph, South Carolina, June 16, 1914);

a prize of \$25 to the member of the First Year Class maintaining the next best average in recitations and examinations during the year (Glenn H. Griffith, Ohio, June 16, 1914).

Brantley on Contracts. M. Curlander, Publisher, Baltimore, Md., offers a prize of Brantley on Contracts to the student of the First Year Class attaining the highest average in the written examinations, and the recitations on the subject of contracts. (Magnien McArdle, Washington, D. C., June 16, 1914.)

Second Year Class.

A prize of \$50 to the member of the Second Year Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year (John D. Foley, North Carolina, June 16, 1914); a prize of \$25 to the member of the Second Year Class maintaining the next best average in recitations and examinations during the year (Joseph A. Carey, New York; George E. Adams, Tennessee, *ex aequo*, June 16, 1914).

The Cyclopedic Law Dictionary. "Callaghan & Company, Law Publishers, Chicago, Prize." Offered to the student of the Second Year Class who obtains the best general average for the year (John D. Foley, North Carolina, June 16, 1914).

Third Year Class.

A prize of \$75 to the member of the Third Year Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year. (Frank J. Keelty, Indiana, June 16, 1914); a prize of \$40 to the member of the Third Year Class maintaining the next best average in recitations and examinations during the year (Joe T. Dewberry, Texas, June 16, 1914).

PRIZES FOR ESSAYS.

Wherever possible, essays submitted for prizes should be typewritten. Unless otherwise specified, they must contain not less than 5,000 nor more than 10,000 words, a statement of the authorities consulted must be appended and an assumed

name must be signed, the true name of the contestant being handed to the Secretary in a sealed envelope, at the time the essay is submitted. The subjects for prize essays will be announced January 4, 1915, on the bulletin board, which notice the students should consult for a statement of the general conditions upon which the prize will be awarded. Essays must be handed in not later than May 1, 1915. The Faculty reserves the right not to award the prize should the essays submitted therefor not be considered as meeting the required standard; the prize will not be awarded unless more than one essay be submitted therefor. The winning prize essays each year are bound and placed in the Library.

A prize of \$50, offered by George E. Hamilton, LL.D., Dean of the Law School, for the best essay upon a topic of legal ethics, was awarded to Willard D. Eakin, LL.M., subject "The Lawyer as an Officer of the Court, His Rights, Duties and Obligations."

A prize of \$40 is offered to the author of the best essay, upon a legal subject to be assigned by the Faculty, among the members of the Third and Fourth Year Classes; (H. Stanford Yohe, of Pennsylvania, June 16, 1914).

A prize of \$40 is offered to the author of the best graduation thesis, upon any legal subject, to be assigned by the Faculty, among the members of the Postgraduate class (Carl Frederick Cook, of Virginia, June 16, 1914).

The William L. Penfield Medal, established by Walter S. Penfield, Esq., of the District of Columbia Bar, in memory of his father, William L. Penfield, sometime Professor of International Law in Georgetown Law School, is offered to the student of the Postgraduate Class submitting the best essay on a topic of International Law.

A prize, donated by the T. and L. W. Johnson & Co., of Philadelphia, of a set of "Smith's Leading Cases," to the author of the best essay upon any legal subject, among the members of the Third and Fourth Year Classes.

A prize, donated by the American Law Book Company, of New York, consisting of the first thirteen volumes of the "Cyclopedia of Law and Procedure," to the member of the Postgraduate Class who shall write the best essay on a legal subject, to be assigned by the Faculty.

A prize of \$25 offered by a graduate of the Law School, Class of 1914, for the best essay upon a legal subject assigned by the Faculty.

Students of the Law School are also entitled to contest for prizes open, in general, to all students of the University.

PUBLIC SPEAKING.

Realizing the benefit derived from public speaking and extemporaneous debate, the Faculty awards annually a series of prizes to be contested for by members of the debating societies of the School. There are four preliminary debates during each school year; the best debater in each of these contests is awarded a prize of \$25. The four winning debaters chosen in this way participate in a final debate; the prize for the winner of this debate is \$50. No student who has engaged in one preliminary debate will be eligible for another preliminary debate. The debating societies are under the general supervision of a member of the Academic Faculty and a member of the Law Faculty, for the purpose of assisting the students in deriving the utmost benefit from the exercises in public speaking.

The debating prizes for the school year 1913-1914 were won by John Mahlum, '16, Minnesota; John Connolly, Jr., '15, Iowa; Ashton H. Williams, Jr., '15, South Carolina; H. C. Blanton, '14, Missouri. The prize for the final debate was won by John Connolly, Jr., '15, Iowa.

FEES AND EXPENSES.

The tuition in the Undergraduate course is \$100 for the Academic Year. With regard to tuition, the academic year is divided into two terms, beginning, respectively, on the first day

of October and February; one-half of the tuition for the year is due and payable on each of these days. For the accommodation of students, the Secretary is authorized to receive monthly instalments of tuition, but these must be strictly in advance.

The tuition in the Postgraduate course is \$100 for the Academic Year, payable semi-annually, or in monthly instalments in advance, as in the case of the tuition in the Undergraduate course.

The tuition for the Patent Law Course is \$40; there is no additional charge for this course in the case of members of the Third Year and Postgraduate Classes.

The tuition for Special Students is \$50 a year, payable semi-annually, or in monthly instalments, as in the Undergraduate and Postgraduate courses.

The fee for attendance upon the lectures in any one course in the Postgraduate School is \$30.

A registration fee of \$2 is charged each student in the Law School upon enrollment. The fund thus created is set aside for the expenses of the Law Library of the School.

The graduation fee, which includes all expenses incident to graduation, is \$10.

No deduction can be made for absence from lectures or recitations. Upon enrollment, the payment of the registration fee and tuition for at least one month in advance will be required.

There are no dormitories connected with the Law School. The cost of board and lodging varies ordinarily from \$25 to \$40 per month, according to the location and appointments selected. A register of approved boarding houses is kept by the Secretary, and may be consulted by students. The cost of books for each school year is about \$35. New books are needed at the opening of each of the three terms of the Academic Year, on October 1, January 1, and March 15; the sum to be expended for books, therefore, is paid in three installments.

LAW LIBRARY.

A well selected Law Library, comprising the latest editions of standard text-books, reports of the Federal courts, and the leading State reports, together with the Reporter System, has been established for the accommodation of students, and is in charge of competent librarians. In the library will also be found the latest editions of the leading law periodicals and reviews. The library is open on the regular school days from 9 a. m. to 10 p. m. The fund created by payment of the registration fees is set apart for investment in books for the library.

SUPPLEMENTARY COURSES.

Courses in History, English and American, Economics, Oratory, English Rhetoric and Composition, English Literature, and Logic, may be pursued in the Department of Arts and Sciences of Georgetown University, by students desiring such instruction as preliminary to graduation in law.

The attention of students holding a Bachelor of Arts degree, or an equivalent degree, is directed to the Graduate School of Arts and Sciences at Georgetown College. The classes in this course are conducted from 9 A. M. to 12 M. The tuition for the course is \$150. The course leads to the degree of Master of Arts or Science.

STUDENT ORGANIZATIONS.

There are a number of flourishing student organizations in the School, formed for the purpose of promoting the study of law among their members and of acquiring experience in argumentation and debate. The membership of the Junior Debating Society is made up from the First and Second Year Classes, and that of the Senior Debating Society from the Senior and Postgraduate Classes. Weekly debates are held by each society, and there are also frequent intersociety debates for prizes offered by the Faculty. The Morris Law Club (Senior and Junior Branches), the Carroll Law Club, the Edward Douglas White Law Club, the Forum and the

Merrick Law Club, are made up of students from the undergraduate classes; members of the Faculty and other prominent members of the Bar deliver talks before these clubs.

The Delta Chi, the Phi Alpha Delta, the Sigma Nu Phi, and the Theta Lambda Phi Fraternities have chapters at the School.

THE GEORGETOWN LAW JOURNAL.

THE GEORGETOWN LAW JOURNAL is a law review, published and edited by the students of the School of Law, with the assistance of a Faculty Committee. It is issued quarterly and consists of leading articles on legal topics, editorials, book reviews and comment on current decisions.

Additional information regarding the Law School may be had upon application to:—

HUGH J. FEGAN, M.A., LL.B.,

Secretary and Treasurer.

Address Georgetown Law School Building,

Sixth and E Streets N. W.,

Telephone, Main 7293.

Washington, D. C.

PERMANENT SECRETARIES OF LAW SCHOOL CLASSES.

- 1889 Rossa F. Downing, Columbian Building, Washington, D. C.
1890 George Kearney, Department of Justice, Washington, D. C..
1891 John A. Saul, Fendall Building, Washington, D. C.
1892 Thomas B. Huyck, 1504 H. Street, Washington, D. C.
1893 Ed. J. Walsh, Hendrick Building, Washington, D. C.
1894 Charles W. Darr, Southern Building, Washington, D. C.
1895 Howard Boyd, Union Savings Bank Building, Washington, D. C.
1896 Barry Mohun, Union Trust Building, Washington, D. C.
1897 James B. Archer, 458 Louisiana Avenue, Washington, D. C.
1898 Leo P. Harlow, Colorado Building, Washington, D. C.
1899 D. W. O'Donoghue, Woodward Building, Washington, D. C.
1901 James A. Toomey, Fendall Building, Washington, D. C.
1902 George E. Sullivan, Fendall Building, Washington, D. C.
1903 M. F. Mangan, 412 Fifth Street, Washington, D. C.
1904 Edmund Brady, Union Trust Building, Washington, D. C.
1905 S. McComas Hawken, City Hall, Washington, D. C.
1906 Paul E. Lesh, Pacific Building, Washington, D. C.
1907 George A. Finch, 1313 Emerson Street, Washington, D. C.
1908 Michael M. Doyle, Municipal Court, Washington, D. C.
1909 Sidney E. Mudd, Columbian Building, Washington, D. C.
1910 Thomas R. Fitzgerald, Iroquois Apartment, Washington, D. C.
1911 Leonard T. Haney, Patent Office, Washington, D. C.
1912 M. J. McNamara, Fendall Building, Washington, D. C.
1913 Bolitha J. Laws, City Hall, Washington, D. C.
1914 Frederick R. Gibbs, Southern Building, Washington, D. C.

STUDENTS OF THE LAW SCHOOL, 1914-1915.

FIRST YEAR CLASS.

Name.	City Address.	Home Address.
Acunto, Frank P.		New Haven, Conn.
Adinolfi, Antonio P.	812 6th Street N. W.	New Haven, Conn.
Allison, Thomas E.	23 You Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Allwine, Louis P.	1625 H Street N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Altman, David.	Lennan Apartment.	Washington, D. C.
Alvey, Paul.	314 D Street N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Aronson, M. Henry.	939 O Street N. W.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Ashe, William O.	1330 Mass Ave. N. W.	North Adams, Mass.
Austin, George J.	1422 Buchanan Street.	Salt Lake City, Utah.
Babcock, Charles W.	1317 N. Capitol Street.	Wyoming, Penna.
Bachrach, Harry B.	620 Sixth Street N. W.	Providence, R. I.
Bacon, Preston.	2622 Connecticut Ave.	Washington, D. C.
Bacon, Seward.	2622 Connecticut Ave.	Washington, D. C.
Bailey, Carroll.	109 E Street S. E.	Washington, D. C.
Bailey, Joseph A.	1914 Sixteenth St. N. W.	Lawrence, Mass.
Bain, Ira Young.	514 E Street N. W.	Cullman, Alabama.
Baltz, Edward C.	1017 Euclid Street.	Washington, D. C.
Barnard, Jerome F.	1415 N Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Barton, George W.	436 M Street N. W.	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Becker, David.	1918 7th Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Belisle, Alex. H.	515 M Street N. W.	Worcester, Mass.
Bell, Elmer T.	3526 13th Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Bennett, Louis L.	1108 New Hampshire Av.	Kansas City, Mo.
Benton, Ralph D.	1236 Girard Street.	Washington, D. C.
Bernard, Andre.	3561 Holmead Place.	Washington, D. C.
Berter, Carl Bernard.	442 Mass. Avenue N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Bishop, Julian T.	1327 18th Street N. W.	Bridgeport, Conn.
Bogan, Paul A.	134 East Capt. Street	Boston, Mass.
Bohn, Vernet M.	919 Eye Street N. W.	Seattle, Wash.
Bono, Evert Lee.	623 19th Street N. W.	Doe Run, Missouri.
Brannan, Frederick J.	908 K Street N. W.	Dorchester, Mass.
Brewster, Wales C.	611 M Street N. W.	Waterbury, Conn.
Brooks, Henry Q.	3736 12th Street N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Brown, William H.	2009 B Street N. W.	New York, N. Y.
Burkinshaw, Cornelius.		Meriden, Conn.
Burland, William H.	3051 N Street N. W.	New Haven, Conn.
Burnside, Waldo.	203 Eye Street N. W.	Hyattsville, Md.
Bush, Clarence E.	1812 Park Road.	Washington, D. C.
Butler, Robert J.		Waterbury, Conn.
Cake, Raymond C.	1736 G Street N. W.	Terre Hill, Penna.
Calnan, William J.	512 First St. N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Campbell, Irvin H.	710 14th Street N. W.	Conshocken, Penna.
Campbell, John J.	925 25th Street N. W.	Springfield, Mass.
Carrig, William J.		New Haven, Conn.
Carter, Hugh T.	1528 Sixteenth St. N. W.	Helena, Mont.
Carter, John B.	1528 Sixteenth St. N. W.	Helena, Mont.
Cassidy, James H.	706 20th Street N. W.	New London, Conn.

- Cathcart, James McC. 311 Maryland Ave. N. E. Tampa, Florida.
 Castle, Earl B. 807 L Street N. W. Harpers Ferry, W. Va.
 Chabot, Herbert D. 1208 M Street N. W. Buffalo, N. Y.
 Chadbourne, Paul H. 201 Eye Street N. W. Portland, Maine.
 Channell, William H. 1736 G Street N. W. Lancaster, Penna.
 Charshee, Thomas R. Havre de Grace, Md.
 Cherry, Paul N. 1363 Maryland Av. N. E. Washington, D. C.
 Claffey, Thomas H. Woodward Apartment. Trenton, N. J.
 Clarke, Thomas A. 1102 L Street N. W. Providence, R. I.
 Cole, Chesterfield A. 1443 Massachusetts Ave. Washington, D. C.
 Collins, Patrick L. 1118 New Hampshire Av. Oswego, New York.
 Colville, Lusk M. 624 Maryland Ave. N. E. Sherman, Texas.
 Commerford, Lester E. 322 Second Street S. E. New York, N. Y.
 Connelly, John F. Buffalo, New York.
 Connolly, Thomas F. 1503 35th Street N. W. Roxbury, Mass.
 Conwell, Patrick L. 3051 N Street N. W. Wilkesbarre, Penna.
 Corcoran, Arthur A. 908 K Street N. W. Winthrop, Mass.
 Cottrill, Richard F. P. O. Department. Plattsburgh, Penna.
 Coughlin, Thomas P. 1102 L Street N. W. Pittsfield, Mass.
 Cramer, Shannon D. 1307 N Street N. W. Washington, D. C.
 Creighton, Vincent P. Buffalo, N. Y.
 Cressey, George G. 1320 B Street S. E. Pleasantville, N. J.
 Cronin, Cornelius J. 3051 N Street N. W. Andover, Mass.
 Cumminford, Asa N. 1223 D Street S. E. Kalkaska, Mich.
 Cummings, Charles B. 152 11th Street S. E. Shippensburg, Penna.
 Cummings, Carmel K. Torrington, Conn.
 Curry, Charles F. 224 Maryland Ave. N. E. Tullarosa, New Mexico.
 Clark, Thomas A. 1102 L Street N. W. Providence, R. I.
 Cole, Chesterfield A. 1443 Massachusetts Av. Washington, D. C.
 Davis, Courtland H. 223 North Columbia St. Alexandria, Va.
 Davis, Thomas W. 309 15th Street N. E. Columbus, Ohio.
 Degnan, Francis A. 466 Mass. Ave. N. W. Providence, R. I.
 Delisle, Xavier A. 202 A Street S. E. Lowell, Mass.
 DeMott, Lawrence J. 515 M Street N. W. Stamford, Conn.
 DeRosier, William N. 616 18th Street N. W. Bristol, Conn.
 Dervin, John M. Philadelphia, Pa.
 Dickman, John B. 1107 N. J. Ave. N. W. Wapakoneta, Ohio.
 Donahue, John S. 1406 35th Street N. W. Worcester, Mass.
 Donegan, Frank V. 1912 Jackson St. N. W. Washington, D. C.
 Donovan, Joseph M. 713 Mount Vernon Pl. Rockville, Conn.
 Dorsey, Frank X. Franklin Apartment. Washington, D. C.
 Downey, Alexander C. 1525 Q Street N. W. Aurora, Ind.
 Doyle, Allyn B. 3753 Northhampton St. Chevy Chase, Md.
 Doyle, Howard L. 2307 Washington Circle. Decatur, Ill.
 Dunn, Francis S. 918 M Street N. W. New Haven, Conn.
 Dyer, Joseph Edw. 1809 Lamont Street. Washington, D. C.
 Early, Felix E. 1228 No. Car Ave. Careyhurst, Wyo.
 Egan, Joseph P. 806 11th Street N. W. Hartford, Conn.
 Elliott, Geo. E. 1006 B Street N. E. Washington, D. C.
 English, Richard B. 1016 D Street N. E. Wellsboro, Penna.
 Erb, Arthur P. 115 Maryland Ave. N. E. Washington, D. C.
 Ervin, Henry E. 806 11th Street N. W. Bridgeport, Conn.
 Ewing, Henry P. Ballston, Va. Ballston, Va.
 Farnsworth, John F. 1126 E. Capt Street. Washington, D. C.

Farrell, Leo A.	1114 N. Y. Ave. N. W.	Plymouth, Penna.
Faulkner, Frederick D.	3015 N Street N. W.	New Haven, Conn.
Faulkner, Philip O.	1018 Vermont Avenue.	Winchester, Va.
Fennell, Aubrey B.	128 Maryland Avenue.	Washington, D. C.
Finn, John Jos.	1679 31st Street N. W.	Brockton, Mass.
Fitzgerald, Charles M.	3051 N Street N. W.	Bath, Maine.
Flanagan, John P.	918 M Street N. W.	Powhatan, Va.
Flood, Richard J.	National Hotel.	Washington, D. C.
Fontaine, Edward R.	2112 F Street N. W.	Woodsdale, N. C.
Foster, John C.	115 C Street S. E.	Tuscaloosa, Alabama.
Fowler, Walter L.	16th and W. Streets S. E.	Washington, D. C.
Fowler, William.	1914 H Street N. W.	New Bedford, Mass.
Frank, Robert R.	615 19th Street N. W.	Farrell, Penna.
French, William D.	414 F Street N. E.	Milburn, Oklahoma.
Friedman, B. D.	700 4½ Street S. W.	Passaic, N. J.
Fuller, Frank T.	1608 13th Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Gaffey, Frank C.	1802 G Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Gallagher, Harry E. Jr.	3533 14th Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Galvin, Joseph G.		Rochester, N. Y.
Garvey, Bernard D.	1318 Massachusetts Ave.	Pittsfield, Mass.
Garvey, Thomas A.	1454 R. I. Avenue.	Carbondale, Pa.
Gaughan, Frank J.		Hazleton, Penna.
Geiger, Alfred L.	1332 35th Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Geraci, Anthony T.	425 First Street N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Gibbs, Malcolm G.	1406 Delafield Place.	Washington, D. C.
Giffels, Louis J.	1736 G Street N. W.	Detroit, Mich.
Gluck, Morris A.	615 19th Street N. W.	Farrell, Penna.
Golden, Theodore T.	916 K Street N. E.	Waynesburg, Penna.
Gotthold, Daniel A.	614 Fifth Street N. E.	Abington, Penna.
Gould, William J. Jr.	105 Maryland Ave. N. E.	East Boston, Mass.
Graves, Frank.	1226 Massachusetts Ave.	Brazil, Indiana.
Greene, Lemuel E.	Huntington Apartment.	New Orleans, La.
Guillory, I. J.	Luxo Apartment.	Ville Klatte, La.
Gutierrez-Canedo, Edw.	939 H Street N. W.	Mexico City, Mex.
Hall, Francis M.	910 19th Street N. W.	Upper Marlboro, Md.
Hall, George J.	756 Columbia Road.	Mt. Carmel, Penna.
Hamilton, Samuel G.	417 A Street S. E.	York Corner, Maine.
Hanford, Robert M.	818 17th Street N. W.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Harbison, Leo A.	1342 T Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Hardy, Dermot H.	Department of Justice.	Houston, Texas.
Harness, Forest A.	Census Bureau.	Boise, Idaho.
Harries, Warren G.	401 P Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Harris, Michael.	1135 6th Street N. W.	Woonsocket, R. I.
Hart, Edward J.	519 4th Street N. W.	Jersey City, N. J.
Harvey, John B.	1243 33rd Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Healy, Thomas H.	1203 E. Capitol Street.	Washington, D. C.
Healy, Thomas P.	1322 E Capitol Street.	Lockport, N. Y.
Heid, Fred Wm.	Riverdale, Md.	Youngstown, Ohio.
Henretty, Walter B.	227 N. J. Avenue S. E.	Bradford, Pa.
Higgins, James H.	1102 L Street N. W.	Hamilton, Mont.
Highfield, Robert T.	130 Todd Place N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Hill, Francis W. Jr.	910 19th Street N. W.	Upper Marlboro, Md.
Hise, Harley.	314 E. Capitol Street.	Los Angeles, Cal.
Hoffman, Lewis E.	General Land Office.	Brooklyn, N. Y.

Hogan, Edward T.	105 Eye Street N. W.	Pawtucket, R. I.
Hollebaugh, Wm. A.	4519 15th Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Hughes, Leo A.	115 3rd Street N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Huth, Carlton P. R.		Tacoma, Wash.
Imirie, George W.	West Bradley Lane.	Chevy Chase, Md.
Irwin, Samuel J.	512 9th Street N. W.	Luray, Va.
Jackson, John E.	817 G Street N. W.	Swissville, Pena.
Jeffries, Paul M.	1914 H Street N. W.	Norristown, Penna.
Joyce, Wm I.	1004 Eye Street N. W.	Lynn, Mass.
Keefe, Martin J.		Waterbury, Conn.
Keehan, John.	3051 N Street N. W.	New Haven, Conn.
Kelley, Edward B.	214 Q Street N. W.	Greencastle, Penna.
Kelley, J. Paul.	1110 Jefferson Street.	Providence, R. I.
Kelly, Harry Leo.	62 M Street N. W.	Oklahoma City, Okla.
Kellog, Wilbur F.	218 S. Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Kerney, Joseph A.	The Portner Apartment.	Trenton, N. J.
King, Charles L.	936 K Street N. W.	Richmond, Va.
Koontz, Wade.	144 11th Street N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Kuglen, Edward S.	1708 Euclid Street N. W.	Wheeling, W. Va.
LaBrecque, Edmund J.		Holyoke, Mass.
Landrum, Clarence U.	719 K Street N. E.	Austin, Texas.
Lawler, Leo. T.		Coudersport, Pa.
Leech, Grover P.	1842 M Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Lester, George Edw.	245 House Office Bldg.	Tampa, Fla.
Luterio, Gervasio.	1715 H Street N. W.	Pola Mindoro, P. I.
Lindwall, Willard C.	The Portner Apt.	Washington, D. C.
Linehan, Leon L.	1345 Vermont Av. N. W.	Brockton, Mass.
Litschgi, St. John E.		Charleston, S. C.
Long, Donal E.	1463 Rhode Island Ave.	Hillsboro, Ore.
Love, Ernest T.	1763 G Street N. W.	Hamilton, Va.
Lyons, Wm. Stewart.	701 Quincy Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
McCarthy, Wm. G.	115 E. Capitol Street	Manchester, N. H.
McDonald, Joseph G.	55 K Street N. E.	Washington, D. C.
McGee, Charles R.	1810 Lamont Street.	Washington, D. C.
McKay, Harry R.	3051 N Street N. W.	New Haven, Conn.
McManus, Michael F.	2231 First Street N. W.	Sharon, Penna.
McWeeney, Raymond L.	1102 L Street N. W.	Providence, R. I.
Maddox, Clarence J.	1627 Lamont Street.	Baltimore, Md.
Massey, Jerry C.	128 B Street N. E.	Kingston, Okla.
Matheson, Julius D.		Hartwell, Ga.
Mawhinney, Raymond J.	38 M Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Mears, David.	Bates Road Tacoma Pk.	Washington, D. C.
Meek, Alexander K. jr.	The Romaine Apt.	Knoxville, Tenn.
Melchoir, Frank B.	914 Massachusetts Ave.	Canton, Ohio.
Melvin, Joseph L.	1119 O Street N. W.	Bethel, Conn.
Michael, John W.	18 New York Ave. N. E.	Syracuse, N. Y.
Milan, Thomas J.		Oxford, N. Y.
Miller, George D.	2955 Tilden Street N. W.	Reading, Pa.
Miller, Ralph Samuel.	436 M Street N. W.	Hometown, Pa.
Minnix, Frank C.	3015 N Street N. W.	New Haven, Conn.
Mitchell, Edgar.	1830 G Street N. W.	New York, N. Y.
Moore, Thomas M.	509½ Fairfax Street	Alexandria, Va.

Moran, John E.	623 19th Street N. W.	Waukegan, Ill.
Mulligan, Wm. H.	1711 1st Street N. W.	Pawtucket, R. I.
Mulloney, Dalton H.	1326 Vermont Ave.	Portland, Maine.
Murphy, Frank J.	1343 Clifton Street.	Lowell, Mass.
Murray, William H.	100 Eye Street N. W.	Middletown, Conn.
Naphen, Wm. Edw.	102 C Street S. E.	Worcester, Mass.
Nash, Charles B.	1466 Monroe Street.	Washington, D. C.
Needham, James P.	2313 Washington Circle.	Nashville, Tenn.
Nicholson, Jesse W.	512 9th Street N. W.	Chevy Chase, Md.
Nolan, Bernard A.	1011 N. Capt. Street.	Washington, D. C.
Norman, Joseph.	Post Office Dept.	Woonsocket, R. I.
Nottingham, Wm W.	121 12th Street S. E.	Washington, D. C.
Oakley, John B.		Newport News, Va.
O'Callaghan, Edw.		Ogdensburg, N. Y.
O'Connell, Edw. J.	1330 Massachusetts Ave.	Pittsfield, Mass.
O'Connor, Francis D.	1318 K Street N. W.	Portland, Me.
O'Donnell, Daniel C.	Falkstone Apt.	Phoenixville, Pa.
O'Leary, Arthur E.	1345 Vermont Ave.	Brockton, Mass.
O'Meara, Wm. F.	110 Fourth St. N. E.	Hillsdale, Mich.
O'Meara, Wm. H.	712 N Street N. W.	Lowell, Mass.
Ostrow, Samuel A.	915 22nd Street N. W.	Newport News, Va.
Pass, Leo F.	3051 N Street N. W.	North Platte, Neb.
Pattison, Wm. H.	1852 Monroe Street.	Washington, D. C.
Peck, Allen E.	1448 Fairmont Street.	Washington, D. C.
Perry, Gilbert E.	3636 Water Street.	Halltown, West Va.
Porter, Robert G.	Office Secy, Interior.	Merifield, Va.
Powell, Wm. M.	325 A Street S. E.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Prescott, Edw. S.	Rockville, Md.	Rockville, Md.
Price, Robert L.	221 East Capitol St.	North Wilkesboro, N. C.
Primm, Paul H.	War Department.	St. Louis, Mo.
Prohaska, Frank L.		Morgan City, La.
Rauber, Benj. T.	226 New Jersey Ave.	Wellsville, N. Y.
Ray, Paul H.	507 6th Street N. W.	Salt Lake City, Utah.
Ready, Earl P. F.	518 6th Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Reed, Oscar W. B.	455 Luray Place.	Gorman, W. Va.
Reidy, Ben. T.	108 Eye Street N. W.	Rock Island, Ill.
Renaud, Frank H.	1736 G Street N. W.	Rockford, Ill.
Rich, D. Chase.	Plymouth Apt.	Salt Lake City, Utah.
Richmond, Frank A.	2005 G Street N. W.	Claremont, Cal.
Ricketts, Ralph A.	1223 New York Ave.	Washington, D. C.
Robertson, John S. Jr.	46 V Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Roche, Raymond T.	628 Randolph St. N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Rosenblum, Edward.	907 N Street N. W.	Bayonne, N. J.
Rosenfeld, Louis.	1131 10th Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Rothrock, Donald A.	Indian Office.	Nester Park, N. Y.
Roux, Mitchell P.	483 G Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Ruffner, Clarence M.	1432 M Street N. W.	Greensburg, Pa.
Saunders, Archibald.	20 Adams Street.	McAlester, Okla.
Schlobohm, Otto A.	1208 Crittenden Street.	Yonkers, N. Y.
Schlossberg, Melvin H.	918 M Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Schuyler, Charles E.	1200 Monroe Street.	Washington, D. C.
Shefferman, Abraham.	435 Massachusetts Ave.	Richmond, Va.

Sheehan, James A.	Vienna, Va.	New York, N. Y.
Sherman, John H.	The Coronado Apt.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Shirley, Carroll S.	455 Luray Street.	Haymarket, Va.
Simpson, John P.	Chevy Chase, Md.	Chevy Chase, Md.
Sisniega, Fredk L. Jr.	1214 Massachusetts Ave.	Chihuahua, Mex.
Smith, Foster K.	1337 12th Street N. W.	Dallas, Texas.
Smith, George C.	1300 G Street N. W.	Cumberland, Md.
Smith, Thomas.	1012 Eye Street N. W.	Collinsville, Ala.
Smith, Vaugh E.	1527 Rhode Island Ave.	Washington, D. C.
Sperandeo, Louis.	812 6th Street N. W.	New Haven, Conn.
Spicer, Hurley Lee.	115 C Street S. E.	Harrisonville, Mo.
Stevens, Walter W.	605 Southern Bldg.	Kensington, Md.
Stuart, Nelson.	720 21st Street N. W.	New York, N. Y.
Surrell, Clifford P.		Newberry, Mich.
Sweeney, John F.		Haverhill, Mas.
Taylor, Murray C.	712 12th Street N. W.	Tacoma Park, H. C.
Tebbs, Charles B.		Leesburg, Va.
Thomas, Charles McG.	4501 Georgia Ave.	Washington, D. C.
Toomey, Harold C.	503 E Street N. W.	Lawrence, Mass.
Townshend, Aaron R. Jr.	2639 Garfield Street.	Washington, D. C.
Trimble, South Jr.	3556 13th Street N. W.	Frankfort, Ky.
Trulock, Albert L.		Whigham, Ga.
Vandoren, Lucien H.	1414 Penna. Ave. N. W.	Hyattsville, Md.
Wallis, Robert H.	132 3rd Street S. E.	Boise, Idaho.
Walsh, Edward J.	2131 Pennsylvania Ave.	Washington, D. C.
Walsh, Richard A. Jr.	507 6th Street N. W.	St. Paul, Minn.
Walsh, Thomas G.	22 Eye Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Walters, Wendell M.	26 Quincy Place N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Warder, Frederic B.	620 Q Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Warner, Nelson.	336 13th Street N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Weber, Carl H.	33 B Street N. W.	La Crosse, Wis.
Webster, Howard.	1343 Clifton Street.	Waterbury, Conn.
Wellford, Richard E.	Seaton Apt.	Washington, D. C.
Wells, Roy K.	103 2nd Street N. W.	Atlanta, Ga.
Weschler, Charles.	713 North Carolina Ave.	Washington, D. C.
Whittaker, James E.	3403 Prospect Avenue.	Worcester, Mass.
Whitman, Floyd T.		New Haven, Conn.
Wiggin, George A.	32 Newberne Apt.	Milford, Conn.
Wilder, Morris M.		Meriden, Conn.
Williams, Walter P.	611 R. I. Avenue N. E.	Salem, Ore.
Winn, Talmadge S.	2016 G Street N. W.	Savannah, Ga.
Wiseman, John McG.	Brookland, D. C.	Lewiston, Maine.
Wood, John S.	304 E Street N. E.	New Rochelle, N. Y.
Wynkoope, Adrian G. Jr.	1204 K Street N. W.	Charlestown, W. Va.
Wynne, Charles J.	915 R. I. Avenue N.W.	Washington, D. C.
Yelverton, Roy Lee.	904 E. Capitol Street.	Freemont, N. C.

SECOND YEAR CLASS.

Abbott, James S.	1355 Spring Road.	St. Augustine, Fla.
Allmuth, Frank A.	834 13th Street N. W.	New York, N. Y.
Anderson, Wm. E.	918 F Street N. W.	Clarksburg, Md.
Ansley, Everet B.	1318 12th Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Atkins, James.	818 Wash L & T Bldg	Laurel, Md.

Baker, Charles W.	1113 8th Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Barr, Franklin.	1436 W Street N. W.	Bristol, Va.
Barry, Robert E.	635 F Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Baylies, Lyndon H.	1736 G Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Belleman, Alvin L.	1378 Harvard St. N. W.	Miamisburg, Ohio.
Betts, Herbert V.	706 11th Street N. W.	El Dorado, Ark.
Blake, Wm. J.	1119 O Street N. W.	Danbury, Conn.
Bowes, Daniel F.	20 Eye Street N. W.	Waterbury, Conn.
Boyle, Wm. Edw.	1300 Massachusetts Ave.	New Haven, Conn.
Breakstone, Jerome S.	729 5th Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Brennan, Robert T.	1305 K Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Brooks, Kenneth F.	Hyattsville, Md.	Hyattsville, Md.
Brooks, Rogers E.	3736 12th Street N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Broome, Milton T.	614 F Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Buck, Wilfred W.	905 8th Street N. W.	Ebensburgh, Pa.
Budwesky, Carl L.	17 3rd Street N. E.	Pittston, Pa.
Burns, Howard E.	221 E Street N. W.	Fort Morgan, Col.
Burroughs, D. D.	132 Tenn. Avenue N. E.	Mechanicsville, Md.
Burne, W. Fred.	423 Mass. Avenue N. W.	Lowell, Mass.
Cake, Lawrence H.	1701 N. J. Ave. N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Campana, George A.	54 Bryant Street.	Bridgeport, Conn.
Campbell, Raymond N.	519 21st Street N. W.	Elmira, N. Y.
Carstarphen, Newton B.	109 Maryland Ave. N. E.	Plain Dealing, La.
Cassidy, John Francis.	619 21st Street N. W.	Dover, N. H.
Cayton, Harry.	2120 H Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Chamberlain, J. Ross.	1504 17th Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Clohisy, Vincent P. A.	The Portland Apt.	Eagle, Wisconsin.
Coffin, Henry P.	The Dresden Apt.	Washington, D. C.
Cogswell, Theodore L.	1005 New Hampshire Av	Washington, D. C.
Condon, Francis B.	1538 1st Street N. W.	Central Falls, R. I.
Conway, James Edw.	201 Eye Street N. W.	Norwich, Conn.
Corbet, Lawrence W.	1024 Cameron Street.	Alexandria, Va.
Crawford, Irving R.	The Cavendish Apt.	Huron, South Dak.
Croarkin, Paul C.	U. S. Soldier Home.	Chicago, Ill.
Cromwell, George B.	4 Oxford Street.	Arcadia, Neb.
Cubberley, W. I.	1914 16th N. W.	Trenton, N. J.
Currey, Percy H.	513 6th Street N. W.	Flemington, W. Va.
Darr, Edwin E.	1863 California Street.	Washington, D. C.
Darr, Leroy S.	1863 California Street.	Washington, D. C.
Davis, Edw F.	625 F Street S. W.	Washington, D. C.
Davis, James A.	1211 13th Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Davis, Wm. J. Jr.	3433 14th Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Dawson, Thomas F.	1229 12th Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
De Pue, Stanley R.	3463 McComb Street.	Washington, D. C.
Devney, Charles B.	1323 10th Street N. W.	Fairmont, W. Va.
Donohoe, Joseph M. P.	1115 23rd Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Downing, Wm. W.	1648 Park Road.	Washington, D. C.
Draney, F. Merritt.	1813 18th Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Druffner, Karl M.	1118 10th Street N. W.	Wilkesbarre, Pa.
Drury, F. Eugene.	605 Florida Ave. N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Duffy, James A.	904 E. Capitol Street.	Chickasha, Okla.
Ehrmanntraut, Roswell.	1340 Perry Street.	Washington, D. C.
Eldridge, Carlton G.	101 Eye Street N. W.	Philadelphia, Pa.

Elgin, Paul DeW.	3517 10th Street N. W.	Charles Town, W. Va.
Everett, John R.	1929 K Street N. W.	Cleveland, Minn.
Faul, Howard C.	1404 12th Street N. W.	East Greenville, Pa.
Feldman, Jack Y.	1513 Vermont Avenue.	Milwaukee, Wis.
Finch, Chester L.	2129 F Street N. W.	Oklahoma City Okla.
Fisher, Charles N.	437 Mass. Avenue.	Washington, D. C.
Fitzgerald, James B.	212 8th Street S. W.	Washington, D. C.
Flynn, Thomas A.	407 6th Street S. W.	Washington, D. C.
Folstein, Louis.	506 22nd Street N. W.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Fors, Stephen O.	4415 15th Street N. W.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Foster, Albert E.	1112 H Street N. W.	Storm Lake, Iowa.
Fouhy, Wm. R. J.	1100 13th Street N. W.	Charlestown, Mass.
Fraser, Lemuel A.	Tacoma, D. C.	Tacoma, D. C.
Frederick, Charles S.	227 N. J. Avenue S. E.	Covington, La.
Freed, Clyde H.	614 Maryland Ave. N. E.	Pitcairn, Pa.
Gaggstatter, Henry D.	1219 K Street N. W.	Albany, Ga.
Garner, Alan F.	1236 Euclid Street.	Falls Church, Va.
Garvey, Bernard F. Jr.	40 New York Ave. N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Gibbs, William F.	1519 31st Street N. W.	Knoxville, Tenn.
Gittings, Morton.	482 La. Avenue N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Gluckstein, Sol S.	The College Club.	Milwaukee, Wis.
Gormley, Thomas F.	3051 N Street N. W.	Nangatuck, Conn.
Gould, Chester K.	1347 L Street N. W.	Mobile, Ala.
Graves, Sheldon H.	2233 Q Street N. W.	Rutland, Vt.
Griffith, Glenn H.	5420 9th Street N. W.	Dayton, Ohio.
Grove, Harry A.	Ventosa Apt.	Republic, Mo.
Hagerty, John T. Jr.	738 12th Street N. W.	Bessemer, Ala.
Haggerty, Henry F.	933 N Street N. W.	Barberton, Ohio.
Hampton, Kenneth S.	609 Y. M. C. A. Building.	Salt Lake City, Utah.
Hardy, Charles R.	501 6th Street S. E.	Washington, D. C.
Harper, Frank H.	419 7th Street S. E.	Grenada, Miss.
Harrington, Raphael S.	Conduit Road.	Washington, D. C.
Hays, Lawrence D.	Senate Office Building.	Barnesville, Md.
Healy, Edw. C.	16 Eye Street N. E.	Richmond, Va.
Heimer, Fred A.	1232 E Street S. E.	Washington, D. C.
Helford, George.	929 H Street N. W.	Providence, R. I.
Heller, Lawrence J.	2908 13th Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Herring, Charles E.	The Plymouth Apt.	Washington, D. C.
Hickey, Frank E.	824 8th Street N. W.	Corning, N. Y.
Hildebrand, Ray.	Senate Office Building.	Glendive, Mont.
Hillyer, Douglas.	2021 Hillyer Place.	Washington, D. C.
Hird, John D.	1806 Lamont Street.	Washington, D. C.
Holmes, H. Clyde.	108 House Office Bldg.	Elmdale, Kansas.
Huber, August W.	221 3rd Street S. E.	Coffeen, Ill.
Hunter, Benj. F.	817 Otis Place.	Washington, D. C.
Hyer, Julien C.	2nd and Md. Ave. N. E.	Aiken, S. C.
Jackson, John Ellett.	621 19th Street N. W.	Palestine, Texas.
Jones, Edmond L.	909 Evans Building.	Rockville, Md.
Jordan, Henry R.	740 5th Street N. W.	Ware, Mass.
Jordan, Thomas G.	211 S Street N. W.	Lexington, Miss.
Joy, Raymond L.	1440 R. I. Avenue N. W.	Kansas City, Mo.
Jullien, Paul J.	1243 Munroe Street.	Washington, D. C.
Keegin, Curtis W.	1704 Lamont St. N. W.	Washington, D. C.

Kelleher, Dennis F.	4 Eye Street N. E.	Futchburg, Mass.
Keller, Harry R.	707 M Street N. W.	Camden, N. J.
Kelly, Daniel J.	1433 T Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Kelly, James L.	National Hotel.	Marianna, Fla.
Kelly, John M.	1433 T Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Kennedy, George W.	14 Grant Place.	Pawtucket, R. I.
Kennedy, Rae A.	1929 K Street N. W.	Grand Junction, Col.
Kennedy, Thomas S.	78 K Street N. W.	Omaha, Neb.
Kilgour, George S.	1413 N Street N. W.	Purcellville, Va.
King, Thomas O.	120 Maryland Av. N. E.	Annapolis, Md.
Kingsley, Wm. G.	1815 Columbia Road.	Hartford, Conn.
Klinkowstein, Mortimer.	Home Apartment.	Trenton, N. J.
Koch, Irvin Lewis.	1244 11th Street N. W.	Wernersville, Pa.
Koehl, James A. G.	801 B Street S. E.	Washington, D. C.
Kohner, Maurice.	3225 13th Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Lacy, Morgan E.	George Washn. Hotel.	Cleveland, O.
Lally, John P.	615 19th Street N. W.	Sharpville, Penna.
Lambdin, Hal.	25 1st Street N. E.	Waycross, Ga.
Lamond, Donald D.	500 11th Street N. W.	Lamond, D. C.
Lancaster, George W. C.	2907 14th Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Landolt, Herbert L.	1619 Hobart Street N.W.	Dubuque, Iowa.
Lanigan, Raymond M.	930 G Street S. W.	Washington, D. C.
Lank, Henry C.	2631 Garfield St. N. W.	Lewes, Del.
Lawson, Alfred H.	2615 13th Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Layne, John H.	3802 Keokuk Street.	Chicago, Ill.
Lence, Matthew F.	314 Indiana Avenue.	Ogden, Utah.
Leslie, James B.	1428 R Street N. W.	Birmingham, Ala.
Lewis, Horace H.	327 E. Capitol Street.	Omaha, Neb.
Lewis, James E.	Ballston, Va.	Hopkinsville, Ky.
Linden, Wm. E.	505 Seward Square.	Washington, D. C.
Lodge, Robert J.	507 The Plaza Apt.	Meriden, Conn.
Low, Marshall.	109 Seaton Street.	Washington, D. C.
Lynch, Leo.	1324 Q Street N. W.	Haverstraw, N. Y.
Lyons, Maurice F.	The Saratoga Apt.	Washington, D. C.
McArdle, Magnien.	Hotel Everett.	Washington, D. C.
McCaffrey, Wm. Otto.	28 2nd Street N. E.	Davenport, Iowa.
McBride, Charles J.	902 M Street N. W.	Wilmington, Del.
McCarthy, Charles H.	The Cecil Apt.	Cambridge, Mass.
McCormick, Clifford C.	828 Otis Place.	Burlington, N. J.
McGarvey, Bernard L.	641 A Street N. E.	Tresckow, Pa.
McGee, Albert A. F.	1107 10th Street N. W.	Atlantic City, N. J.
McKean, Clarence D.	122 E. Capitol Street.	Manchester, N. H.
McKenna, John A.	3051 N Street N. W.	Blauvelt, N. Y.
McLaughlin, Joseph C.	935 K Street N. W.	Butler, Penna.
McManamy, Robert J.	1244 10th Street N.W.	Dayton, Ohio.
Mahlum, John.	373 House Office Bldg.	Brainard, Minn.
Mahoney, Daniel V.	2309 M Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Manville, Leo.	1736 G Street N. W.	Fairpoint, So. Dak.
Manville, Vasco.	1736 G Street N. W.	Fairpoint, So. Dak.
Mayne, Edgar M.	4201 Georgia Avenue.	Washington, D. C.
Mehl, Charles H.	Mt. Rainier, Md.	Big Rapids, Mich.
Miller, Harry T.	412 Woodworth Apt.	Connellsville, Pa.
Miller, John C.	1323 10th Street N. W.	Dallas, Texas.
Miller, Wm. C.	1819 Kalorama Road.	Washington, D. C.

Minter, Horatio F.	216 The Portner Apt.	Roanoke, Va.
Moose, Ernest R.	619 E. Capitol Street.	Gold Hill, N. C.
Moran, Paul C.	1935 Belmont Street.	Washington, D. C.
Morawski, John M.	442 Mass. Ave. N. W.	North Attleboro, Mass.
Murphy, James B.	4 Eye Street N. E.	Fitchburg, Mass.
Neal, Laird L.	115 2nd Street N. E.	Chattanooga, Tenn.
Nelson, James L.	21 1st Street N. E.	Monroe, La.
Newkirk, Francis M.	118 R Street N. E.	Roseburg, Ore.
Noble, Eustace L.	3318 Prospect Ave.	Alexandria County, Va.
Norris, Wm. B. Jr.		St. Joseph, Mo.
O'Brien, Luke C.	515 Seward Square.	Far Rockaway, N. Y.
O'Brien, Richard J.	1324 Q Street N. W.	Erie, Penna.
O'Connell, John J.	2211 M Street N. W.	Derby, Conn.
O'Connor, J. Leo.	Home Apartment.	Emporia, Kansas.
O'Gorman, Wm. S.	3403 Prospect Avenue.	Providence, R. I.
O'Hara, Daniel J.	231 2nd Street S. E.	Marinette, Wis.
O'Hara, Thomas P.	457 House Office Bldg.	Mount Clair, N. J.
O'Neil, Augustine.		Akron, Ohio.
O'Neill, Charles F.	1537 Eye Street N. W.	Holyoke, Mass.
O'Rourke, James F.	241 Senate Office Bldg.	Columbus, Ohio.
O'Toole, Joseph E.	407 B Street N. E.	Wilmington, Del.
Ott, Hugh H.	The Portner Apartment.	Washington, D. C.
Pearlman, George D.	702 5th Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Phillips, Andrew B.	1408 Girard Street.	Springfield, Mass.
Pierce, Earle F.	701 E Street N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Raftis, John T.	105 Eye Street N. W.	Spokane, Washn.
Rault, Joseph M.	1324 Q Street N. W.	New Orleans, La.
Rawley, Weldon N.	414 6th Street N. W.	Churchville, Va.
Ray, John R.	3419 Mt Pleasant Street.	Washington, D. C.
Regan, James H.	519 4th Street N. W.	Littleton, N. H.
Regan, Timothy P.	410 Fifth Street N. W.	Whitingsville, Mass.
Rehn, Roland C.	1736 G Street N. W.	Indianapolis, Ind.
Reitzel, Henry M.	1613 Irving Street.	Des Moines, Iowa.
Rivera, Pablo.		Manila, P. I.
Robertson, Hewitt G.	227 Maple Avenue.	Tacoma Park, D. C.
Robertson, James C.	1828 Lamont Street.	Washington, D. C.
Robin, Oliver J.	109 Maryland Ave. N. E.	New Orleans, La.
Rodrick, Alfred H.	323 12th Street S. W.	Washington, D. C.
Rogers, Paul V.	1860 Park Road.	Washington, D. C.
Rossiter, James P.	1231 11th Street N. W.	Erie, Pa.
Rout, Charlton B.	1314 Florida Ave. N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Rowell, Percival L.	1244 11th Street N. W.	St. Regis Falls, N. Y.
Ruffner, Willis E.	1432 M Street N. W.	Greensburg, Penna.
Rush, Joseph.	113 B Street S. E.	Providence, R. I.
Ryan, Daniel C.	The Henrietta Apt.	Waterbury, Conn.
Ryan, Harry E.	1225 Vermont Avenue.	Duluth, Minn.
Sandmeyer, Melvin W.	15 14th Street S. E.	Washington, D. C.
Sausele, William C.	2002 G Street N. W.	St. Louis, Mo.
Sauter, Raymond J.	1002 Euclid Street.	Washington, D. C.
Scanlan, John J.	2117 N Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Scanlon, Albert R.	1225 Vermont Avenue.	Duluth, Minn.
Schanze, Fred M.	616 18th Street N. W.	Baltimore, Md.
Schemet, Herbert K.	1134 Florida Ave. N. E.	Evansville, Ind.

Schroeder, Albertus N.	2034 Eye Street N. W.	Miles, Iowa.
Scott, Robert T.	321 House Office Bldg.	Georgetown, Ky.
Scott, Winfield H.	2031 F Street N. W.	Wilson, N. C.
Scully, Edw T. 2nd.		Pittsfield, Mass.
Seifert, Leo J.	1300 10th Street N. W.	New Ulm, Minn.
Serby, Moses A.	914 M Street N. W.	Syracuse, N. Y.
Shea, Daniel E.	713 19th Street N. W.	Nangatuck, Conn.
Shea, Frank T.	933 K Street N. W.	Concord, N. H.
Sherier, Paul.	4141 New Hampshire Av.	Washington, D. C.
Simays, Adrian J.	109 Maryland Ave. N. E.	Burlington, Vt.
Simon, Herbert A.	2536 14th Street N. W.	Monticello, Fla.
Skladzien, Stanley M.	226 N. J. Avenue N. W.	Meriden, Conn.
Slattery, James J.	519 Fourth Street N. W.	Jersey City, N. J.
Soule, Joshua C.	321 Maryland Av. N. E.	Hinton, Va.
Sparkman, Curtis L.	128 B Street N. E.	Tampa, Florida.
Spillane, James T.	The Algiers Apt.	Rochester, Minn.
Steinem, Lester H.	1109 P Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Stephens, Edw. L.	Naples Apartment.	Waterbury, Conn.
Sweet, George H.	47 R Street N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Tansley, Thomas L.	811 G Street N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Taylor, Solomon D.	206 A Street S. E.	Roanoke, Alabama.
Thom, Wm. R.		Canton, Ohio.
Thomasson, James T.	320 Maryland Ave. N. E.	Carrollton, Ga.
Thompson, Forrest H.	716 10th Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Tolentino, Evaristo C.	1415 Chapin Street.	Manila, P. I.
Tucker, James G.	1223 Vermont Avenue.	Little Rock, Ark.
Tuohy, Thomas B.	619 9th Street N. E.	Eldred, Penna.
Tuohy, Thomas H.	2309 Washington Circle.	Hartford, Conn.
Turley, William B.	504 Eye Street N. W.	New Haven, Conn.
Turner, Louis F.	1463 Rhode Island Ave.	Chattanooga, Tenn.
Tyree, Darwin G.	1225 Crittenden Street.	Catlettsburg, Ky.
Valk, William E Jr.	Sorento Apartments.	Washington, D. C.
Van Brunt, John H.	1736 G Street N. W.	St. Joseph, Mo.
Vaughan, Roger A.	Fairfax Apartment.	Washington, D. C.
Veach, Louis S.	Regina Apartment.	Strasburg, Va.
Volker, Herman L.	14 R. I. Avenue N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Vonachen, Francis C.	632 Lexington Pl. N. E.	Peoria, Ill.
Wagstaff, William B.	House Office Bldg.	Lynnville, Tenn.
Weber, Clarence J.	247 House Office Bldg.	La Crosse, Wis.
Weems, Donald L.	Montana Apartment.	Winchester, Va.
Weidman, Harry S.	Patent Office.	Brentwood, Md.
Wells, Edmond J Jr.	138 C Street S. E.	Washington, D. C.
Wetzler, Barry.	1771 T Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Whalen, Robert E. J.	1102 L Street N. W.	Amesbury, Mass.
Whitaker, Patrick C.	427 New Jersey Avenue.	Franklin, Ga.
White, Walter O.	513 Seward Square S. E.	Washington, D. C.
White, William W.	Landover, Md.	Landover, Md.
Whitney, Wilton Jr.	107 Oak Street.	Takoma Park, D. C.
Weiser, John F.	1000 22nd Street N. W.	Marietta, Ohio.
Wiley, Cooper.	2209 Massachusetts Av.	Buffalo, N. Y.
Wilson, Harvey S.	1363 F Street N. E.	New York, N. Y.
Wood, Foster.	311 E. Capitol Street.	Washington, D. C.
Woodrow, F. W. McM.	1000 22nd Street N. W.	Columbia, S. C.

Woolridge, Harry T.	227 N. J. Avenue S. E.	Pine Bluff, Ark.
Woolf, William H. Jr.	1322 Monroe Street.	Romney, W. Va.
Woulfe, Maurice.	504 Eye Street N. W.	New Orleans, La.
Yeatter, J. Calvin.	2138 F Street N. W.	McClure, Pa.
Zappone, Richards D.	The Portner Apart.	Washington, D. C.
Zeiler, Milton B.	1814 7th Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.

THIRD YEAR CLASS.

Adams, George E.	Regina Apartment.	Adams, Tenn.
Adams, J. Arthur.	Regina Apartment.	Adams, Henn.
Andrus, Ralph H.	939 H Street N. W.	Spanish Fork, Utah.
Applegate, Frank R.	La Clede Apartment.	Muskogee, Okla.
Barker, George S.	206 E Street N. W.	Ogden, Utah.
Bartel, William P.	1930 1st Street N. E.	La Cross, Wis.
Bartholomew, Don C.	2011 Columbia Road.	New Holland, Ohio.
Beach, Elmer L.	Navy Building.	Williamsport, Pa.
Beaumont, Arthur C.	634 S. C. Avenue S. E.	Washington, D. C.
Bennett, Andrew W.	65 Bryant Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Betts, Herbert V.	706 11th Street N. W.	El Dorado, Ark.
Biesterfeld, Chester H.	The Plymouth Apt.	Saginaw, Mich.
Body, Raymond F.	219 2nd Street N. E.	Cleveland, Ohio.
Brennan, Redmond S.	925 Woodward Bldg.	St. Louis, Mo.
Brett, Rolfe H.	1125 11th Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Brimer, Harry W.	233 9th Street N. E.	Harriman, Tenn.
Bronson, Perry A.		Bancroft, Iowa.
Brown, Gregory H.	The New Beren Apt.	Alexandria County, Va.
Browning, Carroll W.	1311 E. Capitol Street.	Washington, D. C.
Buckley, William R. A.	1014 Massachusetts Av.	New York, N. Y.
Buehler, Albert G.	827 F Street N. E.	Ithica, N. Y.
Bushwaller, William J.	941 K Street N. W.	Clyde, N. Y.
Butler, William J.	1014 Massachusetts Av.	Ottawa, Ill.
Byrne, J. Harry.	424 3d Street N. W.	Lowell, Mass.
Calnan, John Leo.	1406 35th Street N. W.	Worcester, Mass.
Carey, Joseph A.	1808 Eye Street N. W.	Rochester, N. Y.
Carroll, Harry M.	909 13th Street N. W.	Meadville, Pa.
Cassidy, William J.	111 Fifth Street N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Cerrezin, Michael S.	Willard Hotel.	New Orleans, La.
Clancy, Joseph Leo.	938 K Street N. W.	Toledo, Ohio.
Clark, Charles L.	1736 G Street N. W.	Stamford, Conn.
Clear, Myron G.	625 F Street N. W.	Bethesda, Md.
Clements, Thomas A.	235 1st Street N. E.	Meriden, Conn.
Coffey, Richard J.	1014 Massachusetts Ave.	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Cohen, Joseph.	706 4½ Street S. W.	New York, N. Y.
Collins, William J.	610 H Street S. W.	Washington, D. C.
Colson, Everett A.	1214 12th Street N. W.	Nahant, Mass.
Connell, Charles F.	1008 K Street N. W.	Youngstown, Ohio.
Conner, McGill.	3601 11th Street N. W.	Chattanooga, Tenn.
Connolly, John, Jr.	62 M Street N. W.	Des Moines, Iowa.
Cooper, Leon F.	44 Florida Avenue N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Corcoran, Joseph H.	105 Maryland Ave. N. E.	Dorchester, Mass.
Cox, Roy R.	1300 Penna. Ave. N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Coyne, Roy R.	The Coywood Apt.	Webb City, Mo.

Crabtree, John H.	1736 G Street N. W.	Lawton, Okla.
Crist, John A.	1012 15th Street N. W.	Middletown, Ohio.
Cronin, Michael F.	816 N. J. Avenue N. W.	Muscataine, Iowa.
Cunningham, Neil.	Eckington Apartment.	Elkins, W. Va.
Daly, James Robert.	1443 Massachusetts Av.	Seattle, Wash.
Daly, Richard M.	1221 Girard Street.	Fort Smith, Ark.
Davis, Chas. T.	55 Bliss Apartment.	Dardanelle, Ark.
De Baun, Claude.	1132 8th Street N. W.	Sacaton, Ariz.
Demaree, Harry J.	1106 13th Street N. W.	Altoona, Penna.
Diaz, Maximo H.	Speedway Inn.	Tampa, Fla.
Dieck, Charles H.	901 H Street N. E.	McDonough County, Ill.
Donahue, William J.	2124 M Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Donegan, James J.	1912 Jackson St. N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Dorney, John A.	1024 Vermont Avenue.	Grand Rapids, Wis.
Doyle, Hugh C.	1463 R. I. Avenue N. W.	Kansas City, Mo.
Driscoll, Francis B.	3922 14th Street N. W.	Omaha, Neb.
Driscoll, Henry W.	3922 14th Street N. W.	Omaha, Neb.
Drury, Albert J.	605 Florida Ave. N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Eiseman, Julian.	1136 7th Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Eisenhower, Alex D.	1105 K Street N. W.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Elkins, Philip D.	126 Mass. Ave. N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Emerson, Bertrand Jr.	1113 Eye Street S. E.	Washington, D. C.
Engle, Lee Roy.	332 Indiana Ave. N. W.	Hope, Kansas.
Estopinal, Dave.	150 A Street N. E.	New Orleans, La.
Estopinal, Fred N.	150 A Street N. E.	New Orleans, La.
Fagan, Harry J.	1003 K Street N. W.	Waterbury, Conn.
Ferriter, James W.	143 R. I. Ave. N. W.	Minneapolis, Minn.
Fisher Marion N.		Alexandria, Va.
Fitzgerald, Edmund A.	212 8th Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Flynn, Edmund W.	1214 L Street N. W.	Providence, R. I.
Foley, John D.	The Cairo Apartment.	Wilmington, N. C.
Fowle, James H.	3025 15th Street N. W.	Salt Lake City, Utah.
Fowler, Henry M.	745 Quebec Stret.	Washington, D. C.
Friede, Chas. W.	1716 Euclid Street.	St. Louis, Mo.
Frost, William R.	Natl. Filtration Plant.	Glen Carlyn, Va.
Furman, George B.	Treasury Department.	Hyattsville, Md.
Gardiner, F. Gwynn.	33 R Street N. W.	Montgomery, Ala.
Gebhardt, Charles E.	1517 Penna. Ave. S. E.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Geisenfeld, Charles.	106 Eye Street N. W.	Milwaukee, Wis.
Gibson, Charles H.	Kensington, Md.	Church Creek, Md.
Gibson, Joseph R.	1105 K Street N. W.	Shelbyville, Ky.
Giesler, Fred D.	3540 13th Street.	Washington, D. C.
Gillespie, Barry.	307 1st Street S. E.	Duckhill, Miss.
Glancy, John Edw.	21 Sixth Street N. E.	Boston, Mass.
Glessner, Reu E.	158 12th Street S. E.	Washington, D. C.
Goggins, James L.	1212 Massachusetts Ave.	New Haven, Conn.
Gordon, Will Thomas.	1374 Kenyon Street.	Atlanta, Ga.
Gorman, Arthur M.	1463 Rhode Island Ave.	St. Cloud, Minn.
Grace, Howard L.	300 2nd Street N. E.	Honolulu, Hawaii.
Grasso, Anthony.	1409 Chapin Street.	New York, N. Y.
Green, Henry H.	321 12th Street S. W.	Washington, D. C.
Greene, Lemuel E.	Huntington Apartment.	New Orleans, La.
Grieb, Louis H.	1426 L Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Groff, Chalmers F.	353 Eye Street S. W.	Washington, D. C.

Haggerty, William J.	610 E Street N. W.	Chicopee, Mass.
Hall, Frank C.	1240 10th Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Hall, Wilbur C.	133 E Street N. W.	Leesburg, Va.
Halsey, John W.	244 Delaware Ave. N. E.	Charlottesville, W. Va.
Hamilton, Charles E.	1203 11th Street N. W.	Knoxville, Tenn.
Harding, Maurice L.	1326 G Street S. E.	Washington, D. C.
Harris, George A. Z.	The Prince Karl Apt.	Nashville, Tenn.
Hassel, George H.	2820 27th Street N. W.	Springfield, Ohio.
Haverty, John R.		Lawrence, Mass.
Healy, Edmund W.	4908 Georgia Avenue.	Washington, D. C.
Hill, John Noble.	23 First Street N. W.	Hobart, Okla.
Hill, Wallace.	221 House Office Bldg.	Huntsville, Ala.
Hillyer, Frank C.	316 A Street S. E.	Fernandino, Fla.
Holbrook, Fay S.	3432 Ashley Terrace.	Troy, N. Y.
Holt, Harry O.	1105 K Street N. W.	Lynchburg, Va.
Honan, John J.	1215 N Street N. W.	Fall River, Mass.
Hoover, William H.	2017 Kalarama Road.	Washington, D. C.
Horne, Martin E.	231 Massachusetts Ave.	Washington, D. C.
Howard, James T.	2606 University Place.	Durham, N. C.
Hoyt, Harrison M.	1348 Perry Street.	Indianapolis, Ind.
Huff, John A.	1224 13th Street N. W.	Woodville, Miss.
Hughes, George P.	4 Eye Street N. E.	Worcester, Mass.
Hunt, Dominic F.	5 Henry Street.	Danbury, Conn.
Hitz, Alex. M.	2212 Channing St. N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Ingraham, James A.		Pawnee, Okla.
Johnson, Oscar S.	The Plymouth Apt.	Eau Claire, Wis.
Jones, Isaac B.	1465 R. I. Avenue.	Washington, D. C.
Kebesky, Ben.	General Land Office.	Arlington, Va.
Keefe, Thomas A.	1239 10th Street N. W.	Hartford, Conn.
Kelley, Joseph L.	1121 14th Street N. W.	Hudson Falls, N. Y.
Kelly, Clarence E.	1801 K Street N. W.	Independence, Mo.
Kelly, George L.	62 M Street N. W.	Oklahoma City, Okla.
Kelly, Ralph J.	1121 14th Street N. W.	Hudson Falls N. Y.
Kendrick, L. G.	Indian Office.	Balston, Va.
Keyser, Harry M.	14th and E. Capt Street.	Fairfax, Va.
Kindleberger, Karl W.	1927 G Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
King, Milton W.	1779 Lanier Place.	Washington, D. C.
King, Robert W.	1324 Vermont Avenue.	Springfield, Mass.
Kintz, Elmer McD.	225 5th Street S. E.	Washington, D. C.
Kreis, George W.	509 8th Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Lange, Edward H.	1113 11th Street N. W.	San Antonio, Texas.
Lavery, Thomas A.	1418 6th Street N. W.	Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Leeman, Herbert P.	638 E Street S. E.	Washington, D. C.
Leh, Marcus C.	1405 R. I. Avenue.	Egypt, Pa.
Leshner, William A.	520 E Street N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Levy, William J.	Pension Bureau.	Connellsville, Pa.
Lovely, William E.	1463 Rhode Island Ave.	Omaha, Neb.
Lynch, Edwin C.	121 Fourth Street S. E.	Washington, D. C.
Lynch, John T.	1410 M Street N. W.	Elmira, N. Y.
Lyons, Archie C.	1324 Vermont Avenue.	Corry, Penna.
McAuliffe, John E.	1447 Clifton Street.	Olean, N. Y.
McCabe, James E.	1119 O Street N. W.	Adams, Mass.

McCann, Brendan J.	505 P Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
McCathran, Stillman J.	3514 10th Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
McConnell, Newton W.	1369 Irving Street.	Seattle, Wash.
McCormick, John Edw.		Olean, N. Y.
McLane, Owen F.	1114 W. Somerset Street.	Philadelphia, Pa.
McRae, Alexander R.	3514 10th Street N. W.	Pittsburgh, Pa.
McWade, William C.	1312 L Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Madden, John H.	1324 Vermont Avenue.	Binghamton, N. Y.
Magnusson, Leifur.	2000 H Street N. W.	Duluth, Minn.
Man, E. Lester.	The Royalton Apt.	Wilkes Barre, Pa.
Marsteller, Oscar L.	1348 Girard Street.	Warrenton, Va.
Martin, John F.	The Portland Apt.	Oklahoma City, Okla.
Mateo, Juan R.	2300 18th Street N. W.	Manila, P. I.
Meehan, Chas. V.	1378 Harvard Street.	Baltimore, Md.
Melick, Samuel J.	2213 First Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Merriken, Calvert C.	Mt. Rainier, Md.	Federalsburg, Md.
Miller, Clarence.	921 Virginia Ave. S. W.	Washington, D. C.
Mills, Matthew.	1300 Penna. Ave. N. W.	Falls Church, Va.
Montgomery, Daniel W.	1525 Eye Street N. W.	Bogue Chitto, Miss.
Morgan, Arja.	1840 8th Street N. W.	Scranton, Pa.
Morgan, William H.	1432 M Street N. W.	Tuscaloosa, Ala.
Morganston, Chas. E. Jr.	32 New Beren Apt.	New Haven, Conn.
Mrooka, Frank E.		Conemaugh, Pa.
Mullen, Edmund L.	The Portland Apt.	Denver, Col.
Mullen, John Jr.	1318 B Street S. E.	Washington, D. C.
Mullins, Edward W.	31 B Street N. W.	Marion, S. C.
Murphy, John A, Jr.	817 5th Street N. W.	Newport, R. I.
Murphy, John T.	1220 Kenyon St. N. W.	Montello, Fla.
Murphy, William C.	1310 E. Capt Street.	Washington, D. C.
Myers, Hugh W.	941 K Street N. W.	Hamilton, Va.
Nestler, Fred M.	514 G Street N. E.	Nashville, Tenn.
Newcomb, Benjamin R.	Victor Building.	Holyoke, Mass.
Nicolls, Henry.	514 G Street N. E.	Malden, Mass.
O'Connell, Thomas F.	314 Indiana Avenue.	Butte, Mont.
O'Connor, John J.	Luxor Hotel.	Omaha, Neb.
O'Neill, John D.	1006 Eye Street N. W.	Portland, Conn.
O'Neill Patrick J.	1006 Eye Street N. W.	Portland, Conn.
Osbon, Clarence C.	1426 Perry Street N. W.	Huron, So Dak.
Padden, William E.	17 3rd Street N. E.	Chicago, Ill.
Padgett, Harold D.	1757 You Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Page, Arthur S.	2106 F Street N. W.	East Haven, Conn.
Pate, Grover R.	637 Eye Street N. W.	Greenville, Tex.
Peck, Charles T. Jr.	58 Q Street N. W.	Richmond, Va.
Phillips, Thomas L.	650 9th Street N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Pipes, Walter L.	130 Adams Street N. W.	Cameron, W. Va.
Pollard, Philip G.	1753 You Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Porter, John F.	1354 Munroe Street.	South Boston, Mass.
Powell, Samuel C.	New Berne Apt.	Ogden, Utah.
Prettyman, Elijah B.	1308 Columbia Road.	Washington, D. C.
Prieto, Manuel Jr.	818 17th Street N. W.	Chihuahua, Mex.
Proctor, Robert A.	605 Maryland Av. S. W.	Washington, D. C.
Quirk, George M.	125 E Street N. W.	Erie, Pa.

Rabbitt, Murray L.	1229 Girard Street.	Rockville, Md.
Rathbone, Walter C.	110 7th Street N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Raymond, L. L.	1224 Euclid Street.	Washington, D. C.
Rea, Everett F.	906 E. Capitol Street.	Washington, D. C.
Rickard, Herbert E.	1463 Rhode Island Ave.	Sweetwater, Tenn.
Rini, Vitus M.	1107 G Street N. W.	New York, N. Y.
Roman, Mark.	1230 8th Street N. W.	Baltimore, Md.
Ruppert, Otto Jr.	1402 12th Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
St. Germain, Arthur M.	706 20th Street N. W.	New London, Conn.
Sagarino, Anthony.	105 C Street S. E.	Hartford, Conn.
Sanderson, Richard O.	4115 Keokuk Street.	Washington, D. C.
Scheffler, Chas. C.	1224 13th Street N. W.	Newark, Ohio.
Schram, Abraham J.	937 M Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Schwartz, William W.	1412 G Street S. E.	Washington, D. C.
Sheehy, Frank S.	2014 P Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Sherline, Herman M.	125 R Street N. W.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Siegel, Edward.	1801 California Street.	New York, N. Y.
Skeffington, Leo T.	1527 Eye Street N. W.	Lisbon, N. Dak.
Smith, Morgan C.	1401 12th Street N. W.	Jackson, Tenn.
Smith, Vincent A.	1416 Belmont Street.	Washington, D. C.
Smith, William W.	Cliffbourne Apartment.	Chattanooga, Tenn.
Somers, Paul.	802 Union Trust Bld.	New Haven, Conn.
Steven, John B.	1214 12th Street N. W.	Glenwood City, Wis.
Stoegerer, Francis J.	The Brunswick Apt.	St. Louis, Mo.
Stohlman, Fredk.	3210 N Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Stritzinger, Frank J.	1110 16th Street N. W.	Westfield, N. Y.
Stuard, Forrest.	1700 15th Street N. W.	Montpelier, Idaho.
Swainson, Wm. Edw.	1409 P Street N. W.	New York, N. Y.
Swink, Grover L.	1436 Meriden Street.	Binghamton, N. Y.
Taylor, Hannis J.	2018 O Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Thibodeau, Thomas A.	1828 Lamont Street.	Gloucester, Mass.
Thomas, Royal V.	1239 10th Street N. W.	McSouth, Kansas.
Tiffin, Arthur F.	1463 Rhode Island Ave.	Augusta, Maine.
Title, Raymond H.	2307 Washington Circle.	Hartford, Conn.
Tormey, James C.	1503 35th Street N. W.	Syracuse, N. Y.
Undeck, Andrew.	942 Eye Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Vanderlip, Arthur G.	707 Randolph Street.	Ashtabula, Ohio.
Vanderwerker, F. H.	308 E. Capitol Street.	Washington, D. C.
Vetter, Roy A.	14th and E. Capitol St.	Sardis, Ohio.
Wadsworth, John T.	1505 Vermont Avenue.	Gardiner, Maine.
Walker, E. H.	217 F Street N. W.	Dallas, Texas.
Wallis, James B.	132 3rd Street S. E.	Boise, Idaho.
Walsh, George R.	29 B Street N. W.	Elyria, Ohio.
Walsh, Richard M.	46 Adams Street.	Washington, D. C.
Warthen, Gibson R.	836 Southern Bldg.	Front Royal, Va.
Webb, Clarence Otto.	1369 Irving Street N. W.	Birmingham, Ala.
Weber, Robert E. L.	727 7th Street S. E.	Washington, D. C.
Weigle, Moton R.	3640 13th Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
White, Charles.	227 6th Street N. E.	Washington, D. C.
White, Milton C.	126 Adams Street N. W.	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Williams, Ashton H. Jr.	1914 16th Street N. W.	Lake City, S. C.
Wilmer, Pere A.	Riggs National Bank.	Annapolis, Md.

Woods, James E.	Catholic University.	New London, Conn.
Woolls, William P.	Potomac, Va.	Alexandria, Va.
Young, William B.	1300 Pennsylvania Ave.	Washington, D. C.
Zachary, Walter S.	327 Shepherd St. N. W.	Washington, D. C.

FOURTH YEAR CLASS.

Albi, Joseph A.	105 Eye Street N. W.	Spokane, Wash.
Armstrong, Harry C.	The Cavendish Apt.	Scottsboro, Ala.
Beacom, Harold F.	1914 16th Street N. W.	Elreno, Okla.
Benitez Eulogio.	517 6th Street N. W.	Manila, P. I.
Breitenstein, Jos. C.	Chalfonte Apt.	Canton, Ohio.
Brewster, Hugh.	1031 10th Street N. W.	Prairie Grove, Ark.
Brooke, John R. J.	944 K Street N. W.	Plainview, Ark.
Callander, William F.	902 Webster Street.	Chicago, Ill.
Carlin, Bernard J.	1112 K Street N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Carmody, Geo. H.	717 A Street S. E.	Waterbury, Conn.
Casteel, Bruce L.	600 14th Street N. E.	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Concepcion-Severiano v Nava.	1342 13th Street N. W.	Manila, P. I.
Connor, Bernard.	618 8th Street N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Cooksey, Charles H.	302 North Carolina Ave.	Washington, D. C.
Clark, Bernard A.	1115 Mass. Ave. N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Coursey, Joseph.	1125 10th Street N. W.	Woburn, Mass.
De Bienvenue, Harold.	402 6th Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
de Leon y Villacorte, Jose.		San Miguel, Bulacan.
Dykes, John W.	2106 F Street N. W.	Yonkers, N. Y.
Elias, Harold L.	1005 13th Street N. W.	Charleston, S. C.
Foley, Samuel J.	3403 Prospect Avenue.	New York, N. Y.
Gallagher, John S. G.	1115 8th Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Garcia de Quevido Man- uel.	Portner Apartment.	San Juan, P. R.
Gonzalez-Lamas Antonio	1123 13th Street N. W.	San Juan, P. R.
Goodwin, Wm. J.	715 Mount Vernon Pl.	El Dorado, Ark.
Grant, Harry A.	62 Bryant Street.	Washington, D. C.
Hendry, Morgan L.	Bethesda, Md.	Bethesda, Md.
Herbert, Joseph A.	302 E. Capitol Street.	Washington, D. C.
Jenkins, James C. Jr.	1416 K Street N. W.	Atlanta, Ga.
Johnson, Horace W.	3615 University Place.	Thorntown, Ind.
Keelty, Frank J.	2630 Brentwood Road.	Scipio, Ind.
Killion, Earle D.		Los Angeles, Cal.
Koehler, Maurice.	1511 Oak Street.	Washington, D. C.
Lawder, William H.	818 Sixth Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Marsh, Elmer W.	2002 Franklin St. N. E.	Santa Fe, New Mex.
Moran, Johnson E.	1649 Newton St. N. W.	Washington, D. C.

Morgan, Henry G.	1211 13th Street N. W.	Mechanicsville, Md.
Murphy, John M.	2511 Penna. Ave. N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Mustain, Asa B.	1012 12th Street N. W.	Fayetteville, Ark.
O'Brien, John J.	122 C Street S. E.	New Brunswick, N. J.
O'Neal, John D.	3039 Dent Place.	Denver, Col.
Palmer, Lester E.	3928 Illinois Avenue.	Coeur d' Alace, Idaho.
Piozet, Charles.	Hyattsville, Md.	Brooks, Iowa.
Plummer, George P.	1830 H Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Richmond, William T.	62 M Street N. W.	Albia, Iowa.
Ryan, George S.	402 M Street N. W.	Cambridge, Mass.
Sharp, Paul W.	2325 L Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Shea, William T.	1438 Fairmont Street.	Washington, D. C.
Smith, Walter M.	528 14th Street N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Stephens, Jefferson D.	611 Maryland Avenue.	Marianna, Fla.
Sullivan, Del. L.	423 Mass. Ave. N. W.	Rupert, Idaho.
Vosburgh, Herbert M.	1244 11th Street N. W.	Johnstown, N. Y.
Wahl, Louis J.	647 H Street N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Waters, Paul Y.	Tacoma Park, Md.	Montgomery, Co. Md.

PATENT LAW CLASS.

Bauer, Wm. Harrison.	223 Florida Ave. N. W.	Lowell, Ohio.
Black, Henry G. A.	636 Rock Creek Ch. rd.	Canton, Mass.
Matthews, Roy Lee.	1903 N Street N. W.	St. Paul, Minn.
Pattison, Hubert A.	1852 Munroe Street.	Washington, D. C.
Simas, John A.	519 Fourth Street N. W.	Eric, Pa.
Vrooman, Henry B.	1123 Euclid Street.	Washington, D. C.
Whitehorn, Homer A.	1814 Park Road.	Lincoln, Neb.
Woodward, Ross J.	1444 Fairmont Street.	Washington, D. C.

SPECIAL STUDENTS.

Adamson, Ernie.	The Senate Apt.	Carrollton, Ga.
Bauserman, Joseph M. Jr.	616 E. Capitol Street.	Woodstock, Va.
Birdsall, George H.	223-A P Street N. W.	New York, N. Y.
Branch, Hilarion N.	1736 G Street N. W.	Mexico City, Mex.
Chang, Chenyen.	Chinese Legation.	Wochang, China.
Flournoy, Walker R.	25 1st Street N. E.	Columbus, Ga.
Jackson, John Edw.	817 G Street N. W.	Swissville, Pa.
Lewis, Kelton.	153 A Street N. E.	Kinsley, Kansas.
Robertson, James C.	1828 Lamont Street.	Washington, D. C.
Woods, Charles C.	136 E. Capitol Street.	Laredo, Missouri.

RECAPITULATION OF ALL THE STUDENTS IN THE UNIVERSITY.

Georgetown College.....	194
Medical.....	81
Dental.....	145
Law.....	912
Total.....	1432

ATTENDANCE BY STATES.

Alabama.....	15
Arizona.....	1
Arkansas.....	11
California.....	4
Colorado.....	6
Connecticut.....	90
Delaware.....	3
District of Columbia.....	357
Florida.....	11
Georgia.....	17
Idaho.....	7
Illinois.....	18
Indiana.....	8
Iowa.....	14
Kansas.....	5
Kentucky.....	6
Louisiana.....	14
Maine.....	11
Maryland.....	43
Massachusetts.....	119
Michigan.....	8
Minnesota.....	13
Mississippi.....	5
Missouri.....	18
Montana.....	6
Nebraska.....	9
New Hampshire.....	6
New Jersey.....	28
New Mexico.....	2
New York.....	112
North Carolina.....	9
North Dakota.....	1
Ohio.....	30
Oklahoma.....	15
Oregon.....	15
Pennsylvania.....	100
Philippine Islands.....	7
Porto Rico.....	5
Rhode Island.....	24
South Carolina.....	8
South Dakota.....	4
Tennessee.....	19
Texas.....	13
Utah.....	9
Vermont.....	5
Virginia.....	51
Washington.....	8
West Virginia.....	16
Wisconsin.....	12
Wyoming.....	1

FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

Bulacan.....	1
Canada.....	2
China.....	1
Cuba.....	2
Denmark.....	1
Greece.....	2
Hawaii.....	1
Jamaica.....	1
Mexico.....	5
Total.....	1432

Alphabetical List of All the Officers, Professors and Students in all Departments of the University.

A detail list of all officers and professors in all departments is given on pages 7-19 of this catalogue.

An alphabetical list is given for the College on page 111, for the Medical School on page 175, for the Dental School on page 194, for the Law School on page 227. Names in capitals indicate officers and professors; C, indicates College; M, Medical School; D, Dental School; L, Law School. The numerals 1, 2, 3, 4 indicate first or Freshman year, second or Sophomore year, third or Junior year, fourth or Senior year; S. L. Special Law Students; P. L. Patent Law.

A

Abbott, James S.....2L
 Adams Geo. E.....3L
 Adams, H. deC.....3D
 Adams, J. Arthur.....3L
 ADAMS, ROY D.....M
 ADAMS, SAMUEL S.....M
 Adamson Ernie.....SL
 Adinolfi, Antonio P.....1L
 ADKINS, HON. JESSE C....L
 Acunto, Frank P.....1L
 AGAR, JOHN G.....C
 Albi, Jos. A.....4L
 Allison, Thos. E.....1L
 Allmuth, Frank A.....2L
 Allwine, Louis P.....1L
 Alsobrook, Kyle B.....2D
 Altman, David.....1L
 Alvey, Jas. McS.....1C
 Alvey, Paul.....1L
 Anderson, Francis J.....3C
 ANDERSON, JOHN F.....M
 Anderson, Wm. E.....2L
 Andrus, Ralph H.....3L
 Ansley, Everet B.....2L
 Anthony, Alvin E.....3D
 Applegate, Frank R.....3L
 ARCHER, REV. PETER, SJ..C
 Armstrong, Harry C.....4L
 Arnold, Maurice.....1D
 Aronson, M. Henry.....1L
 Ashe, Wm. O.....1L
 Assimack, V. A.....3D
 Atkins, James.....2L
 Austin, Geo. J.....1L

B

Babcock, Chas. W.....1L
 BABENDREIER, LOUIS M..M
 Bache, Edmund W.....1C
 Bachrach, Harry B.....1L
 Bacon, Preston.....1L
 Bacon, Seward.....1L
 Bacon, Waldo A.....3D
 Bailey, Carroll.....1L
 Bailey, Joseph A.....1L
 Bain, Ira Young.....1L
 BAIN, P. BONNARD.....D
 Baker, Chas. W.....2L
 BAKER, CHESTER A.....D
 BAKER, HON. D. W.....L
 BAKER, FRANK A.....M, D
 Baltz, Edwd. C.....1L
 Bannigan, Peter A.....1D
 Barker, Geo. S.....3L
 Barnard, Jerome F.....1L
 Barr, Franklin.....2L
 Barrett, Edmund E.....4C
 Barrett, Richard L.....2C
 Barron, James M.....1D
 Barron, Wm. F.....3C
 Barry, Robt. E.....2L
 Barry, William R.....1C
 Bartel, Wm. P.....3L
 Bartholomew, Don C.....3L
 Barton, Geo. W.....1L
 BARTON, WILFRED M....M
 Bauer, Wm. Harrison.....PL
 Bauserman, Jos. M. Jr.....SL
 Baylies, Lyndon H.....2L
 Beach, Elmer L.....3L

Beacom, Harold F.....	4L	Brennan, Robt. T.....	2L
Beatty, John J. Jr.....	4C	Breslin, John F.....	2C
Beaumont, Arthur C.....	3L	Brett, Rolfe H.....	3L
Becker, David.....	1L	Brewster, Hugh.....	4L
BECKER, G. H.....	D	Brewster, Wales C.....	1L
BECKER, REV. JAMES B., SJ.	C	BRICK, GEORGE J.....	M
BEHREND, EDWIN B.....	M	Brimer, Harry W.....	3L
Belisle, Alex. H.....	1L	BRIONES, REV. CYRIL, SJ..	C
Bell, Elmer T.....	1L	Britton, Harold M.....	2D
Bell, Richard R.....	1D	Brockerhoff, Henry A.....	1C
Belleman, Alvin L.....	2L	Broe, Chas. D.....	1D
Benitez, Eulogio.....	4L	Bronson, Perry A.....	3L
Bennett, Andrew W.....	3L	Brooke, John R. J.....	4L
Bennett, Louis L.....	1L	Brooks, Henry Q.....	1L
Benton, Ralph D.....	1L	Brooks, Kenneth F.....	2L
Berardini, Michael H.....	1C	Brooks, Rogers E.....	2L
Berberich, Robert B.....	1C	Broome, Milton T.....	2L
Bergerson, M. P.....	2D	BROSAN, REV. ALOYSIUS	
Bernard, Andre.....	1L	P., SJ.....	C,M
Berter, Carl Bernard.....	1L	Brown, George.....	1C
Betts, Herbert V... ..	2L	Brown, Grafton T.....	P,C
Betts, Herbert V.....	3L	Brown, Gregory H.....	3L
Biesterfeld, Chester H.....	3L	Brown, Jas. W.....	1D
Biggs, Ira E.....	2D	Brown, Raymond J.....	3M
Bilbrey, D. R.....	2D	Brown, Wm. H.....	1L
Birdsall, Geo. H.....	SL	Browning, Carroll W.....	3L
Biron, Hubert F.....	2D	Buck, Wilfred W.....	2L
BISCOE, FRANK L.....	M	Buckley, Wm. R. A.....	3L
Bishop, Julian T.....	1L	Budwesky, Carl L.....	2L
Black, Henry G. A.....	PL	Bueche, Fredk. R.....	1C
BLACKINSTONE, J. C.....	M	Buehler, Albert G.....	3L
Blake, Wm. J.....	2L	Burbank, Paul.....	1D
Blau, Ernest E.....	2C	Burke, Alex. E.....	1M
Bliss, George.....	1C	Burke, J. Robert.....	2M
Bockey, F. V.....	1D	BURKE, JOHN W.....	M
Body, Raymond F.....	3L	Burke, Matthew J.....	1C
BOE, EDWARD J.....	D	Burkinshaw, Cornelius.....	1L
Bogan, Paul A.....	1L	Burland, Wm. H.....	1L
Bohn, Vernet M.....	1L	Burlee, Wm. J.....	2C
Bono, Evert Lee.....	1L	Burne, W. Fred.....	2L
Bowes, Daniel F.....	2L	Burns, Bernard J.....	1M
BOWLES, SHIRLEY W....	D	Burns, C. Angus.....	2D
BOYD, HOWARD.....	L	Burns, Henry I.....	2C
Boyle, Wm. Edwd.....	2L	Burns, Howard E.....	2L
BRADY, EDMUND M.....	L	Burnside, Waldo.....	1L
Brady, J. Chester.....	4M	Burroughs, D. D.....	2L
Braham, Edward E.....	1C	Bush, Clarence E.....	1L
Branch, Hilarion N.....	SL	Bushwall, Wm. J.....	3L
Brannan, Fred J.....	1L	Butler, Robt. J.....	1L
Brannon, Fred J.....	1C	Butler, Wm. J.....	3L
Brause, J. L.....	2D	Butler, Wm. J.....	1D
Breakstone, Jerome S.....	2L	Butler, William M.....	3C
Breitenstein, Jos. C.....	4L	Byington, S. B.....	4M
Brennan Edwd. J.....	3D	Byrne, J. Harry.....	3L
Brennan, Redmond S.....	3L	Byrnes, John T.....	3C
		Byrnes, Thos. E.....	4M

C

Cabana, Oliver F.....	2C	CLARK, WILLIAM E.....	M
Cahill, James A. Jr.....	4M	Clarke, Thos. A.....	1L
Cake, Lawrence H.....	2L	Clear, Myron G.....	3L
Cake, Raymond C.....	1L	Clements, Thos. A.....	3L
Caldwell, Jas. R.....	1C	Clobisy, Vincent P. A.....	2L
Callahan, Edward J.....	2C	Coffey, Richard J.....	3L
CALLAN, LAWRENCE A....	C	Coffin, Henry P.....	2L
Callander, Wm. F.....	4L	COGAN, JOHN V.....	D
Calmes, Edwd. F.....	3D	COGAN, WILLIAM N.....	C
Calnan, John Leo.....	3L	Cogswell, Theodore L.....	2L
Calnan, Wm. J.....	1L	Cohen, Joseph.....	3L
Campana, Geo. A.....	2L	Colbert, Willis J.....	1M
Campbell, Irvin H.....	1L	Cole, Chesterfield A.....	1L
Campbell, James M.....	1D	Collins, Henry J.....	2M
Campbell, John J.....	1L	Collins, John W.....	1D
Campbell, Jos. E.....	4M	Collins, Patrick L.....	1L
Campbell, Raymond N.....	2L	Collins, Wm. J.....	3L
Camalier, B. Harris Jr.....	2D	Colson, Everett A.....	3L
Carbo, Ralph J.....	PC	Colville, Lusk M.....	1L
Carey, Joseph A.....	3L	Commerford, Lester E.....	1L
Carlin, Bernard J.....	4L	Concepcion-Severiano v Nava..	4L
Carmody, Geo. H.....	4L	Condon, Francis B.....	2L
Carrig, Wm. J.....	1L	Coulan, Robt. J.....	1M
Carroll, Frank G.....	1C	Connell, Chas. F.....	3L
Carroll, Harry M.....	3L	Connolly, John F.....	1L
Carstarphen, Newton B.....	2L	Conner, McGill.....	3L
Carter, Hugh T.....	1L	Connery, Wm. L.....	4M
Carter, John B.....	1L	Connolly, Francis A. I.....	4C
CARVER, THOMAS C.....	C	Connolly, Geo. I.....	3D
CARY, FREDERICK.....	D	Connolly, John Jr.....	3L
Cashin, Edward J. Jr.....	1C	Connolly, Thos. F.....	1L
Cass, Edwin G.....	3C	Connor, Bernard.....	4L
Cassidy, Jas. H.....	1L	CONRAD, HON. HOLMES...L	
Cassidy, John Francis.....	2L	Conroy, John F. Jr.....	4C
Cassidy, Wm. J.....	3L	CONSTAS, JOHN.....	M
Casteel, Bruce L.....	4L	Conway, Jas. Edwd.....	2L
CASTEEL, FRANK A.....	D	CONWAY, REV. JOHN A., SJ	
Castle, Earl B.....	1L	.....C,M	
Cathcart, Jas. McC.....	1L	Conwell, Patrick L.....	1L
CAYLOR, CLAUDE C.....	M	Cooksey, Chas. H.....	4L
Cayton, Harry.....	2L	Cooper, John P.....	2D
Cerrezin, Michael S.....	3L	Cooper, Leon F.....	3L
Chabot, Herbert D.....	1L	Corbet, Lawrence W.....	2L
Chadbourne, Paul H.....	1L	Corcoran, Arthur A.....	1L
Chamberlain, J. Ross.....	2L	Corcoran, Joseph H.....	3L
Chang, Chenven.....	SL	Corgan, Joseph P.....	4M
Channell, Wm. H.....	1L	Cottrill, Richard F.....	1L
Charshee, Thos. R.....	1L	Coughlin, Thos. P.....	1L
Cherry, Paul N.....	1L	Coursey, Joseph.....	4L
Claffey, Thos. H.....	1L	COVINGTON, HON. JAS.	
Clancy, Jos. Leo.....	3L	HARRY.....	L
Clark, Bernard A.....	4L	COX, JOSEPH W.....	L
Clark, Chas. L.....	3L	Cox, Roy R.....	3L
Clark, Cyril G.....	2C	Coyle, James W. B.....	2M
Clark, Thos. A.....	1L	Coyne, Roy R.....	3L
		Crabtree, John H.....	3L

Cramer, Shannon D.....1L
 Crawford, Irving R.....2L
 CREEDEN, REV. JOHN B., SJ.....C
 Creighton, Vincent P.....1L
 Cressey, Geo. G.....1L
 Croarkin, Paul C.....2L
 Cromwell, Geo. B.....2L
 Cronin, Cornelius J.....1L
 Cronin, John S.....2M
 Cronin, Michael F.....3L
 Crowe, Edmund J.....2C
 Crowley, Jerome.....1M
 Crowley, Thos. R.....2C
 Crist, John A.....3L
 Cubberley, W. I.....2L
 Cullen, E. F.....1D
 Cullinan, Wm. J.....4C
 Cummiford, Asa N.....1L
 Cummings, Carmel K....1L, SC
 Cummings, Chas. B.....1L
 CUNNINGHAM, FRANK E..L
 Cunningham, John M.....1C
 Cunningham, Neil.....3L
 Currey, Percy H.....2L
 Curry, Chas. F.....1L
 Curry, Gerald Griffin.....3C
 Curtin, Wm. F.....1C
 Cusack, Wm. J.....2C

D

Daly, Daniel L.....3C
 Daly, Jas. Roberts.....3L
 Daly, Richard M.....3L
 Daly, Wm. P.....2M
 Darby, John J. Jr.....2C
 Darr, Edwin E.....2L
 Darr, Leroy S.....2L
 Davis, Chas. T.....3L
 Davis, Courtland H.....1L
 Davis, Edw. F.....2L
 Davis, Jas. A.....2L
 Davis, Ralph C.....1D
 Davis, Thos. W.....1L
 Davis, Wm. J. Jr.....2L
 Dawson, Thos. F.....2L
 DeBaun, Claude.....3L
 DeBienvenue, Harold.....4L
 DeCOURCEY, HON. CHAS. A.
C
 Degnan, Francis A.....1L
 Delany, Theodore W.....1C
 deLeon y Villacorte, Jose...4L
 Delisle, Xavier A.....1L
 Demaree, Harry J.....3L

DeMayo, John L.....1C
 DeMott, Lawrence J.....1L
 Dempsey, Thos. C.....1C
 Deneen Paul V.....3C
 Dennis, Theodore L.....SC
 de Oca, A. M.....3D
 De Pue, Stanley R.....2L
 De Rosier, Wm. N.....1L
 Dervin, John M.....1L
 DEVEREUX, RYAN.....M, D
 DEVITT, REV. EDWD. I., SJ.C
 Devlin, Raphael C.....2C
 Devney, Chas. B.....2L
 Diaz, Maxinio H.....3L
 Dickman, John B.....1L
 Dieck, Chas. H.....3L
 Dietz, Bernard I.....1D
 Dilkes Jos. H.....1C
 Dillon, Joseph W.....1D
 Dinn, John F.....1D
 D'Leen, Louis J.....2D
 Doherty, Walter G.....3D
 DOLAN, JAMES H., S.J.....C
 DOLLMAN, CLARENCE M..M
 Donahue, John S.....1L
 Donahue, Wm. J.....3L
 Donegan, Frank V.....1L
 Donegan, James J.....3L
 DONLON, REV. ALPHONSUS
 J., SJ.....C
 Donnelly, Matthias S.....1C
 Donoghue, John F.....2D
 Donohoe, Jos. M. P.....2L
 Donohue, Matthew E., Jr....1C
 Donohue, Michael T.....4C
 Donovan, Edward S.....1D
 Donovan, Jos. M.....1L
 Doran, Maurice J., Jr.....1C
 DORE, LEO A., S.J.....C
 Dorney, John A.....3L
 Dorsey, Frank X.....1L
 Dowling, Joseph L.....4M
 Downey, Alex. C.....1L
 Downing, Wm. W.....2L
 Doyle, Allyn B.....1L
 Doyle, Howard L.....1L
 Doyle, Hugh C.....3L
 DOUGLAS CHARLES A...L
 Draney, F. Merritt.....2L
 Driscoll, Francis B.....3L
 Driscoll, Henry W.....3L
 Driscoll, T. L.....4M
 Druffner, Karl M.....2L
 Drury, Albert J.....3L, SC
 Drury, Arthur P.....PC
 Drury, F. Eugene2L

DUEHRING, FRANK E.....M
 Duffy, Gardiner L.....3C
 Duffy, Jas. A.....2L
 DUFOUR, C. R.....M
 DUNLOP, JOHN B. S.....M
 Dunn, Francis S.....1L
 Dyer, Joseph Edwd.....1L
 Dykes, John W.....4L

E

Early, Felix E.....1L
 EASBY-SMITH, JAS. S.....L
 Edmonds, Joseph B.....4C
 Egan, Joseph P.....1L
 Egan, Thos. C.....2C
 Ehrmantraut, Roswell.....2L
 Eichenlaub, Frank J.....1M
 Eichhorn, Raymond A.....1D
 Eisman, Julian.....3L
 Eisenhower, Alex. D.....3L
 Eldridge, Carlton G.....2L
 Elgin, Paul DeW.....2L
 Elias, Harold L.....4L
 Elkins, Philip D.....3L
 Elliott, Geo. E.....1L
 Ellis, George R.....2D
 Elward, Joseph F.....1M
 Emerson, Bertrand, Jr.....3L
 EMMET, REV. THOMAS A.,
 S.J.C
 Engle, Lee Roy.....3L
 English, Richard B.....1L
 Erb, Arthur P.....1L
 Ervin, Henry E.....1L
 Erwin, Henry.....1D
 Estopinal, Fred. N.....3L
 Estinopal, Dave.....3L
 Everett, John R.....2L
 Ewing, Henry P.....1L
 Ewing, Monterville Q.....1C
 EWING, THOMAS.....L

F

Fagan, Harry J.....3L
 Farnsworth, John F.....1L
 Farrell, Leo A.....1L
 Faul, Howard C.....2L
 Faulkner, Fred'k D.....1L
 Faulkner, Philip O.....1L
 Feeney, Wm. F.....3C
 FEGAN, HUGH J.....L
 Feldman, Jack Y.....2L
 Fennell, Aubrey B.....1L
 FENWICK, FRANCIS L., S.J.,C

Ferriter, Jas. W.....3L
 Ferry, Andrew1D
 FETZER, L. W.....M
 Field, John J.....1D
 Finch, Chester L.....2L
 Finley, Francis L.....1D
 Finley, Mark F.....3D
 Finn, John Jos.....1L
 Finnegan, Eugene J.....1C
 Fisher, Chas. N.....2L
 Fisher, Marion N.....3L
 Fitzgerald, Chas. M.....1L
 Fitzgerald, Edmund A.....3L
 Fitzgerald, James B.....2L
 Fitzpatrick, T. H.....4M
 Flanagan, John P.....1L
 Flanigan, Frederick A.....3C
 FLANNERY, J. SPAULDING.L
 Flood, John A.....3D
 Flood, Richard J.....1L
 Flournoy, Walker R.....SL
 Flynn, Edmund W.....3L
 Flynn, J. Rex.....3D
 FLYNN, JAMES A.....M
 Flynn, Thos. A.....2L
 Fogerty, Edward F.....1D
 Foley, John D.....3L
 Foley, Sam'l J.....4L
 Folstein, Louis2L
 Fontaine, Edw'd R.....1L
 FOOTE, JOHN A.....M
 Fors, Stephen O.....2L
 Foster, Albert E.....2L
 Foster, John C.....1L
 Fouhy, Wm. R. J.....2L
 Fowle, James H.....3L
 Fowler, Henry M.....3L
 Fowler, Walter L.....1L
 Fowler, Wm.1L
 Frame, Clyde2D
 Frank, Robt. R.....1L
 Fraser, Lemuel A.....2L
 Frear, Chas. E.....3M
 Frederick, Chas. S.....2L
 Freed, Clyde H.....2L
 French, Wm. D.....1L
 Friede, Chas. W.....3L
 Friedman, B. D.....1L
 Frost, Wm. R.....3L
 FRY, HENRY D.....M
 Fuller, Frank T.....1L
 Furman, Geo. B.....3L

G

Gaffey, Frank C.....1L
 Gaggstatter, Henry D.....2L

Gallagher, Harry E., Jr.....1L
 Gallagher, John S. G.....4L
 Galvin, Joseph G.....1L
 Galvin, Wm. J.....3M
 Ganley, John E.....3D
 Gannon, Gaius G.....1C
 GANNON, JAMES A.....M
 Gans, Hilary W.....1C
 Garcia de Quevido, Manuel...4L
 Gardiner, David G.....3C
 Gardiner, F. Gwynn.....3L
 Garner, Alan F.....2L
 Garvey, Bernard D.....1L
 Garvey, Bernard F., Jr.....2L
 Garvey, Thos. A.....1L
 Garwood, Calvin4C
 Garwood, Wilmer St. J.....2C
 GASSON, REV. PETER I., S.J.C
 GATLEY, PRESCOTTL
 Gaughan, Frank J.....1L
 GEARHART, CLYDE M.....D
 Gebhardt, Chas. E.....3L
 Geiger, Albert A.....1C
 Geiger, Alfred L.....1L
 Geisenfeld, Chas.3L
 Geoghan, Wm. H.....2D
 Geraci, Anthony T.....1L
 Gessler, Fred.1D
 Giannotti, Carl1C
 Gibbs, Malcolm G.....1L
 Gibbs, Wm. F.....2L
 Gibson, Chas. H.....3L
 Gibson, Jos. R.....3L
 Giesler, Fred. D.....3L
 Giffels, Louis J.....1L
 Gilch, Geo. F.....3D
 Gilhenny, Jas. J.....3D
 Gill, Joseph M.....1C
 Gillespie, Barry.....3L
 GIPPRICH, JOHN, S.J.....C
 Gittings, Morton2L
 Glancy, John Edw.....3L
 Gleßner, Reu E.....3L
 Gluck, Morris A.....1L
 Gluckstein, Sol. S.....2L
 GLUSHAK, L.M
 Godfrey, Edw. J.....4M
 Goggins, Jas. L.....3L
 Golden, Hugh P.....4C
 Golden, Theodore T.....1L
 Goldsmith, Myron B.....3D
 Gonzalez-Lamas, Antonio....4L
 Goodwin, James S.....1D
 Goodwin, Wm. J.....4L
 Gordon, Will Thos.....3L
 Gorman, Arthur M.....3L

Gorman, Eugene J.....1C
 Gormley, Thos. F.....2L
 Gotthold, Daniel A.....1L
 GOULD, HON. ASHLEY M.L
 Gould, Chester K.....2L
 Gould, Wm. J., Jr.....1L
 Grace, Howard L.....3L
 Graesle, A. B.....3D
 GRAHAM, WILLAM H., S.J.C
 Grant, Harry A.....4L
 Grassio, Anthony3L
 Graveline, Eugene J.....1C
 Graves, Frank1L
 Graves, Sheldon H.....2L
 Greaney, Wm. F.....4M
 Green, Henry H.....3L
 Greene, Lemuel E.....5L
 Greene, Lemuel E.....1L
 GREENE, LOUIS S.....M
 Greenwell, John Philip, Jr...1C
 Grieb, Louis H.....3L
 Griffin, F. S.....3D
 GRIFFITH, CHAS. I.....M
 Griffith, Glenn H.....2L
 Groark, Owen J.....4M
 Groff, Chalmers F.....3L
 Grove, Harry A.....2L
 Grove, O. A.....3D
 Guerra, Gustavo3D
 Guillory, I. J.....1L
 Guiney, John E.....1D
 Guitierrez, Francisco1D
 GUMPRECHT, ARMAND...C
 Gurry, Thos. F., Jr.....3C
 Gutierrey-Canedo, Edw.....1L
 GWYNN, WILLIAM C.....M

H

Hagerty, John T., Jr.....2L
 Haggerty, Henry F.....2L
 Haggerty, Leo D.....4M
 Haggerty, Wm. J.....3L
 Hall, Archie S.....3D
 Hall, Francis M.....1L
 Hall, Frank C.....3L
 Hall, George J.....1L
 Hall, Wilbur C.....3L
 Hallam, C. W.....3D
 HALPIN, JAMES A.....M
 Halsey, John W.....3L
 Hamilton, Chas. E.....3L
 HAMILTON, GEORGE E...L
 Hamilton, Geo. E., Jr.....2C
 HAMILTON, JOHN J.....L
 HAMILTON, RALPH A...M,D

J

Jackson, John E.....	1L
Jackson, John Ellett.....	2L
Jackson, John Edw.....	SL
JAMES, CLINTON	L
JEFFRIES, JOSEPH A.....	M
Jeffries, Paul M.....	1L
Jenkins, Jas. C., Jr.....	4L
Jennings, J. Kenna.....	3D
Johnson, Horace W.....	4L
JOHNSON, JOSEPH TABER..	M
JOHNSON, LOREN B.....	M
Johnson, Oscar S.....	3L
JOHNSON, PAUL B.....	M
Jones, Edmond L.....	2L
Jones, Isaac B.....	3L
Jordan, Henry R.....	2L
Jordan, Thos. G.....	2L
Joy, Raymond L.....	2L
Joyce, Lewis J.....	3C
Joyce, Wm. I.....	1L
Jullien, Paul J.....	2L

K

Karl, Peter A.....	4C
Kavanagh, Francis De S.....	1C
Kebsky, Ben.....	3L
KEBLER, LYMAN F.....	M
Keefe, Martin J.....	1L
Keefe, Thos. A.....	3L
Keegin, Curtis W.....	2L
Keehan, John.....	1L
Keelty, Frank J.....	4L
Keenan, John E.....	1C
Kelleher, Dennis F.....	2L
Keller, Harry R.....	2L
Kelley, Edw'd B.....	1L
Kelley, J. Paul.....	1L
KELLEY, J. THOMAS, Jr..	M
Kelley, Jos. L.....	3L
Kellog, Wilbur F.....	1L
Kelly, Clarence E.....	3L
Kelly, Daniel J.....	2L
Kelly, Geo. L.....	3L
Kelly, Harry J.....	3C
Kelly, Harry Leo.....	1L
Kelly, Jas. L.....	2L
Kelly, John M.....	2L
Kelly, Linus A.....	4C
Kelly, Ralph J.....	3L
Kendrick, L. G.....	3L
Keneally, Wm. P.....	4M

Kennedy, Geo. W.....	2L
Kennedy, Patrick F.....	1D
Kennedy, Rae A.....	2L
Kennedy, Thos. J.....	2M
Kennedy, Thos. S.....	2L
Keresy, Henry D.....	1C
Kerney, Jos. A.....	1L
Keyser, Harry M.....	3L
Kilgour, Geo. S.....	2L
Killion, Earle D.....	4L
Kindleberger, Karl W.....	3L
King, Chas. L.....	1L
King, Milton W.....	3L
King, Robert W.....	3L
King, Thos. O.....	2L
Kingsley, Wm. G.....	2L
Kinsell, Louis F.....	2C
Kintz, Elmer McD.....	3L
Kirby, Edw'd C.....	2D
Klauberg, Leo V.....	3C
Klinkowstein, Mortimer	2L
Knudsen, K. W., Jr.....	3D
KOBER, GEORGE M.....	M,D
Koch, Irvin Lewis.....	2L
Koehl, Jas. A. G.....	2L
Koehler, Maurice	4L
Kohlmeier, C. F.....	2D
Kohlmeier, I. G.....	2D
Kohner, Maurice	2L
Kolb, Karl W.....	3D
Koonce, Edward T.....	1D
Koontz, Wade	1L
Koundowiotz, Stephen	1D
Kraft, Eugene	4M
Kravutske, V. H.....	3D
Kraynichuck, Michael J.....	PC
Kreis, Geo. W.....	3L
Kuglen, Edw'd S.....	1L

L

La Brecque, Edmund J.....	1L
Lacy, Morgan E.....	2L
Lallv, John P.....	2L
Lambdin, Hal	2L
Lamond, Donald D.....	2L
Lamorelle, Frank F.....	4C
Lancaster, C. P.....	3D
Lancaster, Geo. W. C.....	2L
Lancaster, John M.....	1C
Landolt, Herbert L.....	2L
Landreau, Norman B.....	3C
Landrum, Clarence U.....	1L
Lange, Edw'd H.....	3L

Länigan, Raymond M.....	2L	Lyons, Maurice F.....	2L
Lank, Henry C.....	2L	Lyons, Thomas J.....	1D
Lansdale, Geo. L.....	1D	Lyons, Wm. Stewart	1L
LAPLACE, EARNEST.....	C		
Largay, Arthur R.....	4M	Mc	
LARKIN, EDWARD P.....	M	McArdle, Magnien	2L
LASKEY, HON. JOHN E....	L	McAuliffe, John E.....	3L
Lavery, Thos. A.....	3L	McBride, Chas J.....	2F
Lawder, Wm. H.....	4L	McCabe, James E.....	3L
Lawler, Leo T.....	2C	McCabe, John T.....	1D
Lawler, Leo T.....	1L	McCaffrey, Wm. Otto.....	2L
Lawson, Alfred H.....	2L	McCalla, Randolph L.....	3C
Layne, John H.....	2L	McCann, Brendan J.....	3L
LE COMTE, R. M.....	M	McCarthy, C. F.....	1D
LEE, THOMAS S.....	M	McCarthy, Chas. H.....	2L
LEECH, FRANK	M	McCarthy, Daniel H.....	2C
Leech, Grover P.....	1L	McCarthy, Jeremiah F.....	4C
Leeman, Herbert P.....	3L	McCarthy, Joseph D.....	4M
Leh, Marcus C.....	3L	McCARTHY, JOSEPH J....	M
LEHR, LOUIS C.....	M	McCarthy, Wm. G.....	1L
Lence, Matthew F.....	2L	McCathran, Stillman J.....	3L
LENT, ERNEST	C	McCleery, H. R.....	1D
LESH, PAUL E.....	L	McCLENAHAN, JAMES T..	D
Leshar, Wm. A.....	3L	McCole, Patrick A.....	1D
Leslie, James B.....	2L	McConnell, Newton W.....	3L
Lester, Geo. Edw'd.....	1L	McCormick, Clifford C.....	2L
Leuterio, Gervasio	1L	McCormick, John Edw.....	3L
Levins, Peter T.....	1C	McCormick, Thos. W.....	1C
Levy, Wm. J.....	3L	McCrystal, Thos. R.....	1D
Lewis, Horace H.....	2L	McDonald, A. Magruder.....	4M
Lewis, James E.....	2L	McDonald, Joseph G.....	1L
Lewis, Kelton	SL	McGarvey, Bernard L.....	2L
Liebell, Casimer, Jr.....	3M	McGee, Albert A. F.....	2L
Linden, Wm. E.....	2L	McGee, Charles R.....	1L
Lindwall, Willard C.....	1L	McGILL, J. NOTA.....	L
Linehan, Leon L.....	1L	McGivern, Harry L.....	1C
Listol, Alex. E. J.....	4M	McGovern, Gerald P.....	2D
Litschgi, St. John E.....	1L, SC	McGrath, Cornelius D.....	4C
Lodge, Robt. J.....	2L	McGuire, Carroll J.....	1C
LOGUE, WILLIAM G. S.J..	C	McGuire, Chas. F.....	4M
LOHR, V. G.....	D	McGuire, John B.....	3C
Long, Donald E.....	1L	McKay, Harry R.....	1L
Love, Ernest T.....	1L	McKean, Clarence D.....	2L
Lovely, Wm. E.....	3L	McKenna, John A.....	2L
Low, Marshall	2L	McLane, Owen F.....	3L
LOWE, THOS. F.....	M	McLAUGHLIN, HON. JOHN	
Lusk, Thos. R. S.....	2C	D.....	C
Lynch, Andrew J.....	1D	McLaughlin, Joseph C.....	2L
Lynch, Edwin C.....	3L	McLaughlin, Stephen	1C
Lynch, John T.....	3L	McLean, Roderick	3D
Lynch, Leo	2L	McManamy, Robt. J.....	2L
Lynch, T. A.....	3D	McManus, Michael F.....	1L
Lvons, Archie C.....	3L	McNamara, Arthur J.....	3C
Lyons, Doran S.....	3C		

McNamara, John C., Jr.....4C
McNULTY, HUGH T., S.J....C
McNulty, Jas. F.....1C
McQUADE, FRANK A., S.J..C
McRae, Alex. K.....3L
McWade, Wm. C.....3L
McWeeney, Raymond L.....1L

Mac

MacNAMEE, ARTHUR W...M

M

Madden, John H.....3L
Maddox, Clarence J.....1L
MADIGAN, JOHN J.....M
Madigan, Joseph P.....3M
MADIGAN, PATRICK S....M
Magner, Wm. F.....1D
Magnusson, Leifur3L
MAGRUDER, ERNEST P...M
MAGUIRE, F. S.....L
Maher, Francis T.....1C
Mahlum, John2L
Mahoney, Daniel V.....2L
Maloney, John T.....1C
Man, E. Lester.....3L
Manley, J. Frank.....1D
Mannion, John B.....3C
Manville, Leo2L
Manville, Vasco2L
MARBURY, CHAS. E.....M
Marland, Albert E.....PC
Marsden, Jos. B.....1C
Marsh, Adolph.....1D
Marsh, Elmer W.....4L
Marsteller, Oscar L.....3L
MARTEL, LEON A.....M
Martin, John F.....3L
Massey, Jerry C.....1L
Mateo, Juan R.....3L
Matheson, Julius D.....1L
Mattare, John J.....4C
Matthews, Roy Lee.....PL
MAURER, ROBERT A.....L
Mawhinney, Raymond J....1L
Mawhinney, Robt. F.....1D
Maxwell, Richard W.....1C
Mayne, Edgar M.....2L
Mears, David1L
Mechling, Arthur C.....1D
Mee, Edward T.....3C
Mee, Thos. C.....2C

Meehan, Chas. V.....3L
Meek, Alexander K., Jr.....1L
Megargee, Sylvester G.....1C
Mehl, Chas. H.....2L
Melchoir, Frank B.....1L
Melick, Sam'l J.....3L
Melvin, Joseph L.....1L
Merriken, Calvert C.....3L
MERRITT, H. B.....M
Michael, John W.....1L
Milan, Thos. J.....1L
MILLER, C. COLDEN.....L
Miller, Clarence3L
Miller, Geo. D.....1L
Miller, Harry T.....2L
Miller, John C.....2L
Miller, Marcus A.....1C
MILLER, MAURICE E....M
Miller, Ralph Samuel1L
Miller, Wm. C.....2L
MILLIGAN, LEO P.....M
Mills, Matthew3L
Minnix, Frank C.....1L
Minter, Horatio F.....2L
MINOR, RALEIGH C.....L
Mitchell, Edgar1L
Montgomery, Dan'l W.....3L
Montgomery, Outerbridge ...1C
Montgomery, Warwick E., Jr.1C
Mooney, Robt. M.....1C
Moore, Bernard S.....3C
Moore, Thos. M.....1L
MOORE, WM. C.....M
Moose, Ernest R.....2L
Moran, John E.....1L
Moran, Johnson E.....4L
Moran, Paul C.....2L
Moran, Robert E.....1C
Morawski, John M.....2L
Morgan, Arja3L
Morgan, Henry G.....4L
MORGAN, WM. GERRY...M
Morgan, Wm. H.....3L
Morganston, Chas. E., Jr....3L
Moriarty, Edward F.....3D
Morse, Edw. C.....1M
MOSEK, JAMES M.....M
Mrooka, Frank E.....3L
Mrovka, Frank E.....1C
MUDD, HON. SIDNEY E...L
Mullen, Edw'd L.....3L
Mullen, John, Jr.....3L
Mulligan, Wm. H.....1L

Mullins, Edw'd W.....3L
 Mulloney, Dalton H.....1L
 MUNCASTER, S. B.....M
 Munster, Joseph C.....1D
 Murdy, Wm. F.....3D
 MURPHY, CHAS. J.....L
 Murphy, Christopher J.....4M
 Murphy, Frank J.....1L
 Murphy, James B.....2L
 Murphy, John A., Jr.....3L, SC
 Murphy, John M.....4L
 Murphy, John T.....3L
 Murphy, Wm. A.....1C
 Murphy, Wm. C.....3L
 Murray, Frank T.....2C
 Murray, Frederick J.....4C
 Murray, J. Burton.....1D
 MURRAY, T. MORRIS.....M
 Murray, Wm. H.....1L
 Murto, Thomas V.....2M
 Mustain, Asa B.....4L
 Myers, Hugh W.....3L

N

Nagle, Joseph F.....1C
 Naphen, Wm. Edw'd.....1L
 Nash, Chas. B.....1L
 Nash, Neil E.....1C
 Neal, Laird L.....2L
 Needham, Jas. P.....1L
 Nelson, James L.....2L
 Nelson, Walter G.....1M
 Nestler, Fred. M.....3L
 Neubauer, Jos. L.....3D
 NEUMAN, LESTER.....M
 Newcomb, Arthur J.....SC
 Newcomb, Benj. R.....3L
 Newkirk, Francis M.....2L
 NEWTON, PHILIP.....M
 Nicholson, Jesse W.....1L
 Nicolls, Henry.....3L
 Niland, Edmund P.....1C
 Noble, Eustace L.....2L
 Noel, Ernest.....1D
 Nolan, Bernard A.....1L
 Nolan, Frederick M.....4M
 Nolan, Roger A.....1M
 Noonan, Francis M.....1C
 Norkiewicz, Anthony.....1D
 Norman, Joseph.....1L
 Norris, Leo.....2M

Norris, Wm. B., Jr.....2L
 Norton, Ralph A.....3C
 Nottingham, Wm. W.....1L
 Nugent, Thos. H.....1D

O

Oakley, John B.....1L
 O'Boyle, Edmund J.....4C
 O'Brien, John F.....1D
 O'Brien, John J.....4L
 O'Brien, Luke C.....2L
 O'Brien, Richard J.....2L
 O'Brien, Wm. J.....3D
 O'Callaghan, Edw'd.....1L
 O'Connell, Edw'd J.....1L
 O'Connell, John J.....2L
 O'Connell, Thos. F.....3L
 O'Connell, Thos. F.....SC
 O'Connor, Francis D.....1L
 O'Connor, J. Leo.....2L
 O'Connor, John J.....3L
 O'CONNOR, REV. J. F. X., S.J.C
 O'Day, John J.....4C
 O'Donnell, Chas. C.....1C
 O'Donnell, Daniel C.....1L
 O'DONOGHUE, DANIEL W.L
 O'DONOGHUE, JOHN A....M
 O'Gorman, Wm. S.....2L
 O'Hara, Daniel J.....2L
 O'Hara, Thomas P.....2L
 O'LEARY, ARTHUR A., S.J.C
 O'Leary, Arthur E.....1L
 O'Lone, Robert M.....1C
 O'Meara, Wm. F.....1L
 O'Meara, Wm. H.....1L
 O'Neal, John D.....4L
 O'Neil, Augustine.....2L
 O'Neill, Chas. F.....2L
 O'Neill, John D.....3L
 O'Neill, Patrick J.....3L
 ONG, HARRY A.....M
 O'REILLY, JOHN.....C
 Orendain, Victor.....3M
 O'Rourke, James F.....2L
 Osbon, Clarence C.....3L
 Osborne, Raymond F.....1C
 Ostrow, Samuel A.....1L
 O'Toole, Jos. E.....2L
 Ott, Hugh H.....2L
 OWEN, MAJOR W. O.....M
 OWENS, S. LOGAN.....M

P

Padden, Wm. E.....	3L
Padgett, Harold D.....	3L
Page, Arthur S.....	3L
Page, Leonard A.....	3C
Palcho, Frank J.....	2D
Palmer, Lester E.....	4L
PALMS, CHAS. L.....	C
Parran, Thos., Jr.....	4M
Pass, Leo F.....	1L
Pate, Grover R.....	3L
Pattison, Hubert A.....	PL
Pattison, Wm. H.....	1L
Pauxtis, Sylvester V.....	1D
Peabody, Jos. W.....	4M
Pearlman, Geo. D.....	2L
Peck, Allen E.....	1L
Peck, Chas. T., Jr.....	3L
PENDERGAST, J. LYNCH...	C
PERRY, F. SPRIGG.....	L
Perry, Gilbert E.....	1L
Petriz, John G.....	4C
Petrulias, Geo. A.....	4M
PFENDER, CHAS. A.....	M
Pfender, Frank A.....	2M
Phillips, Andrew B.....	2L
Phillips, Thos. L.....	3L
Pierce, Earle F.....	2L
Piozet, Chas.	4L
Pipes, Walter L.....	3L
Plummer, Geo. P.....	4L
Pollard, Philip G.....	3L
Porter, John F.....	3L
Porter, Robert G.....	1L
Powell, Samuel C.....	3L
Powell, Wm. M.....	1L
POWER, J. NEAL.....	C
Prendergast, Thos. E.....	2C
Prescott, Edw. S.....	1L
Prettyman, Elijah B.....	3L
Price, Robt. L.....	1L
Prieto, Manuel, Jr.....	3L
Primm, Paul H.....	1L
Pritchard, J. L.....	3M
Proctor, Robt. A.....	3L
Prohaska, Frank L.....	1L

Q

Quinn, James L.....	1D
QUINTER, RALPH D.....	L
Quirk, Geo. M.....	3L

R

Rabbitt, Murray L.....	3L
Raftis, John T.....	2L

Rapaport, Walter R.....	PC
Rathbone, Walter C.....	3L
Rauber, Benj. T.....	1L
Rault, Jos. M.....	2L
Rawley, Weldon N.....	2L
Ray, John R.....	2L
Ray, Paul H.....	1L
Raymond, L. L.....	3L
Rea, Everett F.....	3L
Rea, James W., Jr.....	2C
Ready, Earl P. F.....	1L
Reed, Oscar W. B.....	1L
REEVES, W. P.....	M
Regan, Jas. H.....	2L
Regan, Timothy P.....	2L
Rehn, Roland C.....	2L
REID, CONRAD	L
Reidy, Ben. T.....	1L
Reilly, Charles J.....	4M
Reilly, Geo. L.....	3D
REISINGER, EMORY W....	M
Reitzel, Henry M.....	2L
Renaud, Frank H.....	1L
Reynolds, Chas. G., Jr.....	3C
Rich, D. Chase.....	1L
Richardson, Joseph L.....	4M
Richmond, Frank A.....	1L
Richmond, Wm. T.....	4L
Rickard, Herbert E.....	3L
Ricketts, Ralph A.....	1L
Ridgway, J. W.....	1D
Rini, Vitus M.....	3L
Riordan, David L.....	PC
Rivera, Pablo.....	2L, 3C
ROACH, CHAS. E.....	L
Roach, Edward H.....	3C
Roberson, Lee	3D
Robertson, Hewitt G.....	2L
Robertson, Jas. C.....	2L, SL
Robertson, John S., Jr.....	1L
Robin, Oliver J.....	2L
Robison, Ernest P.....	1C
Roche, Arthur F.....	2M
ROCHE, DAVID J.....	C
Roche, Raymond T.....	1L
Rodgers, Newell K.....	1D
Rodock, Geo. S.....	3M
Rodrick, Alfred H.....	2L
Roe, George T.....	4C
Roe, John C.....	4M
Rogers, Paul V.....	2L
Roman, Mark	3L
Roney, Francis M.....	1D
Rooney, John F.....	1M
Rosenberg, Horace L.....	4M
Rosenblum, Edw'd	1L

Rosenfeld, Louis	1L
Rossiter, Jas. P.	2L
Rothrock, Donald A.	1L
Rout, Charlton B.	2L
Roux, Mitchell P.	1L
Rowell, Percival L.	2L
Royer, Chas. E.	1C
Ruffner, Clarence M.	1L
Ruffner, Willis E.	2L
Ruppert, Otto, Jr.	3L
Rush, Joseph	2L
Ryan, Daniel C.	2L
Ryan, Geo. S.	4L
Ryan, Harry E.	2L

S

Sagarino, Anthony	3L
St. Germain, Arthur M.	3L
Saldana, Cesar A.	1D
Sanderson, Fred. R.	4M
Sanderson, Richard O.	3L
Sandmeyer, Melvin W.	2L
Sands, P. F.	1D
Saunders, Archibald	1L
Sausele, Wm. C.	2L
Sauter, Raymond J.	2L
Scanlan, John J.	2L
Scanlon, Albert R.	2L
Schaefer, John W.	1M
Schanze, Fred. M.	2L
Scheffler, Chas. C.	3L
Schemet, Herbert K.	2L
Schiff, Benjamin	1D
Schlesinger, Bernard E.	4C
Schlobohm, Otto A.	1L
Schlossberg, Melvin H.	1L
Schram, Abraham J.	3L
Schroeder, Albertus N.	2L
Schuyler, Chas. E.	1L
Schwartz, Wm. W.	3L
Scott, Robt. T.	2L
Scott, Winfield H.	2L
Scully, Edw'd T. 2nd.	2L
Segal, Meyer	2D
Seifert, Leo T.	2L
Selinger, Maurice A.	4M
Serby, Moses A.	2L
Sexton, Roy L.	1M
Shafer, Wm. F., Jr.	1C
SHANDELLE, REV. HENRY J., S.J.	C
Shannon, Charles	4M
Shannon, Jas. C.	1C
Sharkey, Patrick H.	2D
Sharp, Paul W.	4L

Shea, Andrew F.	4M
Shea, Arthur W.	1D
Shea, Daniel E.	2L
Shea, Frank T.	2L
Shea, James P.	4C
Shea, John J.	2D
Shea, Wm. T.	4L
Sheehan, Jas. A.	1L
Sheehy, Frank S.	3L
Shefferman, Abraham	1L
SHEPARD, HON. SETH	L
Shepsle, A.	2D
Sherier, Paul	2L
Sherline, Herman M.	3L
Sherman, John H.	1L
Shirley, Carroll S.	1L
Shirley, Thos. E. B.	1C
Shortell, James H.	3C
Shugrue, John J.	4C
SIBLEY, G. J.	D
Siegel, Edw.	3L
Simas, John A.	PL
Simays, Adrian J.	2L
Simon, Herbert A.	2L
Simpson, John P.	1L
Sinkinson, Chas. D.	4M
Sisniega, Fred'k L., Jr.	1L
Skeffington, Leo T.	3L
Skladzien, Stanley M.	2L
Slattery, James J.	2L
Smith, Chester R.	3D
Smith, Foster K.	1L
Smith, George A.	1D
Smith, Geo. C.	1L
Smith, Huber J.	2C
Smith, Morgan C.	3L
SMITH, MUNROE	L
Smith, Thomas	1L
Smith, Vaugh E.	1L
Smith, Vincent A.	3L
Smith, Walter M.	4L
Smith, Wm. W.	3L
Snapp, Ralph B.	2D
SOLBACH, LEO J.	D
Somers, Paul	3L
Soule, Joshua C.	2L
Southcomb, W. A.	2D
Sparkman, Curtis L.	2L
Sperandeo, Louis	1L
Spellman, Martin H.	4M
Spicer, Hurley Lee	1L
Spiegelblatt, Adolph	1D
Spigel, Harry	4M
Spillane, Jas. T.	2L
SPRIGG, WM. M.	M
STANLEY, A. C.	M

STANTON, WM. J.....M
 Stebbins, E. H.....2D
 Steinem, Lester H.....2L
 Stephens, Edw'd L.....2L
 Stephens, Jefferson D.....4L
 Steven, John B.....3L
 Stevens, Walter W.....1L
 STITT, E. R.....M
 Stoegerer, Francis J.....3L
 Stohlman, Fred'k3L
 STONE, I. S.....M
 Stritzinger, Frank J.....3L
 Stuard, Forrest3L
 Stuart, Nelson1L
 Sullivan, Del. L.....4L
 Sullivan, Franics W.....3C
 SULLIVAN, GEO. E.....L
 SULLIVAN, Jerome F.....2C
 SULLIVAN, JOS. D.....L
 Sullivan, M. J.....2D
 SULLIVAN, W. CLEARY...L
 Supple, Leonard J.....2C
 Surran, Carl4M
 Surrell, Clifford P.....1L
 Suter, Oliver2D
 SUTTON, RICHARD M....M
 Swainson, Wm. Edw.....3L
 Sweeney, Edward J.....3C
 Sweeney, J. Edw'd.....3D
 Sweeney, John F.....1L
 Sweeney, Paul A.....3C
 Sweet, Geo. H.....2L
 Swift, Frank L.....4M
 Swink, Grover L.....3L

T

TALLON, REV. WM. T., S.J..C
 Tansley, Thos. L.....2L
 TAYLOR, BRUCE L.....D
 TAYLOR, HANNISL
 Taylor, Hannis J.....3L
 Taylor, Murray C.....1L
 Taylor, Solomon D.....2L
 Tebbs, Charles B.....1L
 Thibodeau, Thos. A.....3L
 Thom, Wm. R.....2L
 Thomas, Chas. McG.....1L
 THOMAS, JOHN D.....M
 Thomas, Royal V.....3L
 Thomasson, Jas. T.....2L
 Thompson, Forrest H.....2L
 Thornton, Ernest T.....1D
 Tiffin, Arthur F.....3L
 Timmins, Michael J.....1C
 Title, Raymond H.....3L

Tolentino, Evaristo C.....2L
 Tolson, W. F3M
 TONDORF, REV, FRANCIS
 A., S.J.....C,M,D
 TOOHEY, JOHN J., S.J....C
 Toomey, Harold C.....1L
 Tormey, Jas. C.....3L
 Townshend, Aaron R., Jr....1L
 TRACEY, HON. JAMES F..C
 Tracey, Walter1C
 Trimble, South, Jr.....1L
 Trulock, Albert L.....1L
 Tubaugh, Raymond J.....3D
 Tucker, Jas. G.....2L
 Tuohy, Thos. B.....2L
 Tuohy, Thos. H.....2L
 Turley, Wm. B.....2L
 Turner, Louis F.....2L
 Tyree, Darwin G.....2L

U

Undeck, Andrew3L

V

Valk, Willam E., Jr.....2L
 Van Brunt, John H.....2L
 Vanderlip, Arthur G.....3L
 Vanderwerker, F. H.....3L
 Vandoren, Lucien H.....1L
 Vanyo, John A.....2D
 VAUGHAN, GEORGE T...M
 Vaughan, Roger A.....2L
 Veach, Louis S.....2L
 Velasco, Dennis J.....2C
 VERBRYCKE, J. RUSSELL.M
 Vetter, Roy A.....3L
 Vining, R. D.....3D
 Vitale, Joseph A.....3D
 Vlymen, Arthur J.....4C
 Volker, Herman L.....2L
 Vonachen, Francis C.....2L
 Von Kamp, Chester B.....4C
 Vosburgh, Herbert M.....4L
 Voss, Wellington J.....1C
 Vrooman, Henry B.....PL

W

Wadsworth, John T.....3L
 Wagstaff, Wm. B.....2L
 Wahl, Louis J.....4L
 Walker, E. H.....3L
 WALKER, REGINALD R...M
 WALL, JOSEPH S.....M

Wallis, Jas. B.....	3L
Wallis, Robert H.....	1L
Walsh, Edward J.....	1L
Walsh, Edward J.....	1C
Walsh, Geo. R.....	3L
Walsh, John A.....	2D
Walsh, Richard A., Jr.....	1L
Walsh, Richard M.....	3L
Walsh, Thos. G.....	1L
Walters, Wendell M.....	1L
Ward, William	1D
Warner, Frederic B.....	1L
Warner, Nelson	1L
Warthen, Gibson R.....	3L
Waters, Paul Y.....	4L
Webb, Clarence Otto.....	3L
WEBB, MAJOR WALTER D..M	
Weber, Carl H.....	1L
Weber, Clarence J.....	2L
Weber, Robt. E. L.....	3L
Webster, Howard	1L
Weems, Donald L.....	2L
Weidman, Harry S.....	2L
Weigle, Morton R.....	3L
Weis, Linus	2C
Weiser, John F.....	2L
Welch, Edmund D.....	1C
Wellford, Richard E.....	1L
Wells, Edmond J., Jr.....	2L
Wells, Roy K.....	1L
WELLS, WALTER A.....	M
Wendt, O. H.....	2D
Weschler, Chas.	1L
WEST, VERNON E.....	L
Wetzler, Barry	2L
Whalen, John W.....	3C
Whalen, Robt. E. J.....	2L
Whalen, Wm. J.....	1C
Wheeler, Raymond W.....	PC
Whelan, John	1M
Whitaker, Patrick C.....	2L
White, Chas.	3L
White, Milton C.....	3L
White, Walter O.....	2L
WHITE, WILLIAM A.....	M
WHITE, WILLIAM HENRY.L	
White, Wm. W.....	2L
Whitehorn, Homer A.....	PL
Whitman, Floyd T.....	1L
Whitney, Wilton, Jr.....	2L
Whittaker, Jas. E.....	1L
Wiggin, Geo. A.....	1L
Wildier, Morris M.....	1L
Wiley, Cooper.....	2L
Williams, Alva D.....	2D
Williams, Ashton H., Jr....	3L
Williams, Clem C.....	2L
Williams, Geo. W.....	2M
Williams, Walter P.....	1L
WILLSON, PRENTISS	M
Wilmer, Pere A.....	3L
WILMER, WM. H.....	M
WILSON, CLARENCE R.....	L
Wilson, Harvey S.....	2L
Winn, Talmadge S.....	1L
Wiseman, John McG.....	1L
Wood, Foster	2L
Wood, John S.....	1L
Woodrow, F. W. McM.....	2L
Woods, Chas. C.....	SL
Woods, Jas. E.....	3L
Woodward, Ross J.....	PL
WOODWARD, WM. C...M,D,L	
Wolf, Wm. H., Jr.....	2L
Woolls, Wm. P.....	3L
Woolridge, Harry T.....	2L
Woulfe, Maurice	2L
Wright, John E.....	4C
Wynkooppe, Adrian G., Jr....	1L
Wynne, Chas. J.....	1L
Y	
Yarowsky, Benjamin	1D
YEATMAN, RUDOLPH H...L	
Yeatter, J. Calvin.....	2L
Yelverton, Rov Lee.....	1L
YERKES, JOHN W.....	L
Young, Wm. B.....	3L
Z	
Zachary, Walter S.....	3L
Zannone, Richards D.....	2L
Zeiler, Milton B.....	2L

The Corporate Title of this Institution is :

THE PRESIDENT AND DIRECTORS

OF

GEORGETOWN COLLEGE.

**Schools of Georgetown University will reopen
as follows:**

**The Undergraduate School on Wednesday,
September 15, 1915.**

The Graduate School, Monday, October 4, 1915

**The Schools of Medicine and Dentistry, Mon-
day, September 27, 1915.**

The Law School, Friday October 1, 1915.



Georgetown University Publications:

General Catalogue of the University.

General Prospectus of the College.

Circular of Pre-Medical Course.

Circular of Graduate School.

Circular of Science Course.

**Catalogue of the Medical and Dental
Schools.**

Catalogue of the School of Law.

**Georgetown College Preparatory School
Catalogue.**

Circular of Information.



**Any of these Publications may be had on
application to the General Secretary of George-
town College, Washington, D. C.**

TWELFTH SERIES

No 3.

Georgetown University Publication

GENERAL CATALOGUE OF THE UNIVERSITY 1915-1916



WASHINGTON, D. C.

Published by Georgetown University

October to December, 1915

Entered May 16, 1904, at Washington, D. C., as Second-Class Matter
Under Act of Congress of July 16, 1894.

CONTENTS

	Page
Calendar of the University.....	3
Faculty and Officers.....	8
Alumni Societies	20
History and General Statement.....	24
Acknowledgements	30
COLLEGE:	
Accommodations	42
Conspectus of Studies.....	43
Methods of Instruction.....	45
Equipment	45
Discipline	50
Graduate Schools.....	55
The Observatories	69
UNDERGRADUATE SCHOOL:	
Faculty	72
Organizations	74
Athletics	79
Course of Studies.....	84
Degrees	106
Requirements for Admission.....	106
Fees and Expenses.....	113
MATRICULATES IN THE UNIVERSITY:	
Georgetown College.....	117
Medical School.....	185
Dental School.....	204
Law School.....	237
DEGREES CONFERRED AND PRIZES AWARDED:	
Georgetown College.....	124
Medical School.....	125
Law School.....	126
Dental School.....	133
MEDICAL SCHOOL:	
Faculty	143
University Hospital Staff.....	175
Requisites for Admission.....	145
Courses	149
Clinical Instruction.....	175
Fees	183
DENTAL SCHOOL:	
Faculty	187
Requisites for Admission.....	187
Course of Study.....	197
Fees	189
LAW SCHOOL:	
Faculty	207
General Statement.....	211
Course of Study.....	216
Practice Courses	222
Post Graduate Course.....	224
Prizes	230
Fees and Expenses.....	233
Recapitulation of Studies in University.....	255
Directory of Officers and Students.....	256

A CATALOGUE
OF THE
OFFICERS AND STUDENTS
OF
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY

ONE HUNDRED AND TWENTY-EIGHTH YEAR

1915-1916

WASHINGTON, D. C.

UNIVERSITY PRESS

1915

82

The University Calendar.

1916.

Monday,	Jan.	3.	COLLEGE: End of Christmas Recess.
Tuesday,	Jan.	4.	COLLEGE: Repetitions and Examinations begin.
Saturday,	Jan.	22.	Celebration of Founder's Day.
Saturday,	Jan.	29.	COLLEGE: Mid-Year Holiday.
Monday,	Jan.	31.	COLLEGE: Second Term begins.
Tuesday,	Feb.	22.	COLLEGE: The Merrick Debate. (Philodemic Society.) WASHINGTON'S BIRTHDAY. Holiday.
Wednesday,	March	8.	Ash Wednesday.
Monday,	March	13.	LAW SCHOOL: Examinations begin.
Monday,	March	20.	LAW SCHOOL: Third Term begins.
Monday,	March	20.	COLLEGE: Celebration of Rector's Day.

EASTER RECESS.

COLLEGE: From Wednesday, April 19 (11 A. M.), to Wednesday, April 26 (6 P. M.).

MEDICAL AND DENTAL SCHOOLS: From Wednesday, April 19 (6 P. M.), to Monday, April 24.

LAW SCHOOL: Thursday, Friday and Saturday, April 20, 21, 22.

Sunday,	April	30.	Gaston Debate.
Monday,	May	1.	Last day for delivery of Prize Essays to the Prefect of Studies.
Sunday,	May	7.	White Debate.
Wednesday,	May	10.	COLLEGE: Repetitions and Examinations begin.
Saturday,	May	20.	MEDICAL AND DENTAL SCHOOLS: Lecture Course completed.
Monday,	May	22.	MEDICAL AND DENTAL SCHOOLS: Examinations begin.
Monday,	May	29.	LAW SCHOOL: Examinations begin.
Tuesday,	May	30.	MEMORIAL DAY: Holiday.

Thursday,	June	1.	Ascension Day: Holyday of Obligation. Dixon Elocution Contest.
Sunday,	June	11.	Baccalaureate Sermon.
Monday,	June	12.	Class Day.
Tuesday,	June	13.	Commencement Day.
Tuesday,	Sept.	12.	COLLEGE: Examinations for conditioned students and for candidates for admission.
Wednesday,	Sept.	13.	COLLEGE: Examinations continued: Registration of resident students before 6 P. M.
Thursday,	Sept.	14.	COLLEGE: Registration of resident students before 10 A. M.; opening sessions in all classes at 10 A. M.
Saturday,	Sept.	16.	COLLEGE: First meeting of the Sodality.
Monday,	Sept.	18.	COLLEGE: First meeting of the St. Vincent de Paul Conference.
Monday,	Sept.	18.	First meeting of Gaston Debating Society.
Monday,	Sept.	18.	LAW SCHOOL: Examinations for admission and re-examinations.
Tuesday,	Sept.	19.	COLLEGE: First meeting of the Philodemic Debating Society.
Thursday,	Sept.	21.	First meeting of White Debating Society.
Monday,	Sept.	25.	MEDICAL AND DENTAL SCHOOLS: Examinations for admission, and re-examination each day at 2 P. M.
Tuesday,	Sept.	26.	
Wednesday,	Sept.	27.	MEDICAL AND DENTAL SCHOOLS: Lectures begin.
Monday,	Oct.	2.	LAW SCHOOL: Classes begin.
Monday,	Oct.	2.	COLLEGE: Graduate school begins.
Sunday,	Oct.	8.	Religious services for the opening of all Schools of the University in Dahlgren Chapel, Georgetown College, at 11 A. M.
Sunday,	Oct.	15.	
	to		Annual Retreat.
Thursday,	Oct.	19.	
Wednesday,	Nov.	1.	Feast of All Saints.

Thursday,	Nov.	30.	Thanksgiving Day: Holiday in all the schools.
Friday,	Dec.	8.	Feast of the Immaculate Conception: Holyday of Obligation.
Saturday,	Dec.	9.	COLLEGE: Announcement of Subjects for the Prize Essays.
Friday,	Dec.	15.	LAW SCHOOL: Examinations begin.
Friday,	Dec.	22.	COLLEGE: Examination in Latin Composition.

CHRISTMAS RECESS.

COLLEGE: From December 22d (11 A. M.), to January 3d (6 P. M.).

MEDICAL AND DENTAL SCHOOLS: From December 23rd (5 P. M.), to January 3rd.

LAW SCHOOL: From December 22nd to January 3rd, when Second Term begins.

The corporate title of the University is:

THE PRESIDENT AND DIRECTORS OF GEORGETOWN COLLEGE IN
THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

REV. ALPHONSUS J. DONLON, S. J., *President*.
REV. DAVID J. ROCHE, S. J., *Vice-President*.
REV. JOHN B. CREEDEN, S. J., *Secretary*.
REV. JAMES B. BECKER, S. J., *Treasurer*.
REV. THOMAS I. GASSON, S. J.

Consulting attorneys to the Board:

HAMILTON, YERKES & HAMILTON,
Union Trust Company Building.

BOARD OF REGENTS.

ALPHONSUS J. DONLON, S. J., *Chairman*.

JOHN G. AGAR	ERNEST LAPLACE, M.D.
JAMES B. BECKER, S. J.	JOHN D. McLAUGHLIN
JOHN B. CREEDEN, S. J.	J. NOTA MCGILL *
CHARLES A. DECOURCEY	CHARLES L. PALMS
THOMAS I. GASSON, S. J.	J. LYNCH PENDERGAST
GEORGE E. HAMILTON	J. NEAL POWER
ANTHONY A. HIRST	DAVID J. ROCHE, S. J.
J. TABER JOHNSON, M.D.	JAMES F. TRACEY

FRANCIS X. ANGLIM, *Secretary*.

* Deceased.

DIRECTORY.

GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

REV. ALPHONSUS J. DONLON, S. J., President.

Georgetown University.

The Secretary: REV. JOHN B. CREEDEN, S. J.

Georgetown University.

The Treasurer: REV. JAMES B. BECKER, S. J.

Healy Building, Georgetown University.

The College (Undergraduate School):

The Registrar, 37th and O Sts. N. W.

The Graduate School: _____

The Dean, REV. THOMAS I. GASSON, S. J.,

37th and O Sts. N. W.

The School of Medicine: 920 H St. N. W.

The Dean, GEO. M. KOBER, M. D.

The Curator, H. B. MERRITT.

The School of Law: 506 E St. N. W.

The Dean, GEORGE E. HAMILTON, LL.D.

The Secretary and Treasurer, HUGH J. FEGAN, M.A., LL.B.

The School of Dentistry: 920 H St. N. W.

The Dean, SHIRLEY W. BOWLES, D.D.S.

The Training School for Nurses: *Georgetown University Hospital.*

The Directress, SISTER MARY BERTRAND.

The Astronomical Observatory: *Georgetown University.*

The Director: REV. PETER ARCHER, S. J.

The Riggs Library: *Georgetown University.*

The Librarian: REV. HENRY J. SHANDELLE, S. J.

The Seismic Observatory: *Georgetown University.*

The Director, REV. FRANCIS A. TONDORF, S. J.

General Catalogue for 1915-16.

FACULTY AND OFFICERS.

REV. ALPHONSUS J. DONLON, S.J.,
President of the University.

- ADAMS, ROY D., M.D.....Stoneleigh Court.
Instructor in Physical Diagnosis. Member of the University
Hospital Staff.
- ADAMS, SAMUEL S., A.M., M.D.....1801 Connecticut Ave. N. W.
Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine and Diseases
of Children. Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- ADKINS, HON. JESSE C., LL.M.....Chevy Chase, Md.
Lecturer on Sales and Bailments and on Criminal Procedure,
Law School.
- AGAR, JOHN G., LL.D.....31 Nassau St., N. Y.
Regent.
- ANDERSON, JOHN F., M.D.....1822 Kalorama Road N. W.
Professor of Sero and Organo-Therapy and Experimental
Medicine.
- ANDERSON, HON. THOMAS H., LL.D.,
1531 New Hampshire Ave. N. W.
Lecturer on Domestic Relations, Law School.
- ANGLIM, FRANCIS X., PH.D.....31 Nassau St., N. Y.
Secretary to Board of Regents.
- ARCHER, REV. PETER, S.J.....The University.
Director of Observatory. Professor of Astronomy and Cal-
culus.
- BAIN, P. BONNARD, D.D.S.....1230 Fairmont St. N. W.
Associate Professor Prosthetic Dentistry. Assistant in Infir-
mary and Laboratory, Dental School.
- BAKER, CHESTER A., D.D.S.....3361 Mt. Pleasant St. N. W.
Associate Professor Crown and Bridge Work, Dental School.
- BAKER, HON. D. W., A.M., LL.D.....410 Fifth St. N. W.
Lecturer on Real Property, Evidence, Practice, Pleading, Law
School.
- BAKER, FRANK A., M.D., Ph.D., LL.D.....1901 Biltmore St. N. W.
Professor of Anatomy, Medical and Dental Schools. Vice-
President Medical School.
- BARNUM, REV. FRANCIS, S.J.....The University.
Assistant Archivist.

- BARTON, WILFRED M., M.D.....1730 Connecticut Ave. N. W.
Associate Professor of Medicine and Clinical Professor.
Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- BECKER, G. H., D.D.S.....The Rochambeau.
Instructor and Demonstrator in Prosthetic Technics, Dental School.
- BECKER, REV. JAMES B., S.J.....The University.
Treasurer of Georgetown College; Director; Regent.
- BEHREND, EDWIN B., A.B., M.D.....1854 Biltmore St. N. W.
Associate Professor of Medicine and Clinical Professor.
Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- BISCOE, FRANK L., M.D.....The Farragut.
Instructor in Otology, Laryngology and Rhinology.
- BLACKISTON, J. C., M.D.....The Farragut.
Assistant Professor of Dermatology, Instructor in Genito-Urinary Diseases. Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- BOE, EDWARD J., D.D.S.....1616 Eye St. N. W.
Assistant in Infirmary and Laboratory, Dental School.
- BOUTELL, HON. HENRY S., LL.D...1529 Rhode Island Ave. N. W.
Lecturer on Constitutional Law, the History of English Law and Statutes, their Enactment and Interpretation.
- BOWLES, SHIRLEY W., D.D.S.....1616 Eye St. N. W.
Dean and Professor of Prosthetic Dentistry, Dental School.
- BOYD, HOWARD, LL.M.....710 Fourteenth St. N. W.
Instructor in Law, Law School.
- BRADY, EDMUND, M. A., LL.B.,
3906 Huntington St., Chevy Chase Heights, D. C.
Instructor in Law, Law School.
- BRIONES, REV. CYRIL, S.J.....The University.
Professor of Spanish, College.
- BROSNAN, REV. ALOYSIUS P., S.J.....The University.
Professor of Ethics, College, and Professor of General and Medical Ethics, Medical School.
- BURKE, JOHN W., M.D.....2219 California Ave. N. W.
Assistant Professor of Ophthalmology, Medical School.
- CALLAN, LAWRENCE A.....635 Fourth St. N. E....
Instructor in the Banjo, Mandolin and Guitar, College.
- CARY, FREDERICK, D.D.S.....420 Tenth St. S. E.
Assistant Instructor in Prosthetic Dentistry.
- CASTEEL, FRANK A., D.D.S.....1616 Eye St. N. W.
Superintendent of Infirmary and Laboratory, Professor of Operative Dentistry, Dental School.

- CASTELLI, ENRICO, M.D.....2025 Q St. N. W.
Instructor in Medicine, Medical School.
- CAYLOR, CLAUDE C., M.D.....723 Fifth St. N. E.
Clinical Instructor in Infectious Diseases.
- CLARK, WILLIAM E., M.D.....3605 Norton Place. N. W.
Assistant Professor of Gastro-Enterology.
- COGAN, JOHN V., D.D.S.....800 N. Capitol St.
Assistant Instructor in Dental Infirmary. Instructor in Metal-
lurgy.
- COGAN, WILLIAM N., D.D.S.....1105 15th St. N. W.
Attending Dentist.
- CONSTAS, JOHN, M.D.....1111 Massachusetts Ave. N. W.
Assistant Professor of Operative Surgery and Associate in
Genito-Urinary Diseases. Member of the University Hos-
pital Staff.
- *CONWAY, REV. JOHN A., S.J.....The University.
Professor of Psychology, College; Professor of Natural and
Canon Law, Law School; Director; Regent.
- COVINGTON, HON. JAMES HARRY.....1852 Biltmore St. N. W.
Lecturer on Common Law Pleading.
- COX, JOSEPH W., LL.M.....1453 Monroe St. N. W.
Judge of Circuit Court, Law School.
- CREEDEN, REV. JOHN B., S.J.....The University.
Dean, Arts and Sciences; Director and Secretary of the Board;
Regent.
- CUNNINGHAM, FRANK E.....2522 13th St. N. W.
Assistant Treasurer, Law School; Clerk of the Circuit Court,
Law School.
- DECOURCEY, HON. CHARLES A., LL.D.....Lawrence, Mass.
Regent.
- DEVEREUX, RYAN, B. S., A.M., M.D.
Bradley Lane, Chevy Chase, Md.
Professor in Materia Medica and Pharmacology, Medical
School; Materia Medica and Therapeutics, Dental School;
Clinical Professor of Medicine.
- DEVITT, REV. EDWARD I., S.J.....The University.
Archivist and Professor of Colonial History, College.
- DOLAN, JAMES H., S.J.....The University.
Director of Music; Professor of English, College.
- DOLLMAN, CLARENCE M., M.D.....1400 Fairmont St. N. W.
Instructor in Clinical Medicine.
- DONLON, REV. ALPHONSUS J., S.J.....The University.
President of the University.

*Deceased.

- DORE, LEO A., S.J.....The University.
Professor of History, Economics and Elocution, College.
- DOUGLAS, CHARLES A., B.A., LL.B....1930 Columbia Road N. W.
Lecturer on Torts, Negotiable Instruments and Elementary
Law, Law School.
- DUEHRING, FRANK E., M.D.....1008 M St. N. W.
Instructor in Medicine.
- DUFOUR, C. R., M.D., Phar.D.....1343 L St. N. W.
Clinical Professor of Ophthalmology. Member of the Univer-
sity Hospital Staff.
- DUGAN, CHARLES L., M.D.....3317 P St. N. W.
Instructor in Medicine, Medical School.
- DUNLOP, JOHN B. S., M.D.....2119 Connecticut Ave. N. W.
Professor of Orthopedic Surgery. Member of the University
Hospital Staff.
- EASBY-SMITH JAMES S., A.M., LL.M.....1721 S St. N. W.
Lecturer on Personal Property, Law School.
- EMMET, REV. THOMAS A., S.J.....The University.
Lecturer in Ethics, Prefect of Discipline, College.
- EWING, THOMAS.....1607 H St. N. W.
Lecturer on Patent Law.
- FEGAN, HUGH J., A.M., LL.B.....1628 Swann St. N. W.
Lecturer on Insurance, Secretary and Treasurer, Law School.
- FINEGAN, REV. PHILIP, S.J.....The University.
Professor of Oratory.
- FISHER, MELVILLE B., M.D.....Beverly Court.
Instructor in Anatomy.
- FLANNERY, J. SPAULDING, LL.B.....2107 O St. N. W.
Justice of the Practice Court of Appeals.
- FLEHARTY, RALPH B., LL.B.....Woodward Building.
Instructor in Law, Law School.
- FLYNN, JAMES A., M.D.....1222 Kenyon St. N. W.
Associate in Oto-Laryngology.
- FOOTE, JOHN A., M.D.....1726 M St. N. W.
Associate in Materia Medica and Lecturer on Anaesthesiology.
- FRY, HENRY D., M.D., D.Sc.....1929 19th St. N. W.
Professor of Obstetrics and Clinical Professor of Gynecology,
Medical School. Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- GALLAGHER, JOHN P., S.J.....The University.
Professor of Chemistry, College.
- GANNON, JAMES A., M.D.....1219 Connecticut Ave. N. W.
Instructor in Surgery. Member of the University Hospital
Staff.

- GASSON, REV. THOS. I., S.J.....The University.
Dean, Professor of Sociology, Graduate School. Director,
Regent.
- GATLEY, PRESCOTT, LL.B.....Grafton, Chevy Chase.
Judge of the Circuit Court, Law School.
- GEARHART, CLYDE M., D.D.S.....The Rochambeau.
Associate Professor of Oral Hygiene and Prophylaxis, Dental
School.
- GIPPRICH, REV. JOHN, S.J.....The University.
Professor of Physics and Geology, College.
- GLUSHAK, L., M.D.....1440 R St. N. W.
Instructor in Anatomy and Operative Surgery. Member of
the University Hospital Staff.
- GOULD, HON. ASHLEY M.....1931 Avenue of the Presidents.
Lecturer of the Law of Contracts and Equity, Law School.
- GREENE, LOUIS S., M.D.....2625 Connecticut Ave. N. W.
Associate Professor of Ophthalmology, Medical School.
- GRIFFITH, CHARLES I., Phar.D., M.D.....1371 Monroe St. N. W.
Assistant Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, Med-
ical School. Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- GUMPRECHT, ARMAND.....3025 P St. N. W.
Instructor in Organ and Piano, College.
- GWYNN, WILLIAM C., M.D.....1514 30th St. N. W.
Attending Physician, College; Clinical Professor of Surgery.
Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- HAMILTON, GEORGE E., LL.D.....1726 New Hampshire Ave.
Dean of Faculty of Law, Attorney for the Board, Lecturer
of Legal Ethics, Post Graduate, Law School, Regent.
- HAMILTON, JOHN J., A.B., LL.M.....2118 Wyoming Ave.
Lecturer on Bankruptcy and Real Property, Law School.
- HAMILTON, RALPH A., M.D.....924 15th St. N. W.
Professor of Bacteriology and Pathology, Medical and Dental
Schools.
- HANLON, GEORGE E., S.J.....The University.
Professor of French, College.
- HAWLEY, CHARLES A., D.D.S.....1624 Eye St. N. W.
Professor of Orthodontia, Dental School.
- HAZEN, HENRY H., A.B., M.D.....The Rochambeau.
Professor of Dermatology.
- HEALY, CHARLES B., M.D.....1726 M St. N. W.
Instructor in Oto-Laryngology.

- HEMLER, WILLIAM F., M.D.....1530 V N. W.
Demonstrator of Anatomy, Dental School. Associate in
Dermatology, Medical School.
- HERZOG, CHARLES G., S.J.....The University.
Professor of Poetry, College; Chancellor Gaston Debating
Society.
- HICKEY, HARRY K., LL.M.....1817 Avenue of the Presidents.
Assistant Secretary, Law School.
- HICKLING, D. PERCY, M.D.....1304 Rhode Island Ave.
Clinical Professor of Nervous and Mental Diseases, Medical
School. Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- HIRD, JOHN D., A.M., LL.M.....1806 Lamont St. N. W.
Professor of Chemistry and Toxicology, Medical and Dental
Schools.
- HIRST, ANTHONY A., LL.D....1200 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Regent.
- HOEHLING, ADOLPH A., LL.M.....Newlands, Chevy Chase, Md.
Lecturer on Evidence and Real Property, Law School.
- HOGAN, FRANK J., LL.B.....3434 Ashley Terrace.
Lecturer on Wills, Partnership and Evidence, Law School.
- HOOFNAGLE, W. B., D.D.S.....Evans Bldg., Cleveland Park.
Associate Professor in Operative Dentistry, Dental School.
- HOPKINS, HERBERT, D.D.S.....1624 Eye St. N. W.
Assistant to Professor of Orthodontia.
- HORNBROOK, F. W., M.D.....1836 Connecticut Ave. N. W.
Instructor in Obstetrics. Member of the University Hospital
Staff.
- HOUGH, WILLIAM H., M.D.....1801 K St. N. W.
Associate in Pathology.
- HOWARD, LEROY F., M.D.....911 Rhode Island Ave. N. W.
Instructor in Anatomy.
- HUGHES, WILLIAM J.....2256 Cathedral Ave.
Lecturer on Federal Practice and Procedure.
- JAMES, CLINTON, LL.B.....The Cavendish.
Instructor in Law, Law School.
- JEFFRIES, JOSEPH A., M.D.....901 20th St. N. W.
Instructor in Physical Diagnosis.
- JENNINGS, J. KENNA, D.D.S.....2902 14th St. N. W.
Instructor in Physiology, Dental School.
- JOHNSON, JOSEPH TABER, A.M., M.D., Ph.D., LL.D.,
926 17th St. N. W.
Emeritus Professor of Gynecology and Abdominal Surgery.
Regent.

- JOHNSON, LOREN B., M.D.....2108 Avenue of the Presidents.
Assistant Professor of Hygiene and Dietetics. Clinical Professor of Infectious Diseases.
- JOHNSON, PAUL B., A.B., M.D.....3208 17th St. N. W.
Instructor in Medicine. Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- KEBLER, LYMAN F., M.S., M.D.....1322 Park Road N. W.
Associate Professor of Materia Medica and Pharmacology.
- KELLEY, J. THOMAS, JR., M.D.....1312 15th St. N. W.
Associate Professor of Gynecology. Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- KOBER, GEORGE M., M.D., LL.D.....1819 Q St. N. W.
Dean, Treasurer, and Professor of Hygiene and Dietetics, Medical School; Treasurer, Dental School; Regent.
- LAPLACE, ERNEST, M.D., LL.D.,
Regent. 1828 S. Rittenhouse Sq. Phila., Pa.
- LARKIN, EDWARD P., M.D.....1726 M St. N. W.
Instructor in Surgery, Medical School.
- LASKEY, HON. JOHN E., LL.M.....1657 Park Road N. W.
Lecturer on Criminal Law.
- LEAHY, WILLIAM E., LL.M.....410 Fifth St. N. W.
Instructor in Law, Law School.
- LE COMTE, R M., M.D.....The Champlain.
Instructor in Anatomy and Associate in Pathology, Dental School.
- LEE, THOMAS S., M.D.....1771 Massachusetts Ave.
Clinical Professor of Medicine, Medical School.
- LEECH, FRANK, M.D.....1372 Columbia Road.
Clinical Professor Infectious Diseases.
- LEHR, LOUIS C., A.B., M.D.....1737 H St. N. W.
Professor of Genito-Urinary Surgery. Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- LENT, ERNEST.....1528 Corcoran St. N. W.
Instructor in Orchestral Instruments, College.
- LESH, PAUL E., LL.M.....909 Webster St. N. W.
Instructor in Law, Law School.
- LIND, JOHN E., M.D.....Washington Asylum Hospital.
Instructor in Psychiatry.
- LOHR, V. J., D.D.S.....District National Bank Bldg.
Assistant Professor of Prosthetic Technics, Dental School.
- LOWE, THOMAS F., A.B., M.D.....205 H St. N. W.
Assistant to the Professor of Obstetrics, Medical School.
Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- McCARTHY, JOSEPH J., A.B., M.D.....1510 30th St. N. W.
Assistant Professor of Physiology.

- McCLENAHAN, JAMES T., D.D.S.....926 17th St. N. W.
Professor of Dental Medicine and Therapeutics.
- *McGILL, J. NOTA, LL.M.....Woodley Lane, D. C.
Judge of the Practice Court of Appeals, Law School, and Professor of Patent Law and Practice Law School.
- McLAUGHLIN, HON. JOHN D.....155 Bellevue, Roxbury, Mass.
Regent.
- McQUADE, FRANK A., S.J.....The University.
Director of College Journal, College.
- MacNAMEE, ARTHUR W., M.D.....806 O St. N. W.
Associate in Pathology, Medical School.
- MADIGAN, JOHN J., M.D.....The Congressional, 100 E. Capitol.
Instructor in Mental and Nervous Diseases and Electro-Therapeutics. Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- MADIGAN, PATRICK S., A.B., M.D.....2302 Nichols Ave. S. E.
Assistant Professor in Physiology.
- MAGUIRE, F. S., LL.B.....216 5th St. S. E.
Clerk of the Patent Law Court, Law School.
- MARBURY, CHARLES C., M.D.....1015 Avenue of the Presidents.
Clinical Professor of Medicine, Medical School.
- MARTEL, LEON A., M.D.....1339 Connecticut Ave. N. W.
Instructor in Obstetrics.
- MAURER, ROBERT A., A.B., LL.M.....2029 Park Road N. W.
Instructor in Law, Law School.
- MERRITT, H. B.....1300 Massachusetts Ave. N. W.
Curator, Medical School; Registrar, Dental School.
- MILLER, C. COLDEN, B.A., LL.B.....Woodland Bldg.
Instructor in Law, Law School.
- MILLER, MAURICE E., M.D.....1618 H St. N. W.
Assistant to the Professor of Ophthalmology, Otology, Laryngology and Rhinology, Medical School.
- MILLIGAN, LEO P., M.D.....1737 H St. N. W.
Instructor in Genito-Urinary Surgery.
- MINOR, RALEIGH C., LL.D.....Charlottesville, Va.
Lecturer on Conflict of Laws, Law School.
- MOORE, WILLIAM C., M.D.....2022 Columbia Road N. W.
Assistant to the Professor of Physical Diagnosis, Medical School.
- MORGAN, WILLIAM GERRY, A.B., M.D.....1624 Eye St. N. W.
Professor of Gastro-Enterology, Medical School. Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- MOSER, JAMES M., M.D.....1107 Massachusetts Ave.
Instructor in Clinical Medicine.

*Deceased.

- MUNCASTER, S. B., M.D.....907 Avenue of the Presidents.
Associate Professor of Ophthalmology, Medical School. Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- MUNSON, FRANCIS M., M.D.....Army and Navy Club.
Instructor in Genito-Urinary Surgery.
- MURPHY, CHARLES J., LL.M.....1815 Kalorama Road.
Instructor in Law, Law School.
- MURRAY, T. MORRIS, M.D.....2107 Massachusetts Ave.
Emeritus Professor of Physical Diagnosis, Laryngology and Rhinology, Medical School.
- NEUMAN, LESTER, M.D.....1789 Lanier Place N. W.
Associate in Pathology. Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- *NEWTON, PHILIP, M.D.....The Brunswick.
Assistant Professor of Anatomy.
- O'CONOR, REV. J. F. X., S.J.....The University.
Chaplain.
- O'DONNELL, WILLIAM F., M.D.....1243 Third St.
Instructor in Gynecology. Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- O'DONOGHUE, DANIEL W., A.M., PhD., LL.M.,
1704 Avenue of the Presidents.
Lecturer on Common Law Pleading, Law School; Equity, Pleading and Practice, and Code Pleading and Practice.
- O'DONOGHUE, JOHN A., A.M., M.D..909 Avenue of the Presidents.
Director of Out-Door Service of the University Hospital.
Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine.
- O'LEARY, ARTHUR A., S.J.....The University.
Professor of Philosophy and English, College.
- O'REILLY, JOHN.....4211 River Road N. W.
Physical Director.
- ONG, HARRY A., M.D.....1768 Columbia Road.
Instructor in Medicine and Diseases of Children. Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- OWEN, MAJOR W. O., U. S. Army (retired), M.D.,
Professor of Practical Anatomy. 2719 Ontario Road N. W.
- OWENS, S. LOGAN, M.D.....The Montana.
Instructor in Medicine and Gynecology, Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- PALMS, CHARLES L., Ph.B.....890 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.
Regent.
- PENDERGAST, J. LYNCH.....32 Liberty St. N. Y.
Regent.

*On leave of absence.

- PERRY, F. SPRIGG, LL.B.....404-405 Bond Bldg.
Judge of Circuit Court, Law Bldg.
- PFENDER, CHARLES A., M.D.....304 Rhode Island Ave. N. W.
Associate in Pathology. Lecturer on Roentgenography.
- POWER, J. NEAL, A.B.....250 Montgomery St., San Francisco, Cal.
Regent.
- PRACHER, JOHN, M.D.....Tuberculosis Hospital.
Assistant Professor of Anatomy.
- QUINTER, RALPH D., LL.M.....Chevy Chase, Md.
Instructor in Law, Law School.
- QUIRK, JOHN F., S.J.....The University.
Professor of Metaphysics and History of Philosophy, College.
- REID, CONRAD, A.B., LL.B.....Woodward Bldg.
Professor of Elementary Law, College; Instructor in Law,
Law School.
- *REISINGER, EMORY W., M.D.....1228 Avenue of the Presidents.
Assistant Professor of Anatomy.
- REEVES, W P., M.D.....The Congressional, 100 E. Capitol St.
Clinical Professor of Surgery.
- ROACH, CHARLES E., A.B., LL.M.....Friendship Heights, Md.
Instructor in Law, Law School.
- ROACH, WILLIAM N., JR., A.B.....McGill Bldg.
Professor of Mechanical Drawing.
- ROCHE, REV. DAVID J., S.J.....The University.
Vice-President, Director, Regent.
- RUSSELL, MURRAY, M.D.....1440 Rhode Island Ave. N. W.
Instructor in Clinical Medicine.
- SHANDELLE, REV. HENRY J., S.J.....The University.
Librarian of the Riggs Library, and Professor of German,
College.
- SHEPARD, HON. SETH, LL.D.....1447 Massachusetts Ave. N. W.
Lecturer Emeritus on Constitutional Law, Law School.
- SIBLEY, G. J., D.D.S.....816 14th St. N. W.
Assistant in Dental Infirmary and Laboratory.
- SMITH, MUNROE, LL.D., J.U.D.....Columbia University, N. Y.
Lecturer on Civil Law, Law School.
- SOUTHERLAND, J. JULIAN, LL.B.....1015 N St. N. W.
Instructor in Law.
- SPRIGG, WILLIAM M., M.D.....The Rochambeau.
Associate Professor of Obstetrics, Medical School. Member of
the University Hospital Staff.
- STANLEY, A. C., M.D.....826 Connecticut Ave. N. W.
Instructor in Gastro-Enterology. Member of the University
Hospital Staff.

*On leave of absence.

- STANTON, WILLIAM J., M.D.....3323 O St. N. W.
Instructor in Obstetrics. Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- STITT, E. R., A.B., M.D.....1708 R St. N. W.
Professor of Tropical Medicine, Medical School.
- STONE, I. S., M.D.....Stoneleigh Court.
Professor of Gynecology and Abdominal Surgery. Medical School. Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- SULLIVAN GEORGE E., LL.B.....Fendall Bldg.
Instructor in Law, Law School.
- SULLIVAN, JOSEPH D., A.B., LL.M.....Columbian Bldg.
Instructor in Law, Law School.
- SULLIVAN, W. CLEARY, LL.B.....The Ottawa.
Judge of the Circuit Court, Law School; Lecturer on Common Law Practice and General Practice, Law School.
- SUTTON, RICHARD M., M.D.....Ballston, Va.
Instructor in Medicine. Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- TAYLOR, BRUCE L., D.D.S.....816 14th St. N. W.
Vice-President and Professor of Dental Pathology and Lecturer on Dental Histology, Dental School.
- TAYLOR, HANNIS, LL.D.....2108 O St. N. W.
Lecturer on International Law and Foreign Relations of the United States, and of the History of Constitutional Government, Law School.
- THOMAS, JOHN D., A.B., M.D.....1726 M St. N. W.
Professor of Physical Diagnosis, Medical School. Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- TONDORF, REV. FRANCIS A., S.J.....The University.
Professor of Biology, College; Professor of Physiology, Medical and Dental School; Director of Seismic Observatory, College.
- TOOHEY, JOHN J., S.J.....The University.
Professor of Logic and Metaphysics. Chancellor of Philo-demic Society, College.
- TOOMEY, JAMES A., A.M., LL.B....1317 Rhode Island Ave. N. W.
Instructor in Law.
- TRACEY, HON. JAMES F.....25 N. Pearl St., Albany, N. Y.
Regent.
- VAUGHAN, GEORGE T., M.D.....1718 Eye St. N. W.
Professor of Principles and Practice of Surgery, Medical School. Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- VERBRYCKE, J. RUSSELL, M.D.....The Rochambeau.
Instructor in Gastro-Enterology. Member of the University Hospital Staff.

- WALKER, REGINALD R., M.D.....2151 California Ave. N. W.
Assistant Professor of Laryngology and Otology. Member of
the University Hospital Staff.
- WALL, JOSEPH S., M.D.....2017 Columbia Road N. W.
Associate Professor of Pediatrics.
- WEBB, MAJOR WALTER D., M.D., U. S. A. (retired),
1803 Connecticut Ave. N. W.
Professor of Surgical Pathology and Oral Surgery, George-
town University Hospital.
- WELLS, WALTER A., M.D.....The Rochambeau.
Professor of Laryngology, Rhinology and Otology, Medical
School. Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- WEST, VERNON E., LL.M.....2708 27th St. N. W.
Instructor in Law, Law School.
- WHITE, WILLIAM A., M.D.....Government Hospital for Insane.
Professor of Mental and Nervous Diseases, Medical School.
- WHITE, WILLIAM HENRY, LL.B.....1729 Park Road, N. W..
Instructor in Law, Law School.
- WILLSON, PRENTISS, M.D.....1732 Connecticut Ave. N. W.
Assistant to the Professor of Obstetrics, Medical School.
Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- WILMER, WILLIAM H., M.D.....1610 Eye St. N. W.
Professor of Ophthalmology, Medical School. Member of the
University Hospital Staff.
- WILSON, CLARENCE R., B.A., LL.M..1707 Rhode Island Ave. N. W.
Lecturer on Agency and Common Law Pleading, Law School.
- WOODWARD, WILLIAM C., M.D., LL.M..1782 Lanier Place N. W.
Professor of State Medicine, Medical School; Professor of
Dental Jurisprudence, Dental School; Lecturer on Medical
Jurisprudence, Law School.
- YERKES, JOHN W., LL.D.....1404 Massachusetts Ave. N. W.
Lecturer on Railroad Law, Law School.
- YEATMAN, RUDOLPH H.....1119 O St. N. W.
Instructor in Law, Law School.
- ZILLIG, MARTIN I., S.J.....The University.
Professor of German and Librarian of Hirst Library, College.

NATIONAL SOCIETY OF ALUMNI.

Hon. Charles A. De Courcey, A.B., '78, A.M., '79, LL.D., '04; Justice Massachusetts Supreme Judicial Court, Lawrence, Mass.....	President
Dr. W. M. Barton, '92, Washington, D. C..	First Vice-President
Mr. Anthony A. Hirst, A.M., '71, LL.D., '01, Philadelphia, Pa.	Second Vice-President
Mr. Daniel W. O'Donoghue, A.B., '97, A.M., '98, Ph.D., '99, LL.M., '00, Washington, D. C.	Third Vice-President
Mr. J. Lynch Pendergast, New York, N. Y.	Fourth Vice-President
Mr. J. Neal Power, A. B., '95, LL.B., '97, San Francisco, Cal.....	Fifth Vice-President
Mr. Hugh J. Fegan, A.M., '02, LL.B., '07, Washington, D. C.....	Treasurer
Mr. Henry R. Gower, A.B., '98, Washington, D. C...	Secretary

Members of Executive Committee.

Mr. Wm. J. Waguespack, A.B., '82, New Orleans, La.	
Dr. John Foote, '06, Washington, D. C.	
Mr. Joseph I. Weller, A.B., '93, LL.B., '95, Washington, D. C.	
Mr. John J. Hamilton, LL.M., '92, Washington, D. C.	
Mr. Charles J. Murphy, LL.M., '94, Washington, D. C.	
Mr. James P. B. Duffy, A.B., '01, New York, N. Y.	
Dr. S. Logan Owens, '03, Washington, D. C.	
Mr. John S. Leahy, A.M., '95, LL.B., '96, St. Louis, Mo.	
Mr. Francis P. Martin, LL.B., '83, Pennsylvania	

New York Society.

J. Lynch Pendergast.....	President
John G. Agar.....	Vice-President
Walter F. Albertsen.....	Vice-President
Martin Conboy.....	Vice-President
Jean F. C. Des Garennes.....	Vice-President
Stephen B. Fleming.....	Vice-President

James A. MacElhinny.....	Treasurer
James S. McDonogh.....	Secretary
F. X. Anglim.....	} Board of Directors
John Divine.....	
Harry H. Brown.....	
Joseph Healy.....	
Edward W. DeKnight.....	
Allan A. Ryan.....	
Miles Tierney.....	
Charles N. Harris.....	

Philadelphia Society.

Anthony A. Hirst.....	President
William V. McGrath, Jr.....	Vice-President
Joseph L. McAleer.....	Secretary
Edward J. Wade.....	Executive Committee
William L. Hirst.....	Executive Committee
William McAleer, Jr.....	Executive Committee

Northeastern Pennsylvania Society.

John O'D. Mangan, Pittston, Pa.....	President
James L. Morris, Wilkesbarre, Pa.....	Vice-President
Francis M. Foy, Pittston, Pa.....	Secretary and Treasurer

Pacific Coast Society.

James V. Coleman.....	President
Walter S. Martin.....	Vice-President
J. Neal Power.....	Secretary and Treasurer
Dr. J. Dennis Arnold.....	Director
Joseph S. Tobin.....	Director
Thomas A. Driscoll.....	Director

Wisconsin Society.

F. X. Boden, Milwaukee.....	President
Erwin P. Nemmers, Milwaukee.....	Vice-President
Henry V. Kane, Milwaukee.....	Secretary
Alvin Tighe, Milwaukee.....	Treasurer

Georgetown University Club of New England.

William A. Murphy, Boston, Mass.....	President
Benedict F. Maher, Augusta, Me.....	Vice-President
Thomas J. Spellany, Hartford, Conn.....	Vice-President
John P. Hussey, M.D., Providence, R. I.....	Vice-President
Joseph J. Brennan, Somerville, Mass.....	Vice-President
Edward J. Fegan, Quincy, Mass.....	Secretary
Charles C. McCarthy, Boston, Mass.....	Treasurer
Stephen J. Casey, Providence, R. I.....	Executive Committee
Francis E. Slattery, Boston, Mass.....	Executive Committee
John F. Crosby, Cambridge, Mass.....	Executive Committee

Georgetown University Club of Pittsburgh.

John E. Laughlin, '00, Pittsburgh, Pa.....	President
Herbert N. Munhall, '09, Pittsburgh, Pa..	First Vice-President
Carl G. Vilsack, '10, Pittsburgh, Pa....	Second Vice-President
Earl J. Mohn, '10, Pittsburgh, Pa.....	Secretary and Treasurer

Georgetown University Club of Chicago.

Patrick H. O'Donnell.....	President
Clifton F. Woods.....	Vice-President
Vincent F. Corcoran.....	Secretary and Treasurer

Georgetown University Club of Louisiana.

W. J. Waguespack.....	President
J. W. Montgomery.....	Vice-President
D. J. Devlin.....	Secretary
J. A. Kathman.....	Treasurer

New York and Western Massachusetts Alumni Society.

James F. Tracey.....	President
John T. Buckley.....	Vice-President
John F. Lyon.....	Secretary
J. L. Flanagan.....	Treasurer
Morton Burdick.....	} Board of Directors
John E. Chapman.....	
William E. Fitzgerald.....	
Frank B. Cox.....	
John McH. Stuart.....	
Dr. William Mackey.....	
John A. Langan.....	

Buffalo Society.

Maurice E. Spratt.....	President
J. P. B. Duffy.....	Vice-President
Vincent A. Dailey.....	Treasurer
Howard G. Smith.....	Secretary
J. P. B. Duffy.....	} Board of Directors
Cyril Ginther.....	
Rev. Francis T. Kanaley.....	
Vincent A. Dailey.....	
E. L. Miller.....	
Gerhard J. Simon.....	
Sylvester B. Eagan.....	
William F. O'Connell.....	
Edgar Danahy.....	

GENERAL STATEMENT.

Georgetown University consists of the COLLEGE, the SCHOOL OF MEDICINE, the SCHOOL OF LAW and the SCHOOL OF DENTAL SURGERY. The College, however, comprises in itself three distinct departments, viz.: The Graduate School, the Undergraduate School, and the Observatories. Each School or Department is under the direction of its own Dean, and each Faculty has the power of legislating on its own affairs, but this power can be exercised only in subordination to the President and Directors of the University, and subject to their approval.

HISTORY.

The foundation of Georgetown College was projected as early as the year 1785, when the Rev. John Carroll, afterwards the first Archbishop of Baltimore, formed the plan and proposed it to his associates.

On November 13, 1786, the Corporation of Roman Catholic Clergymen, in the Chapter held at Whitemarsh, Md., adopted a series of "Resolves Concerning the Institution of a School," in which it ordered that a School should be erected at Georgetown, Md., and directed the sale of a piece of land belonging to the corporation, in order that the proceeds might be applied to the erection of the first building. Rev. Messrs. John Carroll, James Pellenz, Robert Molyneux, John Ashton, and Leonard Neale were appointed Directors.

Shortly afterwards an appeal was issued, entitled "Proposals to Establish an Academy at Georgetown, Potowmack River, Maryland." In this circular it was stated that "Agreeably to the liberal Principle of our Constitution, the Seminary will be open to students of Every Religious Profession." In 1788 the erection of the first building was undertaken; yet 1789 is commonly considered the year of the foundation of the College, as the deed of the original piece of ground was dated January 23rd in that year. Students were not received before 1791. Upon the reorganization of the Society of Jesus in Maryland,

in 1805, the Georgetown College, as it had already begun to be called, was transferred to the fathers of that Society, under whose control and direction the University still remains.

An act of Congress, dated March 1, 1815, reads as follows:

“AN ACT

“CONCERNING THE COLLEGE OF GEORGETOWN IN THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA:

“Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That it shall and may be lawful for such persons as now are, or from time to time may be, the President and Directors of the College of Georgetown, within the District of Columbia, to admit any of the students belonging to said College, or other persons meriting academical honors, to any degree in the faculties, arts, sciences, and liberal professions, to which persons are usually admitted in other Colleges or Universities of the United States; and to issue in an appropriate form the diplomas or certificates which may be requisite to testify to the admission to such degree.

“LANGDON CHEEVES,

“Speaker of the House of Representatives,

“JOHN GAILLARD,

“President pro tempore of the Senate.

“Approved March 1, 1815.

“JAMES MADISON.”

Two years later the power of granting degrees, thus acquired, was first exercised.

On March 30, 1833, the Holy See empowered Georgetown College to confer, in its name, degrees in Philosophy and Theology.

The next step in the development of the College was the erection and equipment of a complete Astronomical Observa-

tory in 1842; and in the following year the formal incorporation of the institution was effected by Congress in the following act:

"AN ACT

"To Incorporate Georgetown College, in the District of Columbia:

"Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That there be erected in Georgetown, in the District of Columbia, a college for the instruction of youth in the liberal arts and sciences, the name, style, and title of which shall be, 'The President and Directors of Georgetown College.'

"Sec. 2. And be it enacted, That James Ryder, Thomas Lilly, Samuel Barber, James Curley, and Anthony Rey, be, and they are hereby declared to be, a body politic and corporate with perpetual succession in deed or in law to all intents and purposes whatsoever, by name, style and title of 'The President and Directors of Georgetown College,' by which name and title they and their successors shall be competent, at law and in equity, to take to themselves and their successors, for the use of said College, any estate whatsoever, in any messuage, lands, tenements, hereditaments, goods, chattels, moneys, and other effects, by gifts, bequests, devise, grant, donations, bargain, sale, conveyance, assurance, or will; and the same to grant, bargain, sell, transfer, assign, convey, assure, devise, declare to use and farm, let, and to place out on interest for the use of said college, in such manner as to them, or a majority of them, shall be deemed most beneficial to said institution; and to receive the same, their rents, issues and profits, income and interest, and to apply the same for the proper use and benefit of the said College; and by the same name to sue and be sued, to implead, be impleaded in any courts of law and equity in all manner of suits, actions, and proceedings whatsoever, and generally by and in the same name to do and transact all and every business touching or concerning the premises, Provided, That the same do not exceed the value of \$50,000 net annual income, over and above and exclusive of the receipts for the education and support of the students of said College.

"Sec. 3. And be it further enacted, That the said corporation shall adopt a common seal, under and by which all deeds, diplomas and acts of said college or corporation shall pass and be authenticated, and the same seal, at their pleasure to break and alter, or devise a new one.

"Sec. 4. And be it further enacted, That no misnomer of the said corporation shall defeat or annul any donation, gift, grant, devise or bequest to or from the said corporation.

"Sec. 5. And be it further enacted, That the said corporation shall not employ its fund or income, or any part thereof, in banking operations, or for any purpose or object other than those expressed in the

first section of this Act; and that nothing in this Act contained shall be so construed as to prevent Congress from altering, amending, or repealing the same.

“J. W. JONES,

“Speaker of the House of Representatives.

“WILLIE P. MANGUM,

“President pro tempore of the Senate.

“Approved June 10, 1844..

“JOHN TYLER.

“I certify that the above is a true copy from the original act in this department.

“Department of State, November 22, 1844.

“J. C. CALHOUN, Secretary.”

The School of Medicine was opened in 1851, and the School of Law in 1870. The Graduate School was in existence as early as 1856, in which year it comprised four resident graduates. The University Hospital was opened in 1898, and the training school for nurses in 1903. In 1901 the first session of the Dental School was held. In 1909 the Seismic Station was erected.

LOCATION AND EXTRINSIC ADVANTAGES.

In its location at the Capital of the nation, Georgetown University enjoys advantages which can hardly be overestimated and which must necessarily increase with the growth of the country. Not only is the city, free as it is from noise, dirt and distracting surroundings of a great commercial center, most favorable to the tranquil and earnest pursuit of study, but it has an unparalleled educational equipment in the great scientific collections and libraries of the Government. By the authority of Congress all such facilities for research and illustration in the Governmental collections are made accessible to the scientific investigators and students of institutions of higher learning in the District of Columbia.

This provision applies to the Library of Congress, the National Museum, the Patent Office, the Bureau of Education, the Bureau of Ethnology, the Army Medical Museum, the Department of Agriculture, the Fish Commission, the Botanical Gardens, the Coast and Geodetic Survey, the Geological Survey, the Naval Observatory, several hospitals and other departments supplied with special libraries, laboratories and equipment for research. The administration of these bureaus brings together a large corps of scientific workers, and has already made Washington the great scientific as well as political center of the country. One consequence of these conditions is that the scientific societies are numerous and flourishing. Even the presence of the National Government, with its executive, legislative and judicial machinery, is a most powerful agent of education; to be familiar as a matter of daily observation with the workings of the House of Representatives, the Senate, the Supreme Court and the Administration is a privilege and a training which cannot be found elsewhere.

Of all these extrinsic facilities, the various Faculties of Georgetown University make full use, and among her instructors are found not a few of the eminent scholars and scientific men employed in the technical service of the Government.

Her students meet with a cordial reception and careful assistance in their work in the various libraries, museums and scientific bureaus.

To the advantages enumerated above is added the atmosphere of study and research engendered by the presence of the many universities of which Washington is rapidly becoming the seat.

NEEDS OF THE UNIVERSITY.

The ordinary source of income for the University is the fees of the students. During her history she has received donations greater or less in amount, but with all these her present equipment of buildings and educational apparatus has been acquired only by incurring a considerable debt. Even this much could not have been effected, had not the President and Directors, as well as the other Fathers, the Scholastics, and Lay Brothers of the Society of Jesus, given their services to the University without compensation.

The most pressing need of the University is a fund for the much desired removal of the Preparatory School to a place separated from the College.

All bequests should be made to the "President and Directors of Georgetown College in the District of Columbia."

Acknowledgments.

The President and Directors of Georgetown University, hereby express their grateful acknowledgments to the following friends and benefactors of the University, and to all others from whom donations and favors were received during the year:

ESTATE OF THE LATE CHARLES W. HOFFMAN, LL.D.: Ten thousand dollars.

THE LATE WILLIAM J. PALMS, ESQ., DETROIT, MICH.: A legacy of five thousand dollars.

THE RIGHT REVEREND MONSIGNOR JAMES J. CHITTICK, BOSTON, MASS.: Dante Alighieri: *The New Life*, pictured by Evelyn Paul. 16 pictures in colors and gold. Chatto: *Gems of Wood Engraving*. Folio, 93 illustrations. Chapin: *The Masters and Masterpieces of Engraving*. Illustrated with 63 engravings and heliogravures. Ricci: Antonio Allegri da Correggio. 37 plates, numerous illustrations in the Text. Jacquemart: *History of the Ceramic Art*. 200 wood cuts, 12 engravings and 1,000 marks and monograms. Chaffers: *Marks and Monograms on Pottery and Porcelain*. Chaffers: *Handbook of the same*. Barber's *Art Primers of Ceramics*. Three volumes. Chamberlain: Hans Holbein the Younger. 2 vols., with 252 illustrations including 24 in color. Laurie: *The Materials of the Painter's Craft in Europe and Egypt*. Seven reproductions in color and other illustrations. Weale and Brockwell: *The Van Eycks and their Art*. 24 plates, 2 drawings, 8 illustrations in the text. Woodruff and Danks: *Memorials of the Cathedral and Priory of Christ in Canterbury*. 100 illustrations. Mortimer and Dorothy Menpes: *Brittany*. 75 illustrations in colors. Farmer: *Versailles and the Court under Louis XIV*. 75 illustrations. Bacon and Hornby: *Rambles Around Old Boston*. Edition de luxe. 29 drawings. Marquand: *Luca della Robbia*. 186 plates. *The Exact Facsimile of the First Kilmarnock Edition of Burns' Poems*. Chambers and Riddle: *Traditions of Edinburgh*. 30

drawings in color and 65 in pen and ink. Potter and Yoshio Markino: *A Little Pilgrimage in Italy*. 8 color plates, 32 halftones and 55 line drawings. Hitchins and Guérin: *The Far East, Dalmatia, Greece and Constantinople*. 17 illustrations in color and 33 in halftone. Jones: *The Sculptures of the Museo Capitolino*. Numerous plates. Seidl and Smith: *The Music of the Modern World*. Ten Sections, folio, edition de luxe, 25 photogravures and 35 typogravures in colors, besides numbers other illustrations. By the Same Authors: Piano edition of the same work. Hill: *Portrait Medals of Italian Artists of the Renaissance*. 56 plates in monochrome. Hale: *Great Portraits: Children*. 20 plates. Bates: *Touring in 1600*. 31 illustrations. *The Century War Book*. Oblong folio, copious illustrations. Champney: *Sixty Years' Memoirs of Art and Artists*. Piatt: *Memories of the Men who Saved the Union*. Mills: *The Life of John Carter*. *Confession of Faith and Platform of Discipline of the New England Churches*. *The English Works of George Herbert*. 6 vols., large paper edition, with 29 illustrations. Webster's New International Dictionary. India paper edition.

THE HONORABLE FRANK O. SMITH, M.C.: *The Official Congressional Directory, 1914*.

SIR GILBERT PARKER, BARONET: *Headlam: The History of Twelve Days*. *Why we are at War*. *Collection of Diplomatic Documents Relating to the Outbreak of the European War*. Viscount Bryce: *Alleged German Outrages*. *India and the War*. *Shipping Casualties: Parliamentary Paper*. *Other Documents pertaining to the War*.

THOMAS P. WALSH, M.D., MIDDLETOWN, CONN.: 19 volumes of *Miscellaneous Literature*. *The King James Bible with many plates*. *The Charter of the English Colony of Connecticut in New England*. New London, 1750-3. Folio.

CHARLES M. STUART, ESQ., ALBANY, N. Y.: *The Holy Bible*. Folio, Dublin, 1794. Illustrated with copper plates.

THOMAS M. MULRY, ESQ.: *New York City: Report of the New York State Commission on Relief for Widowed Mothers*.

BERNARD FEENAN, ESQ., SALEM, MASS.: The Art Treasures of America. 3 vols., 10 sections folio. 151 photogravures, 29 engravings on wood, numerous cuts in the text.

ALVIN D. WHITTINGTON, ESQ., WASHINGTON, D. C.: Archives of Maryland. Vols. XXXIII and XXXIV.

WILLIAM OSWALD DUNDAS, ESQ., BROOKLAND, D. C.: Official Register of the United States, 1913. The American-Scandinavian Review.

AUGUST GASSINGER, JR., BALTIMORE, MD.: National Star-Spangled Banner Centennial. Baltimore Historical Book of American Catholic Societies.

WILLIAM B. RAYNER, ESQ., BALTIMORE, MD.: The Trial of the Honorable Admiral John Byng at a Court Martial. Folio. The Speeches of Charles Phillips. Souvenir of the New Court House, Baltimore.

JAMES EDWARD CALLAHAN, ESQ., CHICAGO, ILL.: Tiffany: A Treatise on the Modern Law of Real Property. 2 Vols.

CALEB C. MAGRUDER, JR., ESQ.: Historical Papers of the Society of Colonial Wars in the District of Columbia.

J. G. WILLIAMS, ESQ., BOSTON, MASS.: Graves: The Irish Poems. 2 vols.

PORTER E. SARGENT, A. M., BOSTON, MASS.: Handbook of the Best Private Schools in the United States and Canada, 1915.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS: Sladen: The Real Truth about Germany.

ERNEST VALENTINI, ESQ., NEW YORK CITY: International Music and Drama for the year.

THE HONORABLE J. EARNSHAW, M. C.: Congressional Record, 1914-1915. 31 vols.

NATHAN STRAUS, ESQ., NEW YORK CITY: PETERS: The Jews who stood by Washington.

PROVOST EDGAR F. SMITH, LL.D.: Pennsylvania University. Lectures delivered by Members of the Faculty in the Free Public Lecture Course, 1914-1915.

P. P. CAPRONI: Four Catalogues of Sculptures and Casts. Richly illustrated.

LINDSAY RUSSELL, ESQ., NEW YORK CITY: America to Japan. Japan to America.

CHARLES C. COOK, ESQ., NEW YORK CITY: McCARTNEY: The Anti-Christ. A Poem.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS: WEAVER: Catalogues of the Schuyler Skeats Wheeler Gift to the Library. 2 vols., richly illustrated.

REVEREND JOSEPH J. HIMMEL, S.J.: ENGLAND: Her story Mirrored in her Scenes. Koch's Revolutions in Europe and other volumes.

REVEREND RICHARD H. TIERNEY, S.J.: The Smallest Complete Bible in the World.

REVEREND THOMAS I. GASSON, S.J.: The Vatican: Its History and Its Treasures. Copiously illustrated. Grimal: The Priesthood and Sacrifice of Our Lord Jesus Christ.

REVEREND FRANCIS A. TONDORF, S.J.: BERRY: Commentary on the Psalms. Bamberg: Popular Sermons on the Catechism. Surbled: La Moral del Joven. Schultze: Advanced Algebra. Schultze and Sevenoak: Plane and Solid Geometry. New York Times Current History of the European War. Maxim: Defenseless America.

REVEREND JOHN F. QUIRK, S.J.: Moral Overstrain.

REVEREND FRANCIS BARNUM, S.J.: Kries: Lehrbuch der reinen Mathematik. Banks: Anecdotes and Morals.

REVEREND WILLIAM REYNOLDS COWARDIN, S.J.: Poems by Charles Wells Russell.

MR. ARTHUR A. O'LEARY, S.J.: BARRETT: Rambles in Catholic Lands.

MRS. FRANCIS WILLIAM DICKINS, WASHINGTON, D. C.: A Library of 426 volumes.

MRS. JAMES WILLIAM HINCKLEY, BROOKLINE, MASS.: Two rare Mexican books; Estampa de S. Felipe da Jesus. 16 Prints in colors. Vida de San Felipe de Jesus. 30 drawings by Montez de Oea. The Great Masters of the Louvre Gallery. Two volumes folio, 48 full-page photogravures, 24 colored typogravures, 24 full-page typogravures and 298 Text typogravures. The Music of the Modern World. 10 Sections

folio sumptuously illustrated. The Works of William Hogarth. Large folio. 116 plates. Dante-Doré: Purgatorio, folio, 64 plates. Miner: Orchids. Folio, illustrations from nature. 24 plates in colors. Six Modern Painters. Pictures, four in colors. Done in the Open: Drawings by Frederick Remington. Folio, 73 plates. The Story of the War of 1898. Oblong folio, 6 illustrations in color, 535 full-page plates. Memorial Atlas of Ireland. Folio, 33 Maps. Proprium Sanctorum Insignis Basilicae S. Mariae.

MRS. HUGH T. TAGGART AND MISS ETTA LOUISE TAGGART: FINCH: Law or Discourse Thereof. Manley: Nomothetes. Folio. Georgetown Advocate: Vols. 7, 8, 9. Large bundle of other old Newspapers. Appleton's Journal: First and New Series. 23 volumes. Willock: Voyages and Adventures. The King Plats of the City of Washington. Large folio. Forsyth's Map of Washington. L'Enfant's Plan of the Federal City. Gubitz: Deutscher Volks-Kalender, 1835. Philippi Cluverii Introductio in Universam Geographiam. Collections of Music. 2 volumes folio. 8 volumes Miscellaneous Literature.

MISS ISABEL F. TAGGART: Twenty-two Portraits of the Presidents. Steel engravings.

MISS HONORA McDONOUGH, NEW YORK CITY: Davies: Six Centuries of Painting. 50 plates in colors. Panama. Subscription to Leslie's Weekly. The Etude and The Musician for the Year. Studies in the Scriptures. Six volumes. Quinn: Conservatory of Music. 28 Sections, folio. Seventeen volumes on the Theory and Practice of Music. Taylor: The Psychology of Singing.

MRS. HOWARD DURHAM FEAST, WASHINGTON, D. C.: Viardot: The Masterpieces of French Art illustrated. Two volumes folio, 99 Photogravures, 104 wood engravings. Drawings by Granville-Smith and others. Oblong folio, 22 drawings in colors. Current History of the War.

MRS. JOHN F. DAHLMAN, MILWAUKEE, WIS.: Stock's Demosthenes. Four volumes. Oliver Henry's Works. 12 volumes.

MISS KATHARINE SEAGER, WASHINGTON, D. C.: French Dramatic Poets: Regnard, Destouches and Others. 16 volumes. Boileau, Piron and J. B. Rousseau: Oeuvres choisies. Six volumes.

MRS. MICHAEL J. WELLER, WASHINGTON, D. C.: Théâtre des Cruautés. Numerous illustrations. In Memoriam Michael Ignatius Weller.

MRS. ROBERT MCGUINIS, NEW YORK CITY: The Last Stuart Queen.

THE MISSES ELLEN AND TERESA DOHERTY: Benson: Loneliness and Oddsfish.

MRS. MARY J. COTTER, BOSTON, MASS.: Reminiscences of Tolstoy.

MISS THERESA C. RYAN, WASHINGTON, D. C.: The San Francisco Chronicle, for the Panama-Pacific International Exposition. Ten volumes, folio.

MISS CHRISTIAN VAN NESS CALLAN, WASHINGTON, D. C.: Milner's Letters. Baltimore, 1810.

MISS M. ANNIE BRADY, BALTIMORE, MD.: Life of the Soeur Thérèse of Carmel.

MRS. WILLIAM R. SANDS, BROOKLAND, D. C.: Life of Mother Seton.

MRS. ARTHUR FEENAN, SALEM, MASS.: The Trinilogue for 1915.

MISS MARGARET C. COYLE, BOSTON, MASS.: Address of His Excellency, David J. Walsh, Governor of Massachusetts.

MISS MARY M. SMITH, NORFOLK, VA.: A Set of the New Roman Breviary. 4 volumes.

THE AUTHOR: SIR ADOLPHE B. ROUTHIER: De l'Homme à Dieu. Le Centurion. The same in English.

THE AUTHOR: SIR GILBERT PARKER: The World in the Crucible.

THE AUTHOR: CHAUNCEY M. DEPEW: Some Views on the Threshold of Fourscore.

THE AUTHOR: GEORGE E. HAMILTON, ESQ., WASHINGTON, D. C.: Address: The Capital Traction Company.

THE AUTHOR: CLEMENT MANLY: WILLIAM GASTON: Addresses at the Unveiling and Presentation of the Bust of William Gaston by the North Carolina Bar Association.

THE AUTHOR: ERWIN F. SMITH: For Her Friends and Mine: A Book of Aspirations, Dreams and Memories. Privately printed.

THE AUTHOR: ALLEN C. CLARK: Dr. and Mrs. William Thurston.

THE AUTHOR: CHARLES HERBERT STOCKTON: A Historical Sketch of George Washington University.

THE AUTHOR: LEON H. VINCENT, LL.D., DEWITT MILLER: A Biographical Sketch.

THE AUTHOR: HARRISON GRAY OTIS: After the Great War—What?

THE AUTHOR: H. F. FREMAN: International News Service (Western Edition). Notables of the West. Numerous Portraits.

THE AUTHOR: JAMES S. DE BENNEVILLE: Tales of the Samurai Oguri Hangwan Ichidaiki. Fine Specimen of Japanese Bookmaking.

THE AUTHOR: REV. J. M. CATALDO, S.J.: The Life of Jesus Christ in the Nez Perces Language. Prayerbook in Dakota.

THE AUTHOR: GRANVILLE DAVISON HALL: The Two Virginias.

THE AUTHOR: REV. SIDNEY S. HURLBUT: A Treasury of Catholic Song.

THE AUTHOR: LEON DOMINIAN: Linguistic Areas in Europe. The Balkan Peninsula. Ancient Gold. Fields in Turkey. Coal Resources of the Turkish Empire. Eurasian Waterways in Turkey.

THE AUTHOR: SLASON THOMPSON: The Railway Library and Statistics.

THE AUTHOR: ALBERT LEFFINGWELL: An Ethical Problem.

THE AUTHOR: REV. JOHNSTON ESTOP WALTER: Nature and Cognition of Space and Time.

THE AUTHOR: PERCY ANDREAE: The Prohibition Movement.

THE AUTHOR: FORD MADOX HUEFFER: When Blood is their Argument. Between St. Dennis and St. George.

THE EDITOR: Yearbook of the American Clan Gregor Society Gathering of 1913.

THE AUTHOR: JOHN F. MORAN, M.D.: The Endowment of Motherhood.

THE AUTHOR: BAYARD HOLMES, M.D.: Four Publications on Medical Subjects.

THE AUTHOR: AN IRISH-AMERICAN: The Catechism of Baalam, Jr.

THE AUTHOR: EDMUND KELLY: The Elimination of the Tramp.

THE AUTHOR: W. C. VAN ANTWERP: The War and Wall Street.

THE AUTHOR: ROME G. BROWN: The Water Problem in the United States.

THE AUTHOR: CASPER L. REDFIELD: Great Men and How they are Produced.

THE AUTHOR: WINTHROP L. MARVIN: "For Revenue Only."

THE AUTHOR: ELWOOD E. RICE: On Business Integrity.

THE AUTHOR: LORRIN A. THURSTON: The Effect of the Panama Canal on Hawaii.

THE AUTHOR: H. G. S. NOBLE: The New York Stock Exchange in the Crisis of 1914.

THE AUTHOR: STEPHEN J. MAHER, M.D.: Three Publications on Medical Subjects.

THE AUTHOR: EMORY WILLIAM REISINGER, M.D.: United Alexandria. March.

THE AUTHOR: PATTERSON WARDLAW: Simpler English Grammar.

THE PUBLISHER: GEORGE A. PFLAUM: The Young Catholic Messenger for 1913.

THE AUTHOR: CONDÉ BENOIST PALLÉN, LL.D.: Collected Poems.

THE AUTHOR: GENERAL RICHARD L. HOXIE, U. S. A.: Memorial Volume of Mrs. Richard L. Hoxie (Vinnie Ream), the Sculptor. Illustrated.

THE AUTHORESS: MADAME MARGARET MACSWINEY, R. E. C., Ph.D.: Rudolf Eucken and the Spiritual Life. A Ph.D. Dissertation.

THE AUTHORESS: EDITH FAHNESTOCK, Ph.D.: The Old French Lai D'Havelock. A Bryn Mawr Ph.D. Dissertation.

THE AUTHORESS: ADAH BLANCHE ROE, Ph.D.: Arna Owena Hoyers, a Poetess of the XVIIth Century. A Bryn Mawr Ph.D. Dissertation.

THE AUTHORESS: EDNA ASTON SHEARER, Ph.D.: Hume's Place in Ethics. A Bryn Mawr Ph.D. Dissertation.

THE AUTHORESS: ELEANOR SHIPLEY DUCKETT, Ph.D.: Studies in Ennius. A Bryn Mawr Ph.D. Dissertation.

THE AUTHORESS: FLORENCE DONNELL WHITE, Ph.D.: Voltaire's Essay on Epic Poetry. A Bryn Mawr Ph.D. Dissertation.

THE AUTHORESS: MARY ADELAIDE GARNETT (BEATRICE FERNEKEES): Children of the Kingdom.

THE AUTHORESS: M. S. PINE: John Bannister Tabb: The Priest-Poet.

THE DEPARTMENT OF THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT for Documents.

THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS for Publications and Bibliographies.

THE SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION for Publications.

THE UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM for Bulletins.

THE CARNEGIE INSTITUTION OF WASHINGTON for Important Scientific Publications.

THE CARNEGIE ENDOWMENT FOR INTERNATIONAL PEACE: Various Papers.

THE ILLINOIS STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY AND THE LIBRARY: Journal for 1914-1915 and Publications.

UNIVERSIDAD DE BUENOS AIRES: Documentos para la Historia Argentina.

UNIVERSIDAD NACIONAL DE LA PLATA: Publications.

BUENOS AIRES: Monthly Bulletin of Municipal Statistics.

UNIVERSIDAD DE CHILE: Anales.

UNIVERSIDAD DE LA HABANA: Revista, 1914-1915.

REPUBLICA ORIENTAL DEL URUGUAY: Anuario Estadístico.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND TECHNICAL INSTRUCTION FOR IRELAND: Journal, 1914-1915 and Reports.

THE ROYAL SOCIETY OF ARTS, LONDON: Journal, volume LXII.

THE ROYAL SOCIETY OF CANADA: Transactions.

KAISERLICHE UNIVERSITÄT ZU TOKYO: Mitteilungen der Medizinischen Fakultät.

BIBLIOTHÈQUE DE L'UNIVERSITÉ DE PARIS: Livret del'Étudiant.

BIBLIOTECA NAZIONALE CENTRALE DI FIRENZE: Bollettino, 1914-1915.

OBSERVATORIO DEL EBRO: Boletín Mensual.

And many other Institutions, State and Municipal departments, Universities, Colleges, Libraries, Societies, Authors and Publishers.

The Dahlgren Chapel.

J. B. STEUART AND ELIZABETH STEUART, in Memory of their Parents: Painting, 74x48. The Assumption of the Blessed Virgin Mary by Aguilem: Spanish School.

MISS MARY M. SMITH: Gold Pyx.

THE GEORGETOWN VISITATION CONVENT: Embroidered Satin Burse and Ciborium Veil. A pair of Cut Glass Vases.

MOUNT DE CHANTAL VISITATION CONVENT: Rich Embroidered Ciborium Veil in gold and colors

THE GOOD SHEPHERD CONVENT: Albs. Surplices and Altar Linens.

THE MOTHER HOUSE OF THE NOTRE DAME SISTERS, Milwaukee, Wis.: Surplice and Ciborium Veil.

MISS HELEN MAR ANDERSON: Surplice.

MISS KATHERINE W. BASTIANELLI: Stole.

The Art and Historical Cabinet.

MRS. EDGAR EVERETT HASTINGS: Souvenirs of a Tour in Mexico.

MRS. JOHN C. ROURKE, New York City: Second Station of the Way of the Cross. An Old Mexican Encaustic Tablet.

THE MISSES EMILY AND MARY HEALEY: Two Examples of Healey Chryso-Ceramics.

MISS MARY M. O'REILLEY: Gold Jubilee Medal.

MISS ANNA FRANCES LEVINS: Photographs of Cardinal Logue and Archbishop Healy.

WILLIAM B. CHILTON, ESQ., Washington: Photographs of the Portrait of Daniel Carroll (of Elk Ridge), and of an Autograph Letter of the Same.

THOMAS A. McELMELL, ESQ.: Gold Medal presented to Rear Admiral Jackson McElmell, U. S. N. by the New York Chamber of Commerce and Citizens of New York, August, 1858, in connection with the first Atlantic Cable.

CALEB C. MAGRUDER, JR., ESQ.: Bronze Medal of President Wilson's Inauguration. Bronze Medal of the National Star-Spangled Banner Centennial, Baltimore, Md., 1914.

MISS ELIZA LUCAS JENKINS, Baltimore, Md.: Etching of Corpus Christi, Jenkins Memorial Church, Baltimore.

The Biological Laboratory.

J. RYAN DEVEREUX, M.D.: Surgical Instruments.

LOUIS W. FETZER, M.D.: Scientific Pamphlets.

JOHN G. PETRITZ, '15: Furniture.

The Coleman Museum.

THE REVEREND JOHN T. HEDRICK, S.J.: Various Coins.

MISS ETTA LOUISE TAGGART: Iron cemented Sand Nodule.

ABDIEL JOSEPH ARIAS: Soil from the Culebra Cut.

MR. HUGH V. DALTON, S.J.: A Cane from the Black Palm of Panama.

The Seismographic Station.

HENRY BOYLE, ESQ., Fond du Lac, Wis.: Subscription to the Fund.

THE ASSOCIATED PRESS: Daily Dispatches.

The Astronomical Observatory.

MRS. FRANCIS WILLIAM DICKINS: A Sextant.

The Morgan Colonial Maryland Library.

WILLIAM B. RAYNER, ESQ., Baltimore, Md.: Twenty volumes pertaining to Maryland. Documents bearing on the Schley-Sampson Inquiry.

WILLIAM OSWALD DUNDAS, ESQ., Washington: Portraits of Buchanan and Breckinridge.

MISS CHRISTINA VAN NESS CALLAN: Early Washington City Guides.

REV. JAMES B. MATTHEWS, S.J., St. Inigoes, Md.: Relic of the Mulberry Tree of the Maryland Pilgrim Times, St. Mary's City, Md.

The College.

Georgetown College constitutes one of the four greater divisions of Georgetown University, viz.: The College, the Medical School, the Law School and the Dental School. The College, however, comprises within itself three distinct departments, the Graduate School, the Undergraduate School and the Astronomical Observatory.

SITE AND SURROUNDINGS.

Georgetown College is situated on Georgetown Heights, twenty minutes ride from the White House, overlooking the city of Washington and the Potomac River, and commanding one of the noblest views in the world. The site is healthful, and the climate mild.

The College buildings are ten in number: 1. The Infirmary. 2. The Faculty Building. 3. The Ryan Hall. 4. The Maguire Building. 5. The Healy Building. 6. The North Building. 7. The Ryan Gymnasium. 8. The Dahlgren Chapel. 9. The Astronomical Observatory. 10. The Seismic Observatory. They present an aggregate frontage of about twelve hundred feet. They are surrounded by grounds comprising seventy-eight acres, a large part of which is occupied by the "Walks," the woodland scenery of which has made them famous.

ACCOMMODATIONS.

There is a large number of private rooms at the disposal of the students, distributed among the following buildings: The Healy Building, Old North Building, Ida M. Ryan Hall, Maguire Building and Mulledy Building. The rooms are all simply furnished, and supplied with heat and light.

None but graduates are allowed to board outside of the collegiate premises, unless with immediate relatives.

In the Healy Building the first, second and third floors are devoted to class-rooms. The College Parlors, the Coleman

Museum, the Philodemic Hall and the Gaston Hall are located in the North Pavilion; the Archives' Room, the Hirst Reading Room, and the Riggs Library are in the South Pavilion. The fourth and fifth floors are taken up by the students' rooms, of which there are fifty-two facing east and west.

In the Old North Building the first floor contains the Senior Lecture Room and students' living rooms. The second and third floors are occupied by students' rooms.

The Ida M. Ryan Hall, the splendid gift of Mrs. Thomas F. Ryan, contains the Students' Dining Room and living rooms for students. There are suites of rooms, facing the Potomac, which consist of a study room and two bed rooms opening into a private bath. On each floor there are single rooms, facing east and west, and double rooms facing the Potomac, and facing north and opening on the college quadrangle. The rooms are furnished with desk, chairs, wardrobe, chiffonier, washstand, bed and bedding.

Heat, light and service are supplied for all the students' rooms. The charges for rental of those rooms are given under heading of "Fees and Expenses" on another page.

GENERAL CONSPECTUS OF STUDIES.

The course of studies at Georgetown is carefully and logically graded throughout. The aim of the course is to give the student a complete general and liberal education, which will train and develop all the powers of the mind, and will cultivate no one faculty to an exaggerated degree at the expense of the others. It is intended, too, to impart the broadest possible culture, together with accuracy in scholarship. To attain this end, during the Undergraduate period the course is arranged to train the student in the Arts of Poetry, Literary Criticism and Oratorical Rhetoric, using the Greek and Latin Classics as the basis of instruction together with such of the English Classics as lend themselves to comparative work the Art of Logic and the Sciences of Rational and Natural Philosophy, to wit, Metaphysics and Ethics, Mathematics, Mechanics, Physics and Chemistry, giving at the same time the ac-

cessory information contained in Geology, the History of Christendom and the History of English Literature; and finally adding the accomplishment of one other Modern Language. Hereby it is hoped to develop the faculties of accurate observation and exact expression, logical reasoning and aesthetic taste, of conservative theorizing and imaginative invention, of a sure grasp of the meaning of language, of a power of expression that is creative, convincing and a motive to human action, a familiarity with the canons of classic utterance from the models of antiquity such as will help the students to measure up their own speech and composition to the best of critical taste. All this is supplemented by the foundations of such information and finish as become a youth of nascent culture and Christian manhood.

The exacting and comprehensive nature of this course may fitly form a subject for comment. It is believed that its requirements are seldom equalled. As an indication of the labor demanded for the successful completion of the course, it may be stated that the amount of time spent in class by all the students varies from twenty to twenty-five hours weekly. To prepare for these classes and recitations, obligatory study for about twenty-three hours per week is exacted. Moreover, students who aim at a high standing, spend much time in study in addition to that which is of obligation.

It is presumed to a man of fair capacity who has conscientiously followed this curriculum under capable professors will be possessed of trained and cultivated faculties, and will have a considerable amount of positive knowledge in every department of learning. He will thus be in touch and intelligent sympathy with progress in every field of intellectual activity, and be saved as far as possible from narrowness and superficiality. Such an education serves, it is believed, as the best foundation for special training in any branch which the student, with his mind now mature and disciplined, may decide to take up.

It has been the experience of a century and a quarter at Georgetown that a careful training in the classic languages of

Latin and Greek has resulted in the development of the mental faculties of the student. It has yet to be demonstrated that there has been found an adequate substitute of equal educational power. Nay, it has been openly confessed that the omission of the classical languages as a substantial part of a college curriculum has resulted disastrously for liberal education.

METHOD OF INSTRUCTION.

One of the most essential necessities for success in educational work is the possession of natural, thorough and effective methods of teaching. It is necessary, too, that these methods should be uniform in spirit throughout the school, employed equally by all teachers under whom the student may come. In this respect Georgetown enjoys peculiar advantages. Her teaching is guided by the principles laid down in the famous *Ratio Studiorum*. This body of rules and suggestions has been elaborated by centuries of experience, and has been judged worthy of attentive study and hearty approbation by the greatest scholars. It is a noteworthy fact that many of the recently devised methods of teaching, such as the Natural, the Inductive and similar plans, are in reality merely repetitions of the devices recommended long ago in the *Ratio Studiorum*.

A little careful reflection will justify the traditional training in the liberal arts of grammar, poetics and rhetoric, the sciences of mathematics, mechanics, physics and chemistry, with systematic rational philosophy, as the proper means to accomplish the above development of a student's mental faculties to fullness of adolescent power.

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS.

The Department of Physics occupies the ground and first floors of the Maguire Building. A corridor runs through the center of the first floor dividing it into equal parts. Facing the quadrangle on the north is a spacious lecture room, the rooms on the south side being devoted to work shops. On the ground floor are the cabinet and a well-arranged laboratory for the use of the students.

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY.

The Chemistry Department is situated on the ground floor of the Healy Building. In addition to the lecture rooms, which are well equipped with all the necessary apparatus to demonstrate by experiment the principles given in the lectures, there are laboratories providing facilities in Inorganic, Analytical, Physical, Organic and Biological Chemistry. These laboratories are well lighted and ventilated, so that the students will feel no physical fatigue even after several hours spent in the laboratories. Each student is assigned a desk for his individual work, each desk is fitted with drawer and locker, containing all the apparatus necessary for the experiments; each desk is supplied with independent drainage and gas supply, while all necessary chemicals are at hand. An instructor and an assistant are always in the laboratories, which are open at any time of the day to the students.

BIOLOGY.

The nucleus of a biological collection exists in the College, consisting of a collection of animals, birds, fishes, shells and plants, together with biological charts, models and skeletons. At present biology is not a course required for the Bachelor's Degree, but in order to meet the requirements of the American Medical Association for entrance upon the study of medicine, a special laboratory has been fitted out offering accommodations for sixty students. The course comprises lectures, recitations and laboratory exercises.

THE COLEMAN MUSEUM.

As early as the year 1840 the collection in Natural History under the care of Fathers James Curley and T. Meredith Jenkins, had become sufficiently extensive to warrant the setting apart of a special room for their preservation and exhibition. Here they remained until 1889, when prior to the Centenary Celebration, they were transferred to their present quarters, in the north pavilion of the main building. To this

hall, by decree of the Faculty, was given the name of James V. Coleman, '69, in acknowledgment of his distinguished benefactions to the College. It is a large, well-lighted room, fitted with glass cases.

The various collections have been rearranged and displayed and a complete catalogue of the Museum prepared.

Particular attention has been given to the mineral collection, which embraces specimens illustrating the entire field of Mineralogy.

Besides the exhibition series, numbering about three thousand specimens, there is a working collection carefully determined and arranged in drawers for the convenience of the classes. A feature of this department is the collection of minerals found in the District of Columbia by the late Mr. John W. Langdale, and presented by him to the Museum. The collection contains many species not previously known to exist in this locality. Mr. Langdale also donated several hundred specimens to the general collection, and always placed at the disposal of the Curator his rare skill as a mineralogist.

In Geology and Paleontology, likewise, there are excellent collections, the rocks and fossils, arranged stratigraphically occupying an entire double row of cases. Notable among the latter is the unusual number of specimens of the remains of vertebrates, many collected in Alaska. A special building is needed for the proper display of the articles in the museum which is now overcrowded.

THE ART AND HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS.

The College possesses a valuable collection of works of art, and a number of Maryland Colonial relics. It has long been the wish of the Faculty to increase these collections and give them the prominence they deserve.

Among the paintings are several works of merit by ancient and modern masters, two mosaic pictures of great beauty and value, several busts in marble or bronze, an admirable portrait

of the Founder of the College, Archbishop John Carroll, painted by Gilbert Stuart, and presented by Judge P. Ord. A full length portrait of Mrs. Henry S. Lehr, painted by Muller Ury, adorns the first parlor.

In the room of the Philodemic Society, which has been newly decorated and furnished, is a series of portraits and photographs of distinguished alumni. It is hoped that they will add to this collection from time to time.

George D. Mackey, Esq., of New York, presented forty-five engravings, mezzotints, coppers, photographs, etc., of unusually large size, collected abroad, and embracing signed Dorés, Martins, etc.

William Vincent McGrath, Jr., '87, decorated many of the recitation halls with a gallery of forty-two murillo-tints mounted in highly artistic frames.

THE BEAUCHAMP HUGHES ART CABINET.

The Beauchamp Hughes Art Cabinet, with its rare collection of precious laces, pictures, ancient manuscripts, bronzes, china, and bric-a-brac, is much admired.

THE RIGGS MEMORIAL LIBRARY.

The liberal spirit of the late Mr. E. Francis Riggs, of Washington, has furnished the College collection of books with a fitting home, in the South Pavilion. A tablet erected by the Faculty attests the devotion with which the founder dedicated his gift to the memory of his father, the late Mr. George W. Riggs, and his brother, Mr. Thomas Laurason, once a student of the college.

The central reading room is lighted from the sides and ceiling, and, since the introduction of electricity, is available at all hours. The alcoves are designed to afford shelf-room for 104,000 volumes, and are furnished with comfortable appliances for study and consultation.

The collection of books is estimated at more than 110,000. Among these are many rare, curious and unique works. One hundred volumes printed between the years 1472 and 1520:

three manuscripts anterior to the fifteenth century, and others of later periods, together with a number of fac-similes, such as the Duke de Loubat's splendid reproductions in photo-chromography of Ancient Aztec MSS., interest the visitor.

In the department of Fine Arts, the taste and liberality of Right Reverend Monsignor James J. Chittick, of Hyde Park, Mass., are building up a notable collection of books embracing galleries of paintings, histories and treatises dealing with art and biographies of the great masters.

It will afford librarians and bibliophiles particular pleasure to find in the Riggs, illustrations of many nice points of their specialty in editions, bindings, bookplates, etc. Among the libraries incorporated in it, is that of the historian, John Gilmary Shea, LL.D., which is valuable for Americana and Indian languages.

THE RIGGS MEMORIAL LIBRARY EXTENSION.

The accumulation of books in recent years, and the prospective growth of the Library made additional space necessary. Accordingly the late Mr. E. Francis Riggs continued his generosity of the past by the creation of a stack in the large hall, sixty by forty feet, situated beneath the main Library. This is calculated to hold seventy thousand volumes. The floor of the new room was strengthened and rendered fireproof by means of reinforced concrete, and a stack of steel and glass with numerous electric lights installed. An ornamental staircase communicates with the Library above.

In this extension are placed the collection of Dr. John Gilmary Shea, rich in Americana, ecclesiastical chronicles and Indian languages, the entire division of History, and what will prove of deep interest, collections pertaining to the history of Georgetown University and the scientific and library products of its professors and scholars. Moreover it furnishes material, conveniences and facilities to visiting authors and writers to whom a cordial welcome for consultation and research is always extended; in fact, no better extension could have been contrived as a magnified study for those who wish to delve among the historical treasures of the Library.

THE MORGAN MARYLAND COLONIAL HISTORY ENDOWMENT.

LIBRARIAN: REV. EDWARD I. DEVITT, S. J.

Through the generosity of Dr. Ethelbert C. Morgan, there has been established a fund for the prosecution of research in Maryland Colonial history and the history of the District of Columbia. The ground floor of the library building is entirely devoted to this work. It contains an archive room which is as strictly fireproof and strong as engineering skill could devise and is large enough to contain the documents of centuries to come. Old Maryland families who wish to safeguard for future generations their family papers and documents, find our archive room an appropriate and safe place of deposit. Beside the archive room, is an excellent Maryland Colonial Library which is being continually enlarged from the original productive fund and by gifts of those interested in the history of Maryland and the District of Columbia. This room also contains facilities for study and examination of papers and documents.

THE HIRST LIBRARY.

The students owe a debt of gratitude to Anthony A. Hirst, LL.D., of Philadelphia. He has had erected the bookstack of oak and iron in the hall of the south pavilion which serves them as their library. This contains about 8,000 volumes selected with the view of furnishing the student with the means of reference as well as entertainment. Combined with it is the reading room in which newspapers from the chief cities of the country, together with the leading reviews and magazines, are kept on file. Both are open to graduate and undergraduate students, subject to a fee, necessary to defray ordinary expenses.

DISCIPLINE.

The discipline in force at Georgetown is paternal. It has in view the safeguarding of those hours of study so necessary to prepare for attendance at class, and the punctual and regu-

lar attendance at the various College exercises, which is required to produce that intellectual and moral training which it is Georgetown's aim to impart.

To safeguard their punctual and regular attendance at class and other College exercises hour by hour from the very beginning to the very end of the year is a more difficult matter, but one of the utmost importance. What is learned from the living voice of the teacher is acquired more thoroughly and more completely. The friction of mind with mind in the class room, the work of emulation and work in concert, the proposal of difficult points not explained by the text book and their solution, the repetition in public of the whole lesson are some of the more important agencies at work during the hour of class, which cannot be well supplied out of class, and so an hour of class lost is a distinct and in some sense an irreparable loss. And it is not only a loss of mental training, it is a serious menace to the regularity of College discipline. The absence of one suggests, perhaps encourages, the absence of another, and so gradually a noticeable absenteeism arises which enervates regular attendance and discourages the teacher in his efforts to impart knowledge to his whole class. Hence it is that leave of absence from College during term time will never be granted except for the most imperative reasons, on the written request of the parent or guardian with the endorsement of the prefect of studies and the prefect of discipline and at the sole discretion of the President. Parents are earnestly requested to co-operate with us in our work of maintaining regular attendance at class from the very first hour to the very last hour of the year. Hence they are not expected to request that their sons should be exempted from class when they come to visit Washington, nor are they supposed to ask that their sons may go to their homes during term time, except for the most imperative reasons, as mentioned above. There is a special reason why parents should not request that their sons should be absent over Sunday. It is that on Sunday morning the formal religious influence of the college is exerted by means of sermons and sodalities.

They are requested to see that their sons return promptly at the beginning of the term, and to insist that they remain to the very end. Should they act otherwise a painful situation is created for the President of the University. His duty to Georgetown requires him not to accede to the request that has been made, and yet this makes him seem to antagonize the parent before his son, and this tends to belittle the parent's authority in his son's eyes. The regulations which have been made for the conduct of athletic sports have only in view the purpose of safeguarding the hours of study and of the hours of class from interruption. It is thought that a student who passes through the discipline above outlined will graduate from Georgetown an educated gentleman disciplined in mind and heart for the business of life.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

Religious instruction is considered of the first importance in education, but students not of the Catholic faith are exempt from the instruction given at the College.

Christian Doctrine is one of the regular class recitations, lectures being given in each class. The matter is so divided for the different classes that in the four years of college the student will cover the whole ground of Catholic faith in rational fashion. In addition a weekly instruction of one-half hour is given all the college students together along some line of Christian Morals, so arranged as to give the students a clear understanding of the same before he graduates. A Gold Medal is awarded at the end of the year to the author of the best paper on the matter of these lectures.

Further instruction is given to such as have need of it, or are preparing for the Sacraments. For the development of piety there is a Sodality which meets weekly, and a Georgetown center of the Apostleship of Prayer; while for the promotion of practical charity there is a College Conference of St. Vincent de Paul. All Catholic students are expected to approach the Sacraments at least one a month.

THE CHAPEL OF THE SACRED HEART.

In the College Quadrangle stands the Chapel of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, measuring 109 feet in extreme length, and varying in breadth from 40 to 60 feet. This structure is the generous gift of the wife of an alumnus, Mrs. John Vinton Dahlgren (Mrs. Henry Symes Lehr), nee Elizabeth Drexel. The Chapel was consecrated on Friday, June 9, 1893. Its seating capacity is about 500. The College thus possesses a beautiful edifice, wherein the services of the Church may be performed with fitting solemnity and dignity.

SESSIONS AND HOLIDAYS.

The Academic Year is divided into two terms:

The first term in 1916-1917, will begin September 14, 1916, and will end January 30, 1917.

The Christmas recess begins on December 22nd (11.00 A. M.), and ends on January 3rd (6.00 P. M.). The Easter recess extends from Wednesday, in Holy Week, to the Wednesday after Easter.

There is no class on Wednesday and Saturday afternoons, nor on days of general religious or National observance.

The classes begin at 9 A. M. and continue until 12. They are resumed at 1 and continue until 3 P. M., with intermission between classes.

EXAMINATIONS AND PROMOTIONS.

A general examination in all classes is held in writing toward the close of each term. Supplementary oral examinations are also exacted.

Promotions ordinarily take place at the beginning of the first term. They will rarely be made at any other time.

AWARDS AND REPORTS.

The prizes, at the Annual Distribution in June, are awarded to those who, by their class exercises during the year and the excellence of their examinations, attain the required number

of marks. Absentees are not allowed to make up marks for honors. Students, therefore, who remain at home beyond the period allotted for vacation or recess cannot expect to hold distinguished places in their classes, and students who withdraw before the final examinations will not be promoted.

Besides the Annual Distribution of Awards in the Undergraduate School, the Faculty and students are assembled at the beginning of every month, when the marks and standing of the students in their respective classes for the preceding month are publicly proclaimed, and testimonials awarded to those who have attained the prescribed degree of excellence.

Four reports of the standing in class, the progress and general conduct of every student are sent to his parents or guardian every year, to wit: at the end of November, after the mid-year examinations, at the end of April and after the final examinations in June.

A notification of failure will be sent at the end of each month to the parents of those students who are not doing passing work in a subject.

Students holding scholarships must maintain in all classes an average of seventy per cent.

PRIZES OPEN FOR GENERAL COMPETITION.

These prizes are open to competition only to students of regular classes, whose record in class is over 60 per cent. monthly.

GRADUATE SCHOOLS.

Ever since its foundation Georgetown University has offered graduate students opportunities for advanced work and research in the various branches of the Arts and Sciences. In 1855-56 systematic organization in this line was effected and graduates studies were regularly inaugurated under the name of the Graduate School of Georgetown University. The management of this Department was placed at that time in the hands of the Council of Administration of the College. Since then the School has continued to hold yearly sessions, except in those years in which a sufficient number of fully qualified candidates was lacking. In 1905 the Graduate School was organized as a separate faculty, consisting of a dean and of professors appointed annually by the President to deliver lectures upon advanced topics in Philosophy, Literature and in Science. The courses offered are adapted both for those who desire to acquire a wider and a deeper grasp of the subject matter of the liberal arts than can be obtained in the general college curriculum and for those who aim at a broad and complete preparation for the learned professions.

ADMISSION.—All candidates who hold a first degree either from Georgetown College or from some other university or college of approved standing are admitted to these courses, provided always that the requisite undergraduate work has been satisfactorily finished. No one consequently, will be allowed to register as a student in this School, unless he is qualified to perform graduate work.

CHARACTER OF GRADUATE WORK.—The principal aim of the Graduate School is to develop in the student the spirit of research and the power of independent investigation—in a word, to inspire him with the spirit of true scholarship. Class work

is carried on by lectures, by practical suggestions on the part of the professor; and on the side of the pupil by repetitions, by written papers and by a thesis or dissertation.

The lectures of the professor are intended to explain the general principles of the subject under consideration, and to serve as a guide to the student in his private research, but the candidate for a degree is expected in his home work to cover a wide range of reading and of correlated studies and to submit proof of genuinely original investigation in the thesis presented by him to the College Council of Studies. The candidate will be required to have his dissertation in finished form and to file six copies of the same with the Dean one week before the time set for the examination.

Every student must select at least three courses, involving attendance upon lectures for eight hours a week. One of these courses must be Rational Philosophy. Where a number of courses is taken, successful examinations in three, one of which must be Philosophy, will be counted as sufficient for the degree. In the case of applicants for the degree of Master of Science, Rational Philosophy is optional, but must be replaced both as to study and examination by specialization in some branch of the Natural Sciences.

AIDS TO STUDY.—Students have the privilege of consulting their professors beyond the class hours. Under the direction of the respective lecturers, they have the use of the Riggs Memorial Library, the Cabinet of Physics, the Physical, Biological, and Chemical Laboratories of the College, the scientific collections of the Coleman Museum, the Astronomical and the Seismic Observatories.

A Literary and Debating Society is organized for Graduate, Law, and Medical students.

DEGREES.—The Master's degree in Arts or in Science will be given to those already holding the corresponding Bachelor's degree, on the completion of one year of residence, with attendance upon lectures, presentation of theses, and satisfactory examination, as specified above.

For the degree of Doctor of Philosophy, three years of resi-

dence and of close application to selected and duly authorized Graduate Courses, will be required from all candidates who have complied with the essential fundamental qualifications. The following requirements must be met in order to secure this degree:—

(a) Three years in residence at the University, devoted to accepted Courses of study. These courses must include one principal or major and two secondary or minor subjects. Not more than two-thirds of this work may be taken in one department.

(b) A candidate for the Doctor's degree must be able to read fluently French and German.

(c) The candidate must present a printed thesis showing high attainments, original investigations and a command of literary expression, upon a topic connected with the major subject. One hundred copies of this thesis must be filed with the Registrar not later than six weeks before the close of the courses in graduate study.

(d) Satisfactory examinations, oral and written, both upon the principal and secondary subjects must be passed which will convince the examining committee, appointed by the Faculty, of the candidate's merit to receive this important degree.

FEES AND EXPENSES.—The tuition fees for graduate students, are determined by the number of courses taken. The fee, as a rule, for the entire course of instruction, will amount to \$75.00. The charge for room and board at the College is \$400.00 for the year.

INFORMATION.—The University Catalogue will be forwarded to any address upon application either to the Secretary of the College or to

THE DEAN OF THE GRADUATE SCHOOL,
Georgetown University,
Washington, D. C.

GRADUATE SCHOOL

FACULTY AND OFFICERS.

REV. A. J. DONLON, S.J.,
President.

REV. THOMAS I. GASSON, S.J.,
Dean, Professor of Sociology and of Oratory.

REV. JOHN F. QUIRK, S.J.,
Professor of Psychology.

REV. ALOYSIUS P. BROSNAN, S.J.,
Professor of Ethics.

REV. HENRY J. SHANDELLE, S.J.,
Professor of German.

REV. PETER ARCHER, S.J.,
Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy.

REV. FRANCIS A. TONDORF, S.J.,
Professor of Biology.

REV. JOHN TOOHEY, S.J.,
Professor of Greek.

REV. EDWARD I. DEVITT, S.J.,
Professor of History.

MR. JOHN P. GALLAGHER, S.J.,
Professor of Chemistry.

MR. GEORGE E. HANLON, S.J.,
Professor of French.

REV. JOHN GIPPRICH, S.J.,
Professor of Physics.

COURSES FOR 1916-1917.

I Department of Philosophy.

COURSE 1.—Two hours a week. Leading questions of the day considered with particular reference to modern theories and more fully treated than can be attempted in the undergraduate course.

A. COSMOLOGY.

Realistic and idealistic Pantheism, Panthelism, Panhylism, Atomism; the theory of Transitive Emanation; Creationism.—Mechanism; Hylomorphism; Dynamic Atomism; Dynamism.—The goal of cosmic Evolution.—The order and laws of Nature.—The possibility, cognoscibility and evidential value of Miracles.

B. PSYCHOLOGY.

Scope and Methods of Psychology.—The relations of Psychology and of Pathology to Psychology.

Phenomenal Psychology.—(a) Sensuous life.—Sense, Sense-organs and Sensation.—Sensation and Perception.—Experimental Psychology; Psycho-physics; Psychometry.—Perception of the Material World.—Leading Theories of External Perception—Education of the Senses.—Internal Sense.—Imagination; Illusions; Dreams.—Memory; Laws of Association.—Sensuous Appetency.—Voluntary, Automatic, Reflex, Impulsive Movement.—Feelings and Laws of Pleasure and of Pain.

(b) *Rational life.*—Intellect and Sense.—Origin of Intellectual Ideas.—Theories of Plato, Descartes, Geulincx, Malebranche, Spinoza, Leibnitz, Rosmini, Kant, Fichte, Locke, Bain, Sully, Comte.—Associationism; Evolutionist Theory; Intuitionist Doctrine.—The Aristotelico-scholastic Theory of Ab-

straction.—Apprehension, Judgment and Reasoning.—Attention and Apperception.—Reflection.—Grades of Consciousness.—Rational Appetency.—Free-Will and Determinism.—Feelings and Emotions.—Emotional and Rational Language.

Rational Psychology.—Substantiality, Identity, Simplicity and Spirituality of the Human Soul.—False Theories of the Ego.—Dualism and Monism.—Immortality of the Soul.—Union of Soul and Body.—Locus of the Soul.—Phrenology.—Localization of Cerebral Functions.—Origin of the Soul: Traducianism; Evolution; Creation.—Animal Psychology.—Physiology and Psychology of Hypnosis.—Schools of Paris and of Nancy.—Therapeutic Value and Dangers of Hypnosis.

C. THEODICY.

Monotheism; Henotheism; Polytheism; Pantheism; Atheism.—Metaphysical, Cosmological, Teleological and Ethical Proofs for the Existence of an Intelligent First Cause or Personal God.—The so-called Ontological Argument.—Pantheism, Agnosticism, Ontologism refuted.—The Divine Attributes.—Divine Preservation and Concurrence.—Divine Foreknowledge and Man's Free Will.—Divine Providence and its Relation to Existing Evil.

COURSE 2.—Two hours a week.

A. GENERAL ETHICS.

Historical View of Ethics.—Ethics and Morality.—Final Causes.—Subjective and Objective Happiness.—Voluntary Acts.—Morality and its Determinants.—Human Accountability.—Circumstances lessening Accountability.—Habits, Virtues and Vices.—The Standard of Morality.—Hedonism, Utilitarianism, Negative Eudæmonism, Intuitionism, Kantian Rationalism disproved.—The Nature, Existence, Principles, Sanction and Properties of the Natural Law.—The Nature and Properties of Positive Law.—Law and Conscience.—Probabilism.—Merit and Demerit.—Rights and Duties in General.

B. SPECIAL ETHICS.

Specific Rights and Duties.—(a) Duties towards the Supreme Being: Religion, Public Worship, Revelation.—(b) Duties of Man to Himself: Intellectual and Moral Culture.—Suicide.—Rash Exposure to Danger.—(c) Man's Duties towards Others: Justice, Charity, Respect for the Reputation of Others.—Duelling.—Self-Defense.—Lying, Equivocation and Mental Reservation.—Freedom of Conscience.—The so-called Rights of Animals.—Rights of Ownership.—Communism, Socialism, Agrarian Socialism, Various Mode of acquiring Property; Accession, Prescription, Wills and Succession.—Contracts.—Usury.—Employers and the Employed.—Wages.—Rights of Authors.

C. SOCIOLOGY.

Society in General.—Social Theories of Comte, Mill, Spencer, Gumpłowicz, Tarde, Mackenzie, Ward, Giddings, Small and Others.—The Province, Methods and Problems of Sociology.—Origin, Function, Forms and Qualities of Domestic Society.—Parental Authority and Education.—Masters and Servants.—Nature and Origin of Civil Society.—The Social Population.—Ethnical and Demotic Societies.—Views of Hobbes, Rousseau, Pufendorf, Spencer, Bluntschli, Giddings and of Others.—The End of the State.—The Nature and Origin of Political Authority.—Forms of Civil Government.—The Citizen and the State.—The Relation of Morality to Legislative Control.—Social Ideals and Efficiency.—The Functions of Civil Government.—Social Pathology.—Dependents, Defectives and Delinquents.—Charities and Charity Organizations.—Poverty; its Causes and Remedies.—Criminology.—Scientific Penology.—Capital Punishment.—Nature and Stages of Civilization.—Law of Liberty of Opinion and Speech.—Freedom of Conscience.—Church and State.—International Law.—Treaties and Treaty Rights.—Diplomacy and Diplomatic Agents.—War: Offensive and Defensive.—Embargo, Blockade, Contraband.—Truce.—Neutrality.—Intervention.—Universal Arbitration.

II Department of Economics.

COURSE 3.—Two hours a week.

(a) *Production*.—History of Economics.—Character and Method of Political Economy.—Relation of Political Economy to Ethics, Law, Politics and to other Sciences.—Land and Natural Agents.—Labor.—Industrial Evolution, Locality and Dimensions.—Industrial Efficiency.—Standard of Living.—Growth and Decay of Nations.—Origin and Office of Capital.—Interest.—Theory of Value.—Commerce and Barter.—Market and non-Market Prices.—Monopolies.—International Trade.—Balance of Trade.—Free Trade or Protection.—Money.—Standard and Token Currency.—Monometallism and Bimetallism.—Inconvertible Paper Currency.—Suspension and Resumption of Specie Payments.—Commercial Credit.—Banks.—The National Banking System of the United States.—Bills of Exchanges.—Commercial Crises.—Land Banks.—Credit Associations.—Usury.

(b) *Consumption*.—Theory and Particulars of Consumption.—Malthusianism.—The Dynamics of Wealth.—Savings and Investments.—Rich and Poor.—Destruction of Wealth.

(c) *Distribution*.—Dynamics of Distribution.—Profits.—Rents.—Single Tax.—Wages and Wage-Earners.—Feudal and Servile Social Relations.—Corporative Social Relations.—The Craft Guilds.—Labor Unions.—Joint-Stock Companies.—Strikes and Lockouts.—Industrial Arbitration and Conciliation.—Labor Exchanges.—Employer's Liability.—Official Social Relations.—Communism and Socialism.—Municipal Ownership.—Co-operation.—Profit Sharing.—Practical Reforms.—Postal Savings Banks.—Old Age Pensions.—Revenues and Expenditure of Government.—Taxation.—Customs Duties.—Tariff.—Shipping Subsidies.—Interstate Commerce Acts.—Public Debts.

COURSE 4.—Two hours a week.

Public Finance.—A general study of the principles which are

involved in the revenues and expenditures of the State, and in the relation of the State to the industries of its citizens; a special study of taxation and of the tariff. Lectures, readings and reports upon the fiscal operations of Government.

Economic Institutions and Thought in England, the United States and Latin America.—A general study, largely from the historical point of view, of the economic institutions and the systems of economic thought in England and the United States and in Latin American countries. Special studies of Communism, Socialism and Anarchism. Lectures, readings and reports.

III Department of Language and of Literature.

COURSE 5.—Two hours a week.

(a) Theory and History of Oratory.—The Different Species of Oratory, especially Forensic and Demonstrative Oratory.—Oratory in Greece and in Rome.—The Renaissance of Oratory in Modern Times.—Eminent French and English Orators.—The Cultivation of Oratory in the United States.

(b) Logical and Rhetorical Analysis of the most celebrated ancient and modern Orations.

(c) Practice in delivering Speeches written under the direction of the Professor.—Vocal Culture.—Gesture.—Before an Audience.

COURSE 6.—Three hours a week.

(a) English Literature—Pre-Elizabethan.—(One hour a week.)

Anglo-Saxon Period.—Beowulf, Caedmon, Aldhelm, Cynewulf, Bede, Aelfred the Great, Aelfric.

Norman Period.—Lanfranc, St. Anselm, William of Malmesbury, Geoffrey of Monmouth.

Plantagenet Period.—Robert Borron, John of Salisbury, Layamon's *Brut*, Ormin's *Ormulum*, Roger Bacon, Richard Rolle, Sir John Mandeville's *Travels*, William Langland, John Barbour.

Lancaster, York and Tudor Periods.—Geoffrey Chaucer, John Gower, John Lydgate, Sir Thomas Malory, Gawain Douglas, William Caxton, Sir Thomas More.—The Ballads.

(b) English Literature.—Elizabethan and Post-Elizabethan. —(Two hours a week.)

Elizabethan Period.—Ascham, Southwell, Spenser, Early Plays.

Stuart, Commonwealth and Restoration Periods.—Sackville, Shakespeare, Lord Bacon, Ben Johnson, Crashaw, Cowley, Milton, Dryden.

Hanoverian Period.—Addison, Pope, Goldsmith, Johnson, Gibbon, Burke, Cowper.

Literature of the Nineteenth Century.—Keats, Shelley, Byron, Scott, Coleridge, Wordsworth, Lingard, Moore, Landor, DeQuincey, Macaulay, Carlyle, Lamb, Hazlitt, Tennyson, Browning, Matthew Arnold, Newman, Ruskin, Pater, and the writers of the present time.

(c) *American Literature.*—Franklin, Bishop, England, Jefferson, Cooper, Webster, Prescott, Irving, Hawthorne, Spalding, Brownson, Bancroft, Emerson, Longfellow, Lowell, Howells.

COURSE 7.—French Language and Literature. Two hours a week. (a) Philology. Origin and formation of the language. Gallic, Latin and Teutonic elements. The “Langue d’Oc”-and “Langue d’Oil.” The dialect of “Ile de France.”

(b) Literature. Early epics and lyrics. Chanson de Roland. The Troubadours. The Trouvères of the XII. and XIII. centuries. Early dramatic cycles. The Confrères de la Passion. First French Comedy. Prose writers of the XII.-XVI. centuries. Modern and contemporaneous writers.

COURSE 8.—German Literature. Two hours a week. (a) Philology. Development of Modern High German.

(b) Literature. Dawn of the modern era. Age of Frederick the Great. The literary galaxy of Weimar. Analysis and critical reading of authors.

COURSE 9.—Spanish. Three hours a week. Study of modern authors and practice in writing and speaking. The aim of

this course is to give a working knowledge of the language to those who desire to use it for professional or business purposes.

N. B.—For admission to the courses of French and German Literature, a reading knowledge of these languages is required. Advanced work in Latin and Greek may be arranged by applying to the Dean of the Graduate School.

IV Department of History.

COURSE—Three hours a week.

1. *Ancient History*.—One hour a week.

a) History of the Egyptians, Chaldaeans, Assyrians, Babylonians and Persians—Characteristics of Their Civilizations—History of Israel—Special Mission of the Hebrews—The Chinese and the Results of National Isolation—The Hindoos and Their Influence—The Phoenicians.

b) The Dorian Migration and the Foundation of Hellenic Power—Sparta and Athens—The Persian War and the Triumph of Philip of Macedon—Golden Age of Hellenistic Culture—Sparta and Thebes—Alexander the Great and His Successors—Greek Imperialism and the Cause of Its Downfall.

c) Primitive Rome—The Roman Republic and Its Vicissitudes—Civil Strife—The Augustan Era—A World-Power—The Emperors—The Causes of Decay—Last Days of Pagan Rome.

II. *The Transition—Mediaeval and Modern History*.—Two hours a week.

a) The Growth and the Triumphs of Christianity—The New Races—The Reconstruction of Society—The Empire of the East—The Saracens and Their Power—The Empire of Charlemagne and Its Dissolution—Feudalism and Chivalry—Growth of the Nations—The Crusades—Church and State—Rise of the Burgher Class—The Italian City—Republics, Commerce, Discoveries, Inventions—The Revival of Learning.

b) Eastern Hemisphere—Luther: His Followers and

His Rivals—Spain's Era of Power—England, the Tudors and the Stuarts—The Dutch Republic—Civil and Religious War in France Under Louis XIV—Rise of Russia and of Prussia—England and the House of Hanover—The French Revolution—The Consulate, the Empire and the Republic in France—Russian Development—The German Empire—Unification of Italy—Democracy in England and Growth of the British Empire in the East—China and Japan.

c) *Western Hemisphere.*—The Discoverers and Their Work—The Settlers—Struggles with France—The Revolutionary Period—Formation of the Union—Era of Party Strife—Formation of Parties—Struggles Over Slavery—The Civil War—The Restored Union—Industrial Development—Territorial Expansion—Relations with Foreign Powers—The Indian Question—Central and South American Countries.

V Department of Science.

COURSE 10.—Mathematics. Three hours a week. Determinants, Invariants, Projective, Geometry, Theory of Functions, Vector Analysis, Differential Equations, Theory of Numbers, Theory of Groups, Theory of Correspondence, Theory of Probability.

COURSE 11.—Physics. Five hours a week. General Physics (being the application of mathematics to physical phenomena). Selected Problems in Physical Optics. Theoretical Mechanics. Applied Electricity.

COURSE 12.—Chemistry. Five hours a week. Systematic, Organic and Inorganic Chemistry. Physical Chemistry. Quantitative Analyses.

COURSE 13.—Biology. Five hours a week. Bacteriology. Comparative Anatomy, Physiology of the Animal Body. Advanced Laboratory Work.

COURSE 14.—Astronomy. Three hours a week. General Astronomy, Celestial Mechanics, The Use of Astronomical and Astrophysical Instruments.

Geology. Three hours a week. Geological Physics. Petrography. Paleobotany. Economic Geology. Seismology.

COURSE 15.—Three hours a week. Descriptive Geometry. Mechanical Drawing.

As opportunities may offer or demand may suggest, other courses will be provided.

All those interested in additional branches of learning may apply to the Dean for information.

Special students are admitted to single courses upon the approval of the Dean of the Graduate School.

PRACTICAL SUGGESTIONS.

Those who aim at Journalism can lay a solid foundation in such courses as: Philosophy, Ethics, Economics, History, Advanced Rhetoric, English and French or German Language and Literature. In addition to the required essays and dissertations in their departments, they may possibly secure for practice the Washington correspondence of some newspapers of the country.

Students for the Church can extend and complete the Philosophy they have begun in their last college year, and thus prepare the main requirement for entrance into Theology. This, together with courses in the theory and practice of Rhetoric and in Literature, will supply a year of utility spent under a system and amidst surroundings to which they are already accustomed. Facility in the use of Latin can be acquired by conversation in groups formed for this purpose.

For those who contemplate taking a course of Civil, Mechanical, Electrical or Mining Engineering in some technical institute, the Graduate School provides a special scientific department with courses in Mechanical Drawing, Descriptive Geometry, and Analytical and Applied Mechanics, the purpose of which is to enable the most capable students to take the degree of C. E., M. E., and E. E. in two years, instead of four. The plan is not so much to teach a text-book as to offer an eclectic course embodying such principles as will afterwards be found most serviceable to the student of Engineering, Architecture and Geodesy.

LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC OPPORTUNITIES.**I.—AT GEORGETOWN COLLEGE.**

The Riggs Memorial Library for research in Philosophy, History, and Science.

The Graduates' Library of Literature, a special collection for seminar work placed in the old library of the North Building.

The Morris Literary and Debating Society, organized for Graduate, Law, and Medical students.

The College Journal.

The Astronomical Observatory.

The Cabinet of Physics.

The College Laboratories.

The Coleman Museum.

The Seismic Observatories.

The Georgetown Biological Club.

II.—IN WASHINGTON.

The National Library.

The Libraries of the Government Departments.

The Smithsonian Institution.

The National Museum.

The Corcoran Art Gallery.

The United States Congress.

The Bureaus of the Government.

The Department of Labor for Economics.

The Astronomical Observatory.

REV. PETER ARCHER, S.J.,

Director.

CHARLES J. RAMAGE, S.J.,

Assistant.

Georgetown College Observatory, a substantial brick building on Observatory Hill, some distance west of the College proper, was founded in 1843 by the Rev. J. Curley, S.J.

Its present equipment consists of the following instruments:

A large equatorial telescope, with an aperture of 308 millimeters and a focal distance of 4.25 meters.

A smaller equatorial, 127 mm. aperture, 2.13 m. focal distance.

A Visual Transit Instrument, 115 mm. aperture, 1.98 m. focal distance.

A Photographic Transit Instrument, 228 mm. aperture, 1.37 m. focal distance.

A Photographic Zenith Telescope, 152 mm. aperture and 88 centimeters focal distance.

An electric chronograph, the necessary complement of sidereal and mean time clocks and chronometers, and various smaller portable instruments.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.

The astronomical library has been augmented in the course of the year by the publications of the following observatories and scientific societies:

Observatoire de l'Academie des Science de Paris, Abbadia, France.

Hamburger Sternwarte, Bergedorf, Germany.

Adelaide Observatory, Australia.

Observatoire astronomique a Bourzareah, Algiers, Africa.

Allegheny Observatory of the Western University of Pennsylvania.

- Observatorio del Colegio de Belen, Havana, Cuba.
Observatoire royal de Belgique, Uccle, Belgium.
Koenigliche Sternwarte, Berlin-Babelsberg, Germany.
Observatoire de l'Universite de Bordeaux, France.
R. Osservatorio Astronomico di Brera, Milan, Italy.
Observatorio Nacional Argentino, Cordoba, Argentina.
Detroit Observatory of the University of Michigan.
Dominion Astronomical Observatory, Ottawa, Canada.
Observatorio del Ebro, Tortosa, Spain.
Flower Observatory of the University of Pennsylvania.
Harvard College Observatory, Cambridge, Mass.
Royal Observatory, Greenwich, England.
Laboratoire Astronomique de l'Universite, Groningen, Holland.
Lick Observatory of the University of California.
Philippine Weather Bureau, Manila, P. I.
Halsted Observatory of the University of Princeton, New Jersey.
Astrophysical Observatory of the Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D. C.
Specola Vaticana, Rome, Italy.
United States Naval Observatory, Washington, D. C.
Observatoire de Zi-Ka-Wei, Zo-Se, China.
Astronomical and Astrophysical Society of America.
Carnegie Institution of Washington, Mount Wilson Solar Observatory.
The Royal Astronomical Society of Canada.
The Royal Astronomical Society, London, England.

The Seismological Observatory.

REV. FRANCIS A. TONDORF, S.J.,

Director.

REV. JOHN S. GIPPRICH, S.J.,

Assistant.

CHARLES J. RAMAGE, S.J.,

Mechanician.

The Seismological Observatory, originally founded through

the generosity of Mr. Patrick H. O'Donnell, A. B. '92, A. M. '93, LL. B. '94, has been further equipped through the continued kindness of the friends of the University. A new cave has been located beneath the quadrangle, measuring 12 feet 4 inches width, 30 feet 10 inches length, and 11 feet height. Care has been taken to make this home of the new instruments both heat and damp proof. The present equipment consist of an astatic horizontal seismograph after Wiechert, carrying a stationary mass of 200 kilos, also a vertical seismograph of the same type of 80 kilos mass. The latest additions are two Bosch-Omori pendulums of 25 kilos mass each and two conical pendulums, after Dr. Mainka, of 130 kilos mass each. A concrete building, situated on observatory hill, at an altitude of 159 feet above sea level, shelters a Bosch-Omori photographic instrument with pendula of 200 grams each. The time is automatically registered on these instruments by four contact clocks, noting minutes and hours. These clocks are corrected by wireless signals received from the United States Radiographic Station, Arlington, Va. An 80 kilos horizontal seismograph of the Wiechert type has been loaned by this observatory to the Crocker Land Expedition to the North Polar Regions with a view to ascertaining the seismicity of the Far North.

Monthly reports of all earthquakes recorded at this observatory are despatched to all seismic observatories the world over, and the same are also published in the "Monthly Weather Review," published by the Weather Bureau of the United States Department of Agriculture. The Director, while expressing his warmest thanks to all benefactors and especially to Messrs. P. H. O'Donnell, A. B. '92, Harry Brown, '11, Peter Mallon, ex-'13, John O'Brien, of Philadelphia, and Henry Boyle of Fond du Lac, Wis., would indicate the necessity of the endowment of a fund to cover the running expenses of the plant.

UNDERGRADUATE SCHOOL.

FACULTY AND OFFICERS.

REV. ALPHONSUS J. DONLON, S.J.,
President.

REV. DAVID J. ROCHE, S.J.,
Vice-President and Director.

REV. JOHN B. CREEDEN, S.J.,
Prefect of Studies; Secretary to the Board of Directors.

REV. JAMES B. BECKER, S.J.,
Treasurer and Director.

REV. EDWARD I. DEVITT, S.J.,
Archivist; Professor of Colonial History.

REV. FRANCIS BARNUM, S.J.,
Assistant Archivist.

REV. THOMAS I. GASSON, S.J.,
Lecturer on Evidences of Religion; Director.

REV. J. F. O'CONOR, S.J.,
Chaplain.

REV. THOMAS A. EMMET, S.J.,
Prefect of Discipline; Professor of Ethics and Elocution Moderator of Sodality.

REV. ALOYSIUS P. BROSNAN, S.J.,
Professor of Ethics and Elocution.

REV. JOHN A. CONWAY, S.J.,*
Lecturer on Evidences of Religion.

REV. JOHN F. QUIRK, S.J.,
Professor of Psychology and Natural Theology; Director of Sacred Heart League.

REV. JOHN J. TOOHEY, S.J.,
Professor of Logic; Chancellor of Philodemic Debating Society.

REV. PHILIP M. FINEGAN, S.J.,
Professor of Rhetoric.

MR. ARTHUR A. O'LEARY, S.J.,
Professor of Philosophy and English.

MR. CHARLES I. HERZOG, S.J.,
Professor of Poetry; Chancellor of Gaston Debating Society.

MR. MARTIN L. ZILLIG, S.J.,
Professor of German.

REV. PETER ARCHER, S.J.,
Director of the Observatory; Professor of Astronomy and Calculus.

*Deceased.

REV. FRANCIS A. TONDORF, S.J.,
Professor of Biology and Director of the Seismic Observatory.

MR. JOHN P. GALLAGHER, S.J.,
Professor of Chemistry and Mathematics.

REV. JOHN GIPPRICH, S.J.,
Professor of Physics and Geology.

REV. HENRY J. SHANDELLE, S.J.,
Librarian of the Riggs Library and Professor of German.

REV. CYRIL BRIONES, S.J.,
Professor of Spanish.

MR. LEO A. DORE, S.J.,
*Professor of History and Economics; Chancellor of Edward Douglass
White Debating Society.*

MR. JAMES H. DOLAN, S.J.,
Director of Music; Professor of English.

MR. GEORGE E. HANLON, S.J.,
Professor of French.

MR. GEORGE C. REID, A.B., LL.B.,
Lecturer on Elementary Law.

MR. FRANCIS A. McQUADE, S.J.,
Director of College Journal and Assistant Prefect of Discipline.

MR. MURRAY CUMMINGS, A.B.,
Assistant in Chemistry.

MR. JOHN O'REILLY,
Physical Director.

MR. ARMAND GUMPRECHT,
Organ and Piano.

MR. ERNEST LENT,
Orchestral Instruments.

MR. LAWRENCE A. CALLAN,
Banjo, Mandolin and Guitar.

WILLIAM G. GWYNN, M.D.,
Attending Physician.

THE STAFF—GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL,
Consulting Physicians.

WILLIAM N. COGAN, D.D.S.,
Attending Dentist.

Organizations.

Sodality of Our Lady Immaculate.

This Sodality is composed of Catholic students, mainly of the Undergraduate School. It is the oldest Sodality of the Blessed Virgin in this country, having been organized before 1795. Its object is the cultivation of a religious spirit among its members and the practice of devotion to the Blessed Virgin Mary.

Rev. Thomas A. Emmet, S.J.....	Director
James D. Hishen, '16.....	Prefect
Edward J. Sweeney, '16.....	First Assistant
Edward T. Mee, '16.....	Second Assistant
W. St. John Garwood, '17.....	Secretary and Treasurer
Bernard S. Moore, '16.....	Consultor
William E. Harrington, '16.....	"
William J. Burlee, '17.....	"
William Curtin, '18.....	"
Edmund W. Bache, '18.....	"
James Shriver, '19.....	"
Francis T. Maher, '18.....	Sacristan
Robert E. Mooney, '18.....	"
Richard L. Barrett, '17.....	Organist

League of the Sacred Heart of Jesus.

Devotion to the Sacred Heart has always existed among the students. On the 21st of June, 1888, the League was formally established in the College.

Rev. John F. Quirk, S.J.....	Director
Gerald G. Curry, '16.....	Promotor
Thomas F. Gurry, Jr., '16.....	"
James D. Hishen, '16.....	"
Edward J. Callahan, '17.....	"
John J. Darby, '17.....	"

W. St. John Garwood, '17.....	Promotor
George E. Hamilton, Jr., '17.....	"
Gaius G. Gannon, '18.....	"
Henry D. Keresy, '18.....	"
Carroll J. McGuire, '18.....	"
Joseph J. Crowley, '19.....	"
Thomas C. Burke, '19.....	"

Georgetown College Journal.
ESTABLISHED 1872.

THE GEORGETOWN COLLEGE JOURNAL is published by a committee of the students on the 15th of each month (October to June). Its purpose is to aid their literary improvement and to chronicle the news of the University. It also serves the Society of Alumni as an organ and means of intercommunication.

Edwin G. Cass, '16.....	Editor
Charles G. Reynolds, '16.....	Associate Editor
W. St. John Garwood, '17.....	" "
Thomas F. Gurry, Jr., '16.....	" "
Leo V. Klauberg, '16.....	" "
D. Loughran Daly, '16.....	Contributing "
Francis W. Sullivan, '16.....	" "
John B. Mannion, '16.....	" "
Richard E. Barrett, '17.....	" "
Ernest E. Blau, '17.....	" "
Joseph H. Dilkes, '18.....	" "
Peter T. Levins, '18.....	" "
James McSherry Alvey, '18.....	" "
George E. Hamilton, '17.....	" "
Stephen McLaughlin, '18.....	Staff Artist
Leo V. Klauberg, '16.....	Advertising Manager
Francis D. Harrington, '18.....	Circulation "

The Philodemic Society.
ORGANIZED SEPTEMBER 25, 1830.

The Philodemic is essentially a debating society, having for

its object the cultivation of eloquence and the promotion of knowledge. Its motto is "Colit Societas Philodemica Eloquentiam Libertati Devinctam." It is composed of members of the more advanced classes.

Rev. John J. Toohey, S.J.....	Chancellor
Edward T. Mee, '16.....	President
W. St. John Garwood, '17.....	Vice-President
Gerald G. Curry, '16.....	Recording Secretary
Rufus S. Lusk, '17.....	Corresponding Secretary
Edwin G. Cass, '16.....	Treasurer
Loughran Daly, '16.....	Censor

The Edward Douglass White Debating Society.

FOUNDED IN 1912.

Mr. Leo A. Dore, S.J.....	Chancellor
William J. Burlee, '17.....	President
D. Joseph Velasco, '17.....	Vice-President
John J. Martin, Jr., '19.....	Secretary
Robert Zuger, '19.....	Treasurer
Joseph F. S. Devereux, '19.....	Censor

The Gaston Debating Society.

FOUNDED IN 1913.

Mr. Charles G. Herzog, S.J.....	Chancellor
W. R. Barry, '18.....	President
John Cunningham, '18.....	Vice-President
P. T. Levins, '18.....	Treasurer
J. Keenan, '18.....	Secretary
E. Gorman, '18.....	Censor

The purpose of the Edward Douglass White and of the Gaston Society is to prepare candidates for the Philademic Society. The regular weekly debates are varied by inter-Society debates and by debates with teams from other Colleges.

The Hirst Library.

Mr. Martin L. Zillig, S.J.....Librarian

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

Edwin G. Cass, '16.	Raymond F. Osborne, '18.
James D. Hishen, '16.	Marshall Lancaster, '18.
William Burlee, '17.	John Brunini, '19.

Conference of St. Vincent De Paul.

A conference of this society was organized among the students in the year 1889-'90 under the title of the Conference of St. Francis de Sales, of Georgetown College, and on the 25th of January, 1892, it was formerly aggregated to the Society as an Aspirant Conference. Its purpose is primarily not only the actual relief of the poor in the neighborhood of the College, but also the training of its members in the spirit and methods of this admirable organization.

Rev. John B. Creeden, S. J.....	Spiritual Director
Gerald G. Curry, '16.....	President
Leonard F. Supple, '17.....	Vice-President
Oliver F. Cabana, '17.....	Treasurer
Linus Weis, '17.....	Secretary
Edmund W. Bache, '18.....	Property Manager

St. John Berchmans' Society.

This Society is of long standing in the College. It has for its object the fostering of an especial devotion in assisting at the altar in all religious ceremonies. Membership is restricted to students of the Undergraduate Department.

Mr. George E. Hanlon, S.J.....	Moderator
Leo V. Klauberg, '16.....	President
Richard L. Barrett, '17.....	Vice-President
Francis D. Harrington, '18.....	Secretary
Edward J. Callahan, '17.....	Master of Ceremonies

Chemistry Club.

The object of the Chemistry Club is to further the know-

ledge of the industrial applications of Chemistry. Weekly meetings are held at which a paper is read on some subject of industrial importance.

Mr. John P. Gallagher, S.J.....	Moderator
Francis DeS. Kavanagh, '18.....	President
James H. Mahoney, '19.....	Vice-President
Harry W. Sullivan, '19.....	Secretary

The Biological Club.

FOUNDED IN 1913.

Rev. Francis A. Tondorf, S.J.....	Chancellor
Raymond F. Osborne, '18.....	President
William A. Murphy, '18.....	Vice-President
John T. Maloney, '18.....	Secretary
Matthew E. Donahue, '18.....	Treasurer
Edward J. Walsh, '18.....	Censor

The object of the Biological Club is to promote research in all branches of biology. Members are expected to report from time to time upon papers of biological interest that may appear in current journals, to offer original papers and to listen to papers presented by lecturers not members of the club but eminent in biological circles.

The Dramatic Association.

Dramatics, both in theory and in practice, have ever figured as a factor of considerable importance in Jesuit college life. Realizing fully the educational value of the art histrionic, the pioneer members of the historic Jesuit order from the very start accorded the drama, as an adjunct to oratory and public speaking, a foremost position in their time-honored curriculum known as the "Ratio Studiorum." This original stand has been carefully maintained in the traditions of the order and for over three hundred and fifty years students of Jesuit colleges have been presenting their various plays with unflinching regularity.

The rehearsals are held in Gaston Hall and the performances take place at one of the Washington theatres.

ATHLETICS.

The position of Georgetown on the question of Athletic Sports among our students is that they are a legitimate source of recreation, of healthful exercise, of generous rivalry and a manly spirit, in a word that they are a useful means for the physical and moral development of the students. The College therefore, has put within reach of students whatever will make for these purposes, and has set such restrictions as will prevent, as far as may be, the abuse of college sport to the detriment of scholarship, manliness, and gentlemanly courtesy. Our idea of intercollegiate competition in the field of sport is to bring such contests as closely as possible to the model of one gentleman playing with another for a gentleman's recreation. In pursuit of this ideal, the authorities of the University have moved steadily toward the elimination of excess, brutality, commercialism and ungenerous rivalry in an overweening desire to win.

The practical system of athletics in vogue at Georgetown is wholly under the management of the students subject to the supervision of the Faculty Director of Athletics. They have been organized for this purpose into the Georgetown University Athletic Association, incorporated according to the laws of the District of Columbia.

The functions of the Faculty Director of Athletics have been defined by the President of the University as follows:

"His duty shall be solely to prevent abuses that may arise in the student conduct of athletic affairs. It shall be his duty to make sure that none but *bona fide students* take part in athletic sports; that no favoritism is exercised in the selection of the various teams; that the financial officers of the associations give adequate bonds for the proper handling of the funds committed to their charge; that the Constitution of the Athletic Association is faithfully carried out and that annual financial statements of receipts and expenditures are published through the proper channels.

"The Faculty Director of Athletics will have no direct rela-

tions with the members of the various teams. In all his duties he will deal directly with the officials of the Athletic Association, for example, in regard to questions of eligibility, selections of members of the various teams, etc."

The following concrete rulings have been given by the President of the University to prevent the undue encroachment of athletics upon study:

I. ELIGIBILITY.

Faculty Rule of Eligibility.

No one is eligible as a candidate for any athletic team who is not in good standing as a *bona fide* student of the University. The sole judge as to whether a man is such a *bona fide* student or not is the Faculty Director of Athletics. The President's concept of a *bona fide* student is of one who comes to the University primarily to acquire its intellectual training and engages in sport solely for sport's sake, to relax the mind and improve the body, and to fit both alike for more strenuous and prolonged mental effort. One, therefore, whose primary object in coming to Georgetown is to study, and who only engages in athletics when they are not detrimental to study, and only to relax his mind and improve his body, is a *bona fide* student. Hence one who has been induced to come to Georgetown by some compensation of pecuniary value, in order that he may engage in athletics, is not a *bona fide* student. One who engages in athletics in spite of the written disapprobation of his professor or professors is not a *bona fide* student. One whose athletic work unfits his mind and body for mental work is not a *bona fide* student.

In each and every case the Faculty Director ought to weigh all the circumstances carefully and decide whether a man is a *bona fide* student or not, according to his best judgment, without fear or favor, having in view only the keeping far from Georgetown even the suspicion of commercialism and professionalism.

A man before being accepted as a candidate for any team must file with the manager written evidence of his good stand-

ing in his department; this is to be presented to the Faculty Director. He in turn is to endorse or reject the statement and return it to the manager not later than forty-eight hours before any contest in which it is desired to have the man compete.

When a man has been declared eligible according to the Faculty rule, "he may be made amenable to any other rules not in conflict with the above, which the Athletic Association may choose to formulate."

II. OUT OF TOWN GAMES.

1. The schedule arranged for each of the departments known as Foot Ball, Field and Track, Rowing and Basket Ball must not involve absence from Washington for more than two days on which classes are usually held, and the contests must take place on Saturdays or on National or State Holidays.

The schedule arranged for Baseball must not involve absence from Washington for more than four days on which classes are usually held, and the games must be played either on Saturdays or on National or State Holidays.

2. The Football, Baseball, Basketball and Relay Teams, and also the Crew, shall have contests only with other University, College or Academic teams or crews, and the track contestants only at intercollegiate or interscholastic meetings.

3. In all matters pertaining to Faculty control the various managers must deal with the Faculty Director of Athletics.

III. THE TRAINING TABLE at the College has been abolished. A training table outside the College has been found inexpedient.

In addition to the Departments of Sport managed by the Athletic Association, there is a Billiard Association and a Lawn Tennis Association under student control.

Since the construction of the Ryan Gymnasium a competent Physical Director has been provided by the College. He superintends the physical drill and gymnastic exercise of the students, subjects each of those who wish to make use of the gymnasium to a physical examination and prescribes for each

that kind and amount of gymnastic exercise which is necessary to his health and general physical development. A fee of ten dollars is imposed upon all the college students for the use of the gymnasium; students from other departments of the University are also admitted to the use of the gymnasium on payment of the same fee. In this connection the President of the University has issued the following ruling:

"No one is to use the floor of the gymnasium or the apparatus installed thereon or the professional services of the Physical Director, who has not paid the gymnasium fee. Certified candidates for the Crew, Nine, Eleven and Track Team may use the Varsity Rubbing Room, Locker Room and Showers; candidates for the Crew, properly certified, may have use of the Rowing Room."

The Faculty Director of Athletics at the University is Rev. Thomas A. Emmet, S.J. The Officers of the Athletic Association for 1915-1916 are:

Harry J. Kelly, '16.....	President
Louis J. Joyce, '16.....	Secretary
William E. Harrington, '16.....	Treasurer
William M. Butler, '16.....	Manager of Football
Thomas C. Egan, '17.....	Assistant Manager of Football
John W. Whalen, '16.....	Manager of Baseball
Oliver F. Cabana, '17.....	Assistant Manager of Baseball
Frederick A. Flanigan, '16.....	Manager of Track
Raphael C. Devlin, '17.....	Assistant Manager of Track
John T. Byrnes, '16.....	Manager of Minor Sports
Landelin J. Dillon, '17.....	Assistant Manager of Minor Sports
W. St. John Garwood, '17...	Manager of Pressing Club
Charles R. Cox, '04.....	Graduate Manager
Hugh J. Fegan, '01.....	Auditor

The Executive Committee is made up of the Board of Officers together with a representative of the students in the Professional Schools. The Board of Officers is likewise the Board of Directors of the Corporation.

Class Associations.

Class of 1916:

Doran S. Lyons.....	President
David G. Gardiner.....	Vice-President
Norman B. Landreau.....	Treasurer
Francis W. Sullivan.....	Secretary
James A. Shortell.....	Beadle

Class of 1917:

W. St. John Garwood.....	President
Thomas Egan.....	Vice-President
Edmund Crowe.....	Secretary
George E. Hamilton, Jr.....	Treasurer

Class of 1918:

Eugene Finnegan.....	President
Robert E. Mooney.....	Vice-President
J. Marshall Lancaster.....	Treasurer
Edmund Niland.....	Secretary

Class of 1919:

Andrew Dempsey.....	President
James McS. Shriver.....	Vice-President
Joseph Crowley.....	Secretary and Treasurer

The College.

COURSE OF STUDIES.

PHILOSOPHY.

COURSE 1.—*DIALECTICS*:—Junior Year—Eight hours a week for one-half term.

Text-book, Russo, S. J., *Summa Philosophica*. References; Jouin, S. J., *Compendium Logicae et Metaphysicae*,—Poland, S. J., *The Laws of Thought*,—Clarke, S. J., *Logic* (Stonyhurst Series), Coppens, S. J., *Logic*.

Definition and division of Philosophy. Formal Logic. Intellectual Perception. Ideas. Terms. Definition. Division. Judgment. Propositions. Opposition of Propositions. Reasoning. The Syllogism. Argumentative Fallacies.

COURSE 2.—*FIRST PRINCIPLES OF KNOWLEDGE*:—Junior Year—Eight and one-half hours a week for one-half term.

Applied Logic. Text-book, Russo, S. J., *Summa Philosophica*. References: Jouin, S. J., *Compendium Logicae et Metaphysicae*, Rickaby, S. J., *First Principles of Knowledge* (Stonyhurst Series).

Logical truth. Certainty. Scepticism. Fundamental Truths. Source of certainty. Consciousness. The external senses. Ideas. Universal Ideas. Testimony. Deduction. Induction. Objective evidence, etc.

COURSE 3.—*GENERAL METAPHYSICS*:—Junior Year—Eight and one-half hours a week for one-half term.

Ontology. Text-book, Russo, S. J., *Summa Philosophica*. References: Jouin, S. J., *Compendium Logicae et Metaphysicae*, Rickaby, S. J., *General Metaphysics* (Stonyhurst Series).

The conception of being. Essence and Existence. Intrinsic and extrinsic possibility. Attributes of being. Unity. Truth. Goodness. Substance and accident. Hypostasis and personality. Quantity. Quality. Relation. Principles and causes. Kinds of cause. Principle of causality. Perfection of being. Order and beauty.

COURSE 4.—*COSMOLOGY*:—Junior Year—Eight and one-half hours a week for one-half term.

Lectures, repetitions and circles. Text-book, Russo, S. J., *Summa Philosophica*. References: Jouin, S. J., *Compendium Logicae et Metaphysicae*,—Harper, the *Metaphysics of the Schools*.

Notions of Space and Time. Creation. Laws of Nature. Miracles. Constitution of Bodies. Dynamism. Atomism. Hylomorphism.

COURSE 5.—*PSYCHOLOGY*:—Senior Year—Five hours a week for the first term.

Lectures, repetitions and circles. Text-book, Russo, *Summa Philosophica*. References: Jouin, S. J., *Compendium Logicae et Metaphysicae*,—Maher, S. J., *Psychology* (Stonyhurst Series).

Life in general. Sensitive Life. Outer and inner senses. The Human Soul. Its nature: simple, spiritual. Unity of the Soul. Its Origin. Immortality. Evolution. Human Intelligence. Origin of Ideas. The Will. Liberty of the Will, etc.

COURSE 6.—*NATURAL THEOLOGY*:—Senior Year—Five hours a week for one term.

Lectures, repetitions and circles. Text-book, Russo, *Summa Philosophica*. References: Jouin, S. J., *Compendium Logicae et Metaphysicae*,—Boedder, S. J., *Natural Theology* (Stonyhurst Series).

Proofs of the existence of God. His essence. Examination of Pantheistic systems. The divine im-

mutability, immensity, eternity. The divine intellect and will. Moral attributes of God. His Omnipotence. Divine Providence.

COURSE 7.—*ETHICS*.—Senior Year.—Five hours a week for two terms.

Text-book, Cathrein, *Elementa Philosophiae Moralis*.

References: Russo, *De Philosophia Morali Praelectiones*,—Rickaby, S. J., *Moral Philosophy* (Stonyhurst Series), Poland, S. J., *Fundamental Ethics*,—Coppens, S. J., *Moral Philosophy*.

(a) General Ethics. The moral agent. The moral act. Ultimate end of man. Hedonism and Utilitarianism. End of present stage of existence. Moral evil and moral good. Norm of morality. Merit and demerit. Natural Law. Its existence, properties, sanction. Kant's categorical imperative. Positive Law. Conscience. Its binding power. Rights of man.

(b) Special Ethics. Individual rights and duties. Necessity of religion. Suicide. Charity and Justice. Freedom of Conscience. Right of self-defense. Ownership. Socialism. Society in general. The family. Marriage. Emancipation of women. Parental right. Slavery. The State. Origin of the State. Hobbes, Rosseau. Constitution of the State. Church and State The School Question. Liberty of the Press, etc.

COURSE 8.—Sophomore Year—Pre-Medical Course—Six hours a week.

Text-books, Coppens—*Logic and Mental Philosophy*.
Coppens—*Moral Philosophy*.

(a) Logic, The laws of correct reasoning and the principles of knowledge.

(b) Metaphysics, with special attention to psychological phenomena.

(c) Ethics, with special attention to Medical Ethics.

LATIN.

COURSE 1.—For Pre-Medical Students entering with condition in Latin. Seven hours a week. Elementary Latin with reading from Nepos and Caesar during second term.

COURSE 2.—Freshman Year—Seven hours a week.

Authors:

I Term: Cicero "Pro Archia" is carefully read at the outset to emphasize the value of humanistic studies and their influence on man.

Horace "Ars Poetica" is next mastered for its valuable canons on Art, and on Literature in particular.

Virgil "Aeneid" Bk. 2, 6 or 9 furnishes a practical illustration of Epic Poetry.

Livy, Bk. XXI, chapters 1-20 . . . is read somewhat more rapidly than Cicero, while chapters 21-35 are read at sight.

II Term: Cicero "De Signis" Second Philippic, or "Pro Marcello" continues the work of first term and accustoms the students to the fundamentals of rhetorical analysis.

Horace, Odes. . . Bks. I-IV . . . Furnishes classical examples of the best lyric Poetry, besides presenting a vivid commentary on Roman life and customs.

Livy, Bk. 21, ch. 35 to end, furnishes further sight reading, and completes the history of Hannibal's passage of the Alps during the second Punic war.

Composition . . . (both terms) . . .
Principles of Latin style. Written

exercises twice a week, in imitation of Cicero.

Latin Prosody and Versification with special reference to Latin elegiac and Lyric metres.

COURSE 3.—Sophomore Year—Eight hours a week.

Authors:

I Term: Cicero—Pro Lege Manilia

Horace—Epodes, Satires, Epistles and Carmen Saeculare.

Tacitus—Agricola and Germania.

II Term: Cicero—Pro Milone, Pro Ligario

Juvenal—Satires.

Tacitus—Annales.

Composition. One composition in prose and one in verse each week. Elegant translations. Structural analysis of authors.

COURSE 4.—Elective for Junior and Senior Years—Three hours a week.

Authors:

I Term: Cicero, *Quaestiones Tusculanae*

Platus, *Duo Captivi*.

Discussions of Latin Style; Essays in Latin.

Authors:

II Term: Cicero, *Quaestiones Tusculanae*, continued.

Pliny, *Letters*.

Seneca, *One Play*.

Discussions of Latin Style; Essays in Latin.

GREEK.

COURSE 1.—For students entering A. B. course without Greek. Elementary Greek with reading from Anabasis during second term.

COURSE 2.—Freshman Year—Five hours a week.

I Term: Plato . . . The Apology

Homer . . . Odessey

Herodutus . . . Optional sight reading.

II Term: . . . *Demosthenes*. . . Olynthiacs, with a study of the life and political activities of the orator.

Euripides: *Hecuba*, with lectures on the spirit and structure of ancient Greek Tragedy.

Grammar:—Review of Greek moods and the syntax of the dependent sentence. A few simple rules of Prosody.

The most general laws of versification for the better understanding of the hexameter verse of Homer and the iambic verse of the tragedians.

Composition:—Written exercises once a week, in imitation of Plato and Demosthenes.

COURSE 3.—Sophomore Year—Five hours a week.

I Term: Sophocles—*Oedipus Tyrannus*, entire, Translation, dramatic analysis.

Style analysis. Scansion.

II Term: Demosthenes—*De Corona*, entire.

Analysis of the oratorical structure and style. Thorough acquaintance with the historical issues at stake.

COURSE 4.—Elective for Junior and Senior—Three hours a week.

Authors:

I Term: Æschylus *Agamemnon*.

Plato, *Crito*, *Phædo*.

St. Basil, *Classical Literature*.

Authors:

II Term: Plato, *Republic*, book 1.

Aristophanes, *Birds*, or *Frogs*, or *Wasps*.

Pindar, *Olympic Odes*, I., II., VI., VII.

ENGLISH.

COURSE 1.—Freshman Year—Four hours a week.

1. (a) The theoretical part embraces lectures on:

The definition of Literature; characteristic qualities of the art; position of Literature among the other Fine Arts; the four elements of Literature—Emotion, Imagination, Thought and Form; discussion of each element; the finer points of Style, including connotation, economy, suggestion, and the laws governing narration, description and exposition.

The division of Literature into Prose and Poetry; the nature and province of Prose.

The nature and province of Poetry; the emotional element in Poetry; the function of the imagination; the intellectual element, and points of form.

An examination of Epic, Lyric and Dramatic Poetry.

(b) The practical part:

In prose, looks chiefly to the formation of a correct style; clearness, force and elegance; variety of expression, orderly and logical development of thought. Exercise in Exposition; the Chria. Prose rhythm and the movement of sentences.

In Poetry it embraces the general laws of versification, including the standard forms of verse, as the ode, the sonnet, the Spenserian stanza, etc. The French forms are also examined—the Triolet, the Rondeau, etc.

Text-book, "Introduction to English Rhetoric," Coppins, S. J. A Study of Poetry, Connell, S. J.

2. Authors: Prose—Newman, Ruskin, DeQuincey, Hawthorne, Arnold (Brewster's Studies in Structure and Style, Minto's "English Prose.") Poetry—Selections from Shelley, Wordsworth, Keats, Tennyson (Palgrave's Golden Treasury), Milton: Paradise Lost, I, II, with selected readings from remaining books. Shakespeare, Julius Cæsar, Mid-

summer Night's Dream, As You Like It, for home reading.

3. Composition: One Composition in prose or verse to be done each week outside of class. The nature of this composition work will be in keeping with the scope of the class work as outlined in the precepts given above.
4. History of English Literature, from the death of Elizabeth to the Victorian Period. (Brooke's English Literature, cc. V-X.)

COURSE 2.—Sophomore Year—Four hours a week.

1. Precepts of Oratory.

Coppens, Art of Oratorical Composition.

2. Rhetorical Analysis:

I Term: Burke. Conciliation with America.
Cicero, Pro Lege Manilia.
Demosthenes, First Philippic or Aeschines, Against Ctesiphon.

II Term: Cicero, Pro Milone.
Demosthenes, *De Corona*.
Webster, against Hayne.

3. Authors:

I Term: Shakespeare, Hamlet, Analysis of Dramatic Structure. King Lear, reading, study of passions involved. Newman, Second Spring (Style analysis and imitation). (Donnelly.)
Palgrave, Golden Treasury (criticism)—both terms.

II Term: Shakespeare, Macbeth (analysis).
Shakespeare, Julius Cæsar (oratorical study).
Bradley, Oratorical Selections (both terms).

4. Composition: Oratorical. Exercises in the application of the Precepts of Rhetoric. Practice in the Drawing of Briefs.

5. History of English Literature, (Andrew Lang.)
Early English Literature. The Age of Chaucer.
The Elizabethan Period. Shakespeare and his Contemporaries.

COURSE 3.—Elective for Junior and Senior—Three hours a week. Lectures, practice and criticism.

1. The Essay, Nature, History, Structure, Kinds.
2. The Oration, History, Structure, Elocution, Debating, Study of Models.
3. The Drama—Study of French, German, and English Drama.

HISTORY.

COURSE 1.—Freshman Year—Two hours a week.

Text-book, Guggenberger's General History of the Christian Era, Vol. 1. Introduction to the History of the Era.

1. The Migration of the Nations. First Teutonic Invasions and Settlements. The Invaders of Italy. The Islam. The Franks, the Lombards and the Holy See. The Church and the State.
2. The Rise of the Empire. The Carolingians. The Northmen in Europe. The Making of Germany and the Rise of the Empire. The Exodus of the Normans. The Contest about Lay-Investiture. The Greek Empire and the Schism.
3. The Crusades, the Rise of the Papacy. From the First Crusade to the Third Crusade. From the Third Crusade to the Invasion of the Mongols, The Last Crusades—from the Invasion of the Mongols to the Death of Boniface VIII.

COURSE 2.—Sophomore Year—Two hours a week.

Text-book, Guggenberger's General History of the Christian Era, Vol. II.

1. The Causes of the Protestant Revolution. The Exile of the papacy and the great Western Schism. The Hundred Years' War and the War of the Roses. Consolidation of the European Monarchies. Character of the Period.

2. The Protestant Revolution. The Age of Charles V. The Protestant Revolution in England and Scotland. Protestant Revolution and Catholic Revival.
3. The Wars of the Protestant Revolution. The Huguenot Wars in France. Philip II, Mary Stuart and Elizabeth. The Thirty Years' War. The Puritan Revolution. The Age of Louis XIV.

COURSE 3.—Junior Year—Two hours a week.

Text-book, Guggenberger's General History of the Christian Era, Vol. III.

1. Causes of the Social Revolution.—The Hanoverian Succession. The Making of Russia. Maria Theresa and Frederic II., Wars of the Austrian Succession. The Colonies of North America. The Seven Years' War. The Division of Poland. Causes of the Political and Social Revolution of the Eighteenth Century. The American War of Independence.
2. The French Revolution. The Era of Napoleon I. Catholic Emancipation in Great Britain.
3. The European Revolution. The Revolution of the Barricades. The Revolution of the Cabinets. The Civil War in the United States and its Causes. Our Own Times.

COURSE 4.—*HISTORY OF PHILOSOPHY*:—Senior Year—Two hours a week.

Greek and Graeco-Roman Philosophy. Rise and growth of Scholastic System. Transition period to modern thought. Locke and Materialism. Kant and Idealism. The Evolution Schools.

MATHEMATICS.

COURSE 1.—Trigonometry. Freshman Year—Four hours a week for one term.

COURSE 2.—Analytic Geometry. Freshman Year—Four hours a week for one term.

COURSE 3.—Descriptive Geometry and Mechanical Drawing. B. S. Sophomore; Optional for Junior and Senior A. B.—Three hours a week.

COURSE 4.—Calculus—Differential and Integral. B. S. Sophomore; Optional for Junior and Senior A. B.—Three hours a week.

PHYSICS.

COURSE 1.—Mechanics—Lecture Course. Kinematics and Dynamics. The lectures are supplemented by work in problems which involve the topics discussed in class. The application of these subjects to every-day life is brought out by illustrative examples. Two hours a week.

COURSE 2.—Lecture course the same as Course 1, but laboratory work, according to a Standard Laboratory Manual, is added. B. S. Sophomore.

COURSE 3.—Physics—Lecture Course in Mechanics of Fluids, Sound, Light, Heat, Magnetism, and Electricity. In each subject practical problems are given in class to impress the student with the necessity of a knowledge of the theory. Five hours a week. Junior Year.

COURSE 4.—Lecture course as in Course III together with five hours of laboratory work. In this course observation and accuracy of execution are insisted on. The student is prepared for the more advanced work of the professional schools. B. S. Junior; Optional for A. B. Junior.

EVIDENCE OF RELIGION.

COURSE 1.—Freshman Year—One hour a week.

Text-book, Wilmer's Hand-book of the Christian Religion.

First Term: The Creation. The Spiritual world. The Material world. Man and the Fall. God the Redeemer. The Person and Nature of the Redeemer. The work of the Redemption.

Second Term: Grace: Actual, Habitual, and Sanctifying. The Sacraments in general. Baptism. Confirmation. The Holy Eucharist. The sacrifice of the Mass.

COURSE 2.—Sophomore Year—One hour a week.

Text-book, Wilmer's Handbook of the Christian Religion.

First Term: The Sacraments of Penance, Extreme Unction, Holy Orders and Matrimony. The Church as a means of salvation. The last things. Christian morality. The basis of morality. Law. Conscience. Free will. Moral good and evil.

Second Term: The Christian duties toward God, Faith, Hope, Charity. The virtue of Religion. Direct acts of Religion. Indirect acts. Veneration of Saints, etc. The Christian's duties toward himself and his neighbor. Christian Perfection.

COURSE 3.—Junior Year—One hour a week.

Text-book, Wilmer's Hand-book of the Christian Religion.

First Term: Christianity a revealed religion. Revelation in general. Pre-Christian revelation. The Christian Revelation. The Church; its institution, end, constitution.

Second Term: Marks of the Church. Teaching Office of the Church. Holy Scripture. Tradition. Rule of Faith. The existence of God. The Most Holy Trinity.

COURSE 4.—Senior Year—One hour a week.

Text-book, Wilmer, Hand-book of the Christian Religion. Lectures in review of the whole ground covered in the three preceding years.

N. B.—The above courses in Christian Doctrine are supplemented by a weekly lecture explanatory of the Catholic Faith.

FRENCH.

COURSE 1.—*ELEMENTARY*:—Three hours a week.

Grammar, with special reference to syntax. Rapid reading from modern authors. Composition. This course is designed as a foundation for acquiring a technical knowledge of the French language, and as an introduction to French literature.

COURSE 2.—Freshman Year—Two hours a week.

Authors:

First Term: Chateaubriand, "Le Dernier des Aben cerages," or "Atala"; Moliere, "Le Bourgeois Gentilhomme," or "L'Avare."

Second Term: Corneille, "Le Cid," or "Polyeucte."

Composition. Exercises based on the author read in class.

COURSE 3.—Elective for Junior and Senior—Three hours a week.

- (a) Study of the French orators: Bossuet, Bourdaloue, Massillon, Flechier.
- (b) Study of the French dramatists: Corneille, Racine, Molière, De la Vigne. Bornier, La Fille de Roland. Rostrand, Cyrano de Bergerac.
- (c) Private reading, directed by Professor.

ELOCUTION.

COURSE 1.—Freshman Year—One-half hour a week.

Vocal Culture and Gesture Drill of preceding year reviewed and perfected. Analysis of the passions; interpretation and delivery.

COURSE 2.—Sophomore Year—One-half hour a week.

Interpretation and rendition of oratorical and poetical selections. Character study and interpretation.

COURSE 3.—Junior Year—One-half hour a week.

Theory and Practice. Interpretation and rendition of various species of dramatic selections; Tragedy, Comedy, etc. Dialogues and Scenes. Descriptive and Narrative Readings.

COURSE 4.—Senior Year—One-half hour a week.

Theory and Practice. Mutual criticism of interpretation and delivery. Discussion. Extempore Speaking.

GERMAN.

COURSE 1.—*ELEMENTARY, GRAMMAR*:—Three hours a week.

Practice in pronunciation and in memorizing short selections, systematic drill in grammar, with special reference to syntax. Rapid reading of modern works.

COURSE 2.—Freshman Year—Two hours a week.

- (a) A Study of one of the following Dramatic Poems:
Schiller—"William Tell," "Wallensteins Tod."
Goethe—"Iphigenie auf Tauris," "Torquato Tasso."
- (b) A Study of one of the following prose authors:
Spillmann, Freytag, Sudermann, Alban Stolz, Ricarda Huch, Frenssen.

COURSE 3.—Three hours a week. Elective.

- (a) Study of the German Drama and of Epic poetry.
Lessing, Schiller, Goethe, etc. Nibelungen. Klopstock's *Messias*.
- (b) Private reading, directed by Professor. Conference.

SPANISH.

COURSE 1.—Three hours a week. Elective for Junior and Senior.

Drill in the fundamentals of the language. Pronunciation, dictation and translation from English into Spanish. Simple syntax and composition. Reading of some simple modern text.

COURSE 2.—Three hours a week. Elective for Junior and Senior.

Grammar, composition, and advanced syntax. Translation. Business forms of letter writing. Conversation.

CHEMISTRY.

COURSE 1.—*INORGANIC CHEMISTRY*.—Three hours a week. Sophomore A. B., Freshman B. S.

This course includes lectures, demonstrations, recitations and written exercises in theoretical and descriptive Inorganic Chemistry. It is intended for the student's general culture, acquainting him with the principles of the science and its historical development. In order that the student may gain the mutual help which theoretical and practical chemistry afford each other, each theory is profusely illustrated by experiment. While the development of the powers of observation is sought, it is used simply as a step to the final object of teaching the students to group the observations, and of drawing proper conclusions from the observed facts, and thus, trace an effect to a definite cause. Chemistry is, then, taught not as a mere collection of facts, but as an organized branch of knowledge.

Text-book: "Inorganic Chemistry for Colleges," Newell. References: "Treatise on Chemistry," Roscoe and Schorlemmer, Vols. I. and II; "Text-book of Inorganic Chemistry," Holleman-Cooper; "General and Industrial Chemistry," Molinari; "Theoretical Chemistry," Nernst; "Fundamental Principles of Chemistry," Ostwald; "History of Chemistry," Meyer.

COURSE 2.—*INORGANIC LABORATORY*:—Three hours a week—Elective for Sophomore A. B. Six hours a week—Prescribed for Freshman B. S.

The object of this course, which is given in conjunction with Course I. is to train the students in the use of the principles learned in the lectures. The experiments which are chosen to supplement the lecture experiments, are performed under the immediate supervision of an instructor, who sees that the students work accurately with a clearly defined purpose.

Text-book: "Laboratory Manual," Gallagher.

COURSE 3.—*QUALITATIVE ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY*:—Three hours a week—Elective for Senior and Junior A. B. Prescribed for Sophomore B. S.

This course is divided into three parts; basic analysis, including the separation and detection of metals of each group and a study of all the changes in the different analytical processes. The study of each group is preceded by a lecture and a demonstration followed by laboratory analysis of known and unknown solutions of that group by the student. On the completion of each group an examination, both in theory and practice, is given. Acid analysis deals with the detection of the mineral acids and the more common organic acids; the same method of instruction is followed as in basic analysis. Dry analysis consists in an examination of metals and alloys and non-metallic compounds. To prevent mere mechanical operations, special insistence is laid on the proper understanding of the chemical principles involved in each reaction.

Text-book: "Basic—Acid—Dry Analysis," George L. Coyle, S. J. References: "Analytical Chemistry," Treadwell-Hall; "Qualitative Chemical Analysis," F. M. Perkins; "Qualitative Analysis," Morgan.

COURSE 4.—*QUANTITATIVE CHEMICAL ANALYSIS*:—Three hours a week—Elective Senior A. B., Junior B. S.

The theory and practice of volumetric and gravimetric analysis.

Text-book: "College Text-book of Quantitative Analysis," Moody. References: "Quantitative Analysis," Treadwell-Hall; "Quantitative Chemical Analysis," Talbot.

COURSE 5.—*ORGANIC CHEMISTRY*:—Five hours a week—Elective for Senior A. B. Prescribed for Sophomore B. S.

While this course is of general interest, it is especially designed for those who are going to enter medical schools. This course comprises lectures, recitations and laboratory work, as the method of teaching is essentially practical; the principles are developed and illustrated by a course of experiments. It is the purpose of this course to familiarize the student with the aliphatic and cyclic compounds and their substitution products. Special attention is given to the application of organic substances in the various industries. In order that the students may acquire accuracy and insight into the principles of chemical methods the laboratory work in this course consists in the preparation, and the qualitative and quantitative determination of the more important compounds.

COURSE 6.—*PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY*:—Two hours a week lecture—Elective Junior and Senior.

The lectures in this course cover the field of Physical Chemistry and are supplemented by problems and special laboratory work.

Text-book: "Physical Chemistry," H. C. Jones.

References: "Elements of Physical Chemistry," Morgan; "Introduction to Physical Chemistry," Walker.

BIOLOGY.

COURSE 1.—B. S. Freshman. Optional for A. B. Five hours a week.

- (a) Micrometry. Sectioning. Mounting. Media and Reagents.
- (b) Structure of living beings. Morphology. Functions of living beings. Physiology. Organs, tissues, cells. Morphology of the cell. Protoplasm. "Vital force"—the soul. Cytogenesis. Differentiation of tissues. Nutrition. Reproduction. Alteration of generations. Spontaneous generation. (Facts, conclusions.) The Origin of Species. Mendelism.
- (c) Laboratory work includes a study of the earth worm; protozoa, amoeba, rhizopoda; infusoria, paramaecia; vorticella; venus mercenaria; the turtle; and the frog. Plant life—Pteris; protococcus, saccharomyces; bacteria.

COURSE 2.—

- (a) Embryology. Comparative mammalian anatomy, including the dog, cat, rabbit and guinea pig.
- (b) Advanced physiology.

JURISPRUDENCE.

Elective for Senior Year. Three hours a week.

First Term: Law in General.—The Right of Private

Property.—Estates in Real Property.—Real Estates in Real Property.—Personal Estates in Real Property.—Time of Enjoyment of Estates in Real Property.—Title to Estates in Real Property.—Estates in Personal Property.—Title by Gift.—Title by Contract.—Agency.—Partnership.

Second Term: Private Wrongs.—Proceedings is an Action at Law.—Evidence.—Equitable Remedies.—Crimes.—Degrees of Crime.—Relation of Criminal Actor to Criminal Act.—Criminal Procedure.—Nature and Function of a State.—Subjects and their Relations to the State.

ASTRONOMY.

Senior Year—Three hours a week for one term.

Celestial Mechanics, Descriptive Astronomy, Application of the General Principles of Trigonometry, Astronomical Instruments, Observations.

GEOLOGY.

Senior Year—Three hours a week for one term.

Lectures on Dynamical, Structural and Historical Geology.

ECONOMICS.

COURSE 1.—Junior Year—Two hours a week, both terms.

Nature of economic science. Relation to ethical and political science. Four schools; liberal or classical; socialist, Christian, historical. Notions of wealth, value and price.

Production. Factors of production; nature, labor, capital. Law of diminishing returns. Division of labor; advantages and disadvantages. Remedies.

Exchange. Money. Bimetallism. Monometallism. Paper money. International trade. Free trade and

protection. Credit. Nature and functions of banks.
Consumption. Technical and moral points of view.
Heads of consumption.

The problem of distribution. Wages, profits, rents.
The labor problem. Socialist solution. The rights
of property. Theories and methods of taxation.
Text-book, Burke, S. J.

References: Gide, Devas, Laughlin, Andrews, Huss-
lein, S. J.

Time Schedule.

FRESHMAN			SOPHOMORE		
Latin	7	hrs.	Latin	7	hrs.
Greek	5	"	Greek	5	"
English {	Authors ..	3	English {	Authors ..	4
	Precepts ..			Precepts ..	
History	2	"	History	2	"
Mathematics	4	"	Mathematics	2	"
Evidences of Religion	1½	"	Christian Doctrine...	1½	"
Elocution	½	"	Elocution	½	"
Modern Language...	2	"	General Chemistry...	3	"
<hr/>			<hr/>		
Total per week....	25	"	Total per week....	25	"
JUNIOR			SENIOR		
Philosophy	8	hrs.	Special Metaphysics..	5	hrs.
Physics	5	"	Ethics	5	"
History	2	"	Circles	2	"
Economics	2	"	Evidences	1½	"
Evidences	1½	"	Elocution	½	"
Elocution	½	"	Geology	3	"
Electives	3	"	(One Term)		
Test	1	"	Astronomy	3	"
			(One Term)		
<hr/>			Electives	3	"
Total per week....	23	"	Test	1	"
			<hr/>		
			Total per week....	21	"

N. B.—In the B. S. course the time assigned for Latin and Greek is devoted to Lectures or Laboratory work in Chemistry, Biology or Physics.

SCHEDULE OF LECTURES AND RECITATIONS, 1915-1916.

HOURS	SENIOR	JUNIOR	SOPHOMORE	FRESHMAN
9 A. M.	<i>Ethics</i> —M., Tu., W., F., S. <i>Circle</i> —Th.	<i>Philosophy</i> —M., Tu., W., Th., F., S.	<i>Latin</i> —M., Tu., W., Th., F., S.	<i>Latin</i> —M., Tu., W., Th., F., S.
10 A. M.	<i>Elocution</i> —M. 10. <i>Religious Instruction</i> } M. 10.30 <i>Electives</i> —Tu., Th., S. <i>Astronomy</i> —W., F.	<i>Elocution</i> —M. <i>Religious Instruction</i> } M. 10.30 <i>Physics</i> —W. <i>Evidences</i> —F. <i>Elective</i> —Tu., Th., S.	<i>Elocution</i> —M. <i>Religious Instruction</i> } M. 10.30 <i>Greek</i> —Tu., W., Th., F., S.	<i>Elocution</i> —M. <i>Religious Instruction</i> } M. 10.30 <i>Greek</i> —Tu., W., Th., F., S.
11 A. M.	<i>Astronomy</i> —M. <i>Metaphysics</i> —Tu., W., Th., F., S.	<i>Physics</i> —M., Tu., Th., F. <i>Philosophy</i> —W., S.	<i>Latin</i> —M. <i>History</i> —Tu., F. <i>Evidences</i> —Th. <i>Mechanics</i> —W., S.	<i>Mathematics</i> —M., Tu., Th., F. <i>Modern Languages</i> —W., S.
1 P. M.	<i>Circle in Metaphysics</i> —M. <i>Evidences</i> —Th. <i>Test</i> —Tu.	<i>Economics</i> —M., Th. <i>History</i> —Tu., F.	<i>English</i> —M., Tu., Th., F.	<i>English</i> —M., Tu., Th., F.
2 P. M.			<i>Chemistry</i> —M., Tu., Th.	<i>History</i> —M., Th. <i>Evidences</i> —Tu.
<p><i>Chemistry Laboratory</i>—Inorganic, every morning at 9 for B. S. M., Tu., Th., at 3 for A. B. Analysis, Tu., Th., S., at 10 Organic, Friday at 2</p> <p><i>Physics Laboratory</i>—Wed. and Sat. at 12.30 <i>Physics Laboratory</i>—Wed. and Sat. at 12.30. <i>Spanish</i>—1st Year, M., Tu., Th., at 2 2d Year, M., Tu., Th., F., at 12.30</p>				

Degrees.

In the Undergraduate Department the degree A. B. is conferred upon those who complete the Classical Course as described on page 43.

Requirements for Admission to A.B. Course.

Students may enter at the opening of either session, and, on examination, will be assigned to the class for which their prior attainments have fitted them.

A certificate of honorable dismissal will be required of those who come from other institutions.

Candidates for admission to the advanced classes must pass a satisfactory examination upon all the subjects previously studied by the class which they propose to enter.

From certain preparatory schools, high schools, of established reputation, students are admitted to the Freshman class without examination, upon the principal's certificate that they have completed the required amount of work and are prepared to enter the college.

In each case, however, a catalogue giving the course of studies required in his school must accompany the principal's certificate. The Georgetown College Preparatory School Catalogue may be had on application to the Prefect of Studies.

In all other cases for admission to Freshman, a successful examination is required in the following subjects:

LATIN.—Grammar.—The entire Latin Grammar, including a knowledge of all regular syntactical constructions. Translation into Latin at sight of complex English sentences, entailing the application of rules for relative clauses, indirect discourse, and conditional sentences.

Latin Composition.—Translation into Latin of easy continuous prose based upon Cæsar and Cicero. This requirement is of very especial importance, and great weight will be given to it in the examination. The

use of Cicero's letters as well as his orations as models for the requirements of Latin idiom is strongly recommended.

Nepos.—Lives, to the end of the life of Alcibiades; also the life of Atticus. Cæsar.—Commentaries, two books.

Ovid.—Metamorphoses, 500 lines; Tristia, 500 lines.

Cicero.—Selected letters, five hundred lines; orations; the four against Catiline. Virgil—Aeneid, three books.

GREEK.—Grammar.—Etymology complete (including all the irregular and defective forms); the rules for accents; the rules of syntax and their application; the Homeric dialect.

Greek Composition.—Translation into Greek of simple English sentences based upon Xenophon's Anabasis.

Xenophon—Anabasis, Books I, II and III.

Homer.—Iliad, Books I and II, or Odyssey I, II and III.

N. B.—In assigning the matter above, the purpose of the Faculty is not to insist on quantity or to recognize that the mere reading of a stated amount of assigned authors is sufficient preparation for college. In the discussion of the classic authors, both Greek and Latin, the candidate must be prepared to give a complete grammatical analysis of every word, phrase, and sentence, and to point out exceptional idioms, and must be informed on the chief points of collateral erudition connected with the text.

Students who are prepared for entrance to Freshman Class in all the requirements except Greek, may enter the College conditioned in Greek. This condition may be removed in one or at the most two years, during part of which they will attend a Special Class established to meet this emergency. While carrying the condition in Greek they will be registered as Special Students.

ENGLISH.—Higher Grammar.—The candidate must be prepared on the matter contained in Meiklejohn's "The English Language," or some equivalent work.

Composition.—A brief prose composition will be required evidencing some proficiency in narrative and critical writing. The test will be based upon books and authors assigned for study in the Georgetown College Preparatory School. Questions will be asked as to the subject-matter, method of treatment, structure and style of these books. Fair penmanship and accurate spelling will be considered as essential preliminary requirements.

The authors assigned are: Shelley, Selected Poems (No. 85, Maynard Series). *Wordsworth, Selected Poems (No. 90, Maynard Series). De Quincey, Flight of a Tartar Tribe. *Macaulay, Essays on Johnson and on Addison. Milton, Paradise Lost (two books), Ode to the Nativity, L'Allegro and Il Penseroso. *Shakespeare, Merchant of Venice. Tennyson, Mort d'Arthur. Lamb's Essays of Elia. Ruskin, Sesame and Lilies. *Thackeray, Henry Esmond. A careful study of the works marked thus* (subject-matter, form and structure) will be exacted; a general acquaintance with the other assigned books will be sufficient.

N. B.—The Uniform College Entrance Requirements in English will be accepted, as will any fair equivalent work in this department.

HISTORY.—Bible History as found in Richards, Ancient (Morey) English (Lingard), United States (Montgomery), or as found in some equivalent author. Elements of Civics.

MATHEMATICS.—Algebra; Geometry, plane and solid. Wentworth's Complete Algebra, and Wentworth's Geometry, or works of equal grade.

SCIENCE.—A fair knowledge of Physical Geography.

MODERN LANGUAGES.—One modern language besides English is required, preferably French or German. The examination will embrace the elements of Grammar, including the irregular verbs; translation into English at sight of simple prose; grammatical analysis.

Requirements for Degree A.B.

FRESHMAN YEAR.—Latin, Course 2. Greek, Course 2. English, Course 1. History, Course 1. Mathematics, Courses 1 and 2. Modern Languages, French 2, German 2 or Spanish 2. Elocution. Evidences, Course 1.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.—Latin, Course 3. Greek, Course 3. English, Course 2. History, Course 2. Chemistry, Course 1. Mechanics, Course 1. Elocution, Evidences, Course 2.

JUNIOR YEAR.—Philosophy, Courses 1, 2, 3, 4. Science—Physics, Course 3. History, Course 3. Economics. Evidences, Course 3. Electives. Elocution.

SENIOR YEAR.—Philosophy, Courses 5, 6, 7. History, Course 4. Evidences, Course 4. Science, Astronomy and Geology. Electives. Elocution.

COURSE IN GENERAL SCIENCE.

It has been found that a considerable number of students, desirous of college training, are unable or unwilling, from natural disposition of mind or lack of previous preparation, to undertake the A. B. course.

Others wish to obtain a more specific training for later work in technological, medical or industrial science than is afforded by the Arts Course.

For these classes of students at the recommendation of the Board of Regents there has been provided a Course in General Science, leading to the B. S. degree.

Requirements for Admission to B.S. Course.

For general requirements and for requirements in English, Mathematics, History and Modern Languages see requirements for admission to A.B. course pages 106 to 108. In case the ap-

plicant does not present Latin or Greek he must offer an equivalent in Elementary Sciences or in an additional Modern Language.

Requirements for B.S. Degree.

FRESHMAN YEAR.—Chemistry, Courses 1 and 2. Biology or Mechanical Drawing, Course 1. Modern Language, French or German 2, or Spanish 1. English, Course 1. Evidences, Course 1. Elocution. Mathematics, Courses 1 and 2.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.—Chemistry, Courses 3 and 5. Mathematics, Courses 3 and 4. English, Course 2. Physics, Courses 1 and 2. Evidences, Course 2. Elocution. History, Course 2.

JUNIOR YEAR.—Philosophy, Courses 1, 2, 3, 4. Science—Physics 3. History, Course 3. Economics. Evidences, Course 3. Elocution. Elective, three hours.

SENIOR YEAR.—Philosophy, Courses 5, 6, 7. History, Course 4. Evidences, Course 4. Science, Astronomy and Geology. Electives, three hours. Elocution.

SIX YEAR COURSE.

Leading to Degrees B.S. in Medicine and M.D.

by which a student may obtain the degree of Bachelor of Science in Medicine and Doctor of Medicine was opened in September, 1913. The aim of this course is to give the student a thorough training in those branches which are required for entrance to Medical Schools and at the same time give as much training as possible in studies which impart culture.

Requirements for Admission to Six Year Course.

The requirement for admission to the preliminary college years leading to the medical courses is a four-year high school

course or its equivalent, amounting to fourteen "units." A unit is a subject studied one school-year of four or five periods a week for 36 weeks.

These fourteen units must include English, 2 units; Mathematics, 2 units; Latin, 2 units; German or French, 2 units; American History and Civil Government, 1 unit. The remainder of the requirement is elective and may be satisfied in general by any high school subject.

Requirements for Degrees B.S. (in Medicine).

FRESHMAN YEAR.—Biology. Chemistry, Courses 1 and 2. Mathematics, Courses 1 and 2. English, Course 1. History, Course 1. Modern Languages, French or German 1. Elocution. Evidences, Course 1.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.—Biology, Course 2. Physics, Courses 1, 2, 3, 4. Chemistry, Courses 3 and 5. Philosophy, Course 8. English, Course 2. History, Course 2. Elocution. Evidences, Course 2.

JUNIOR YEAR.—

First Year Medical School.

SENIOR YEAR.—

Second Year Medical School.

General Regulations.

No distinction is made in the reception of students on the ground of religious belief. Students not of the Catholic faith, if they do not wish to attend the Religious Exercises of the college, will be exempt therefrom, but are expected to conform in matter of church service to the obligations of their own belief.

No student will be allowed to remain at the college during the summer vacation.

The introduction of intoxicating liquors as well as of immoral books or papers, will render the offender liable to expulsion, as will any grave offense against morals or discipline.

There is a fixed hour for students in residence to rise, take their meals, attend chapel for daily Mass, and Benediction on Sundays and Holy Days, and to assist at night prayers. Parents who enter their sons are understood to agree that they should conform to these regulations.

Day-scholars and half-boarders, while within the College walls, are subject to the regulations of boarders.

Students of the Medical School are not received to board or lodge at the College, but must secure board and lodgings in the city. Students from the Law School may board and lodge at the College only in case of taking at the same time graduate courses at the College. Graduate students may enter the College either as boarders or day-scholars. Undergraduate students are not received as day-scholars unless they are living with their parents or guardians. Students are not allowed to lodge at the College and board outside the College.

FEES AND EXPENSES.

Regular Charges.

BOARDERS :

Tuition, Board, Medical Aid and Medicines, Library Fee, Gymnasium Fee for the Scholastic year.....\$422.00

\$211.00 payable invariably in advance, at the beginning of each half year. A deposit must also be made sufficient for books and other incidental expenses. This need not exceed \$20.

The charges for rooms are as follows:

In the Healy Building, for the scholastic year.....\$100.00

In the Ida M. Ryan Hall:

Room for the year.....	100.00
Larger Room or Corner Room, for the year.....	150.00
Double Room (<i>i. e.</i> , for two).....	200.00
Room with Bath, in suite.....	200.00
Suite of Sleeping Room, Study and Bath.....	300.00
Suite of two Rooms and Bath (for two).....	300.00
Suite of three Rooms and Bath.....	400.00

In the North Building:

Room for the year.....	60 00
Larger Rooms (<i>i. e.</i> , for two).....	100.00

In the Mulledy Building:

Dormer Window Rooms.....	50.00
Larger Rooms for one.....	100.00
Larger Rooms for two.....	150.00

In the Maguire Building:

Dormer Window Rooms.....	75.00
Larger Rooms for one.....	100.00
Larger Rooms for two.....	150.00

The rental of rooms includes heat, light and service.

HALF BOARDERS:

Tuition for the year.....	150.00
Luncheon at the College, for the year.....	50.00
Library Fee.....	2.00
Gymnasium Fee.....	10.00
	<hr/>
	\$212.00

DAY SCHOLARS:

Tuition for the year.....	\$150.00
Library Fee.....	2.00
Gymnasium Fee.....	10.00
	<hr/>
	\$162.00

Regulations for Distribution of Rooms.

No room will be reserved for a student unless the application for the same be accompanied by a deposit of one-tenth of the rental. Applications may be handed in at any time; yet in order that students in residence during the year may have time to consult with their parents or guardians about their return the following year, no assignment will be made for the coming year before July 1. The former holder of a room will have claim on that room up to July 1, after which, if not then engaged by him, it will be considered vacant. The earliest applicant will have right to any vacant room, if his application is accompanied by one-tenth of the rental, as above prescribed. The senior applicant, in case of two applying at the same time for the same room, will be given the preference. The right to a room for which a deposit has been paid expires if not occupied the evening before the opening of schools.

Damage to College property is repaired at the expense of the student who inflicts it.

In case a student who has made a deposit decides not to enter school he should send notification before September 1. Deposits will not be returned after that date.

In the Sophomore year there is a charge of \$10 per annum for the use of chemicals.

In the Junior year there is a charge of \$10 for the use of physical instruments, and \$10 per annum for the use of chemicals.

The Graduation Fee is \$10.00.

All accounts must be paid half yearly, in advance. If a student is withdrawn before the end of a session, no deduction will be made, except in cases of illness or of dismissal, nor will any deduction be made for a shorter time than one month.

Degrees will not be conferred upon Seniors whose debts to the College remain unpaid on June 1, 1916.

Articles of clothing will not be furnished by the College unless a deposit for that purpose be made with the Treasurer, who will give a detailed account of its outlay in his regular semi-annual statement.

No bills for clothing or other articles will be acknowledged unless the purchase has been authorized by the Treasurer of the College.

Books and stationery may be obtained at the College bookstore.

Whatever sums parents or guardians allow their sons or wards for pocket money, may be deposited with the Treasurer, who will disburse the same according to instructions received, or as circumstances may require. No advance will be made beyond the deposit.

Dues for the different student organizations, as the Athletic Association, the Debating Society, etc., must be paid by the students from their pocket money, and no student will be allowed to have such dues charged in upon the bill to be sent to parents or guardians.

Every student from outside the United States must have a guardian in the vicinity, who shall be responsible for his bills and receive him in case of dismissal. The same may be required for students from very distant States in the Union.

GRADUATE SCHOOL.

Candidates for the Degree of Master Arts.

Concepcion, Severiano, 1511 L. St. N. W. Manila, P. I.
A.B. St. Thomas.—Psychology, Sociology, Oratory,
English.

Cullinan, Wm. Joseph, 507 6th St. N. W. . . . Washington, D.C.
A.B. Georgetown.—Psychology, Sociology, Oratory,
English.

Cummings, Daniel M., The College. Lowell, Mass.
A.B. Holy Cross.—Chemistry, Sociology, Oratory,
English.

Schlesinger, Bernard E., 832 4½ St. S. W. . . . Washington, D. C.
A.B. Georgetown.—Psychology, Sociology, Oratory,
English.

Catalogue of Students in the College Arranged By Classes.

UNDERGRADUATE SCHOOL.

Senior Class.

Anderson, Francis J., North 6.....	Syracuse, N. Y.
Brown, Marlyn J., Collier 27.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
Burgos, Jose X., 146 House Office Bldg.....	Manila, P. I.
Butler, William M., Ryan 23.....	New York City.
Byrnes, John T., North 4.....	Wellesville, N. Y.
Cass, Edwin G., Ryan 7.....	Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.
Curry, Gerald G., North 8.....	Boston, Mass.
Daly, Daniel L., Ryan 26.....	New York City.
Deneen, Paul V., North 5.....	Fitchburg, Mass.
Duffy, Gardiner L., Ryan 21.....	New York City.
Feeney, Wm. Flinn, Ryan 25.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Flanigan, Frederick A., Ryan 8.....	Long Branch, N. J.
Gardiner, David G., 33 R St., N. W.....	Washington, D. C.
Gurry, Thomas F., Ryan 22.....	New York City.
Harrington, Wm. E., Maguire 12.....	Boston, Mass.
Hayes, Celestine T., Hurst Place, Conduit Road....	Washington, D. C.
Hertel, St. Clair, North 11.....	New York City.
Hishen, James D., Collier 45.....	Chicago, Ill.
Joyce, Louis J., North 4.....	Lawrence, Mass.
Kelly, Harry J., North 1.....	Buffalo, N. Y.
Klauber, Leo V., Ryan 5.....	New York City.
Landreau, Norman B., 421 6th St., N. W.....	Washington, D. C.
Lyons, Doran S., North 8.....	Brookline, Mass.
McCalla, Randolph L., North 2.....	Boise, Idaho.
McGuire, John B., Ryan 19.....	New York City.
Mannion, John B., Franciscan Monastery.....	Brookland, D. C.
Mee, Edward T., Maguire 21.....	Woonsocket, R. I.
Moore, Bernard S., Collier 44.....	Syracuse, N. Y.
Norton, Ralph A., 12 Eye St., N. W.....	Washington, D. C.
Page, Leonard A., Ryan 28.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Reynolds, Charles G., Ryan 13.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Roach, Edward H., 1413 V St., N. W.....	Washington, D. C.
Shortell, James H., North 5.....	Salem, Mass.
Sullivan, Francis W., North 9.....	Cape Elizabeth, Me.
Sweeney, Edward J., Collier 19.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Sweeney, Paul A., North 2.....	Bartlesville, Okla.
Whelan, John Wm., North 1.....	Messena, N. Y.

Junior Class.

Barrett, Richard L., Maguire 18.....	Jamestown, N. Y.
Breslin, John F., Maguire 19.....	Summit Hill, Pa.
Blau, Ernest E., 6 Rhode Island Ave., N. W.....	Washington, D. C.
Burlee, William J., Ryan 12.....	Richmond, Va.
Callahan, Edward J., Ryan 14.....	Lewiston, Me.
Cabana, Oliver F., Ryan 17.....	Buffalo, N. Y.
Crowley, Thomas R., 1638 19th St.....	Washington, D. C.
Cusack, Wm. Jos. A., 1849 Kalorama Road.....	Washington, D. C.
Darby, John J., 1336 Vermont Ave.....	Washington, D. C.
Devlin, Raphael C., North 10.....	Matawan, N. J.
Dillon, Landelin J., Ryan 29.....	Detroit, Mich.
Egan, Thomas C., Ryan 6.....	Shenandoah, Pa.
Garwood, Wilmer St. J., Ryan 11.....	Houston, Texas.
Green, Frank J., Mulledy 9.....	Charlestown, Mass.
Hamilton, George E., Ryan 21.....	Washington, D. C.
Hughes, Wm. Joseph, 2256 Cathedral Ave, N. W... Washington, D. C.	
Kinsell, Louis F., Franciscan Monastery.....	Brookland, D. C.
Lawler, Leo N., North 15.....	Rochester, Minn.
Lusk, Thos. R., 2514 Hall Place.....	Washington, D. C.
Murray, Frank T., Ryan 20.....	Rochester, N. Y.
O'Connor, Daniel G., Mulledy 8.....	Dorchester, Mass.
Prendergast, Thos. E., North 16.....	Bridgeton, R. I.
Rea, James W., North 10.....	South Amboy, N. J.
Sullivan, Jerome F., North 16.....	Savannah, Ga.
Supple, Leonard J., Ryan 17.....	Beacon, N. Y.
Velasco, Denis, Ryan 10.....	Havana, Cuba.
Weis, Linus R., Ryan 9.....	Rochester, N. Y.

Sophomore Class.**SECTION A.**

Bache, Edmund W., Ryan 35.....	Helena, Mont.
Barry, William R., Collier 32.....	Peabody, Mass.
Berardini, Michael H., Ryan 40.....	Staten Island, N. Y.
Berberich, Robert B., 1116 7th St.....	Washington, D. C.
Braham, Edward E., 2 Eye St., N. E.....	Washington, D. C.
Carroll, Frank G., Ryan 18.....	New York City.
Cashin, Edward J., North 12.....	Peoria, Ill.
Cunningham, John Madigan, Ryan 3.....	Boston, Mass.
Curtin, William F., Maguire 20.....	New Britain, Conn.
Delany, Theodore W., Ryan 3.....	New York City.
Dempsey, Thomas C., The Woodward.....	Macon, Ga.

Dilkes, Jos. H., Collier 28.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
Gannon, Gaius G., Maguire 9.....	Dallas, Texas.
Gans, Hilary W., North 14.....	Baltimore, Md.
Gorman, Eugene J., Maguire 14.....	Allentown, Pa.
Greenwell, John P., Maguire 1.....	Leonardtwn, Md.
Hall, Harold, 2224 F St., N. W.....	Naugatuck, Conn.
Harrington, Francis D., Maguire 12.....	Boston, Mass.
Kavanagh, Francis DeS., Mulledy 2.....	Elmira, N. Y.
Keenan, John E., Maguire 15.....	Rochester, N. Y.
Keresey, Henry D., Ryan 18.....	New York City.
Lancaster, John M., Ryan 27.....	Chattanooga, Tenn.
Levins, Peter T., Ryan A.....	New York City.
McGuire, Carroll J., 1322 13th St., N. W.....	Washington, D. C.
McLaughlin, Stephen, Ryan A.....	West Roxbury, Boston, Mass.
McNulty, James F., Ryan 29.....	Chicago, Ill.
Maher, Francis G., Ryan 15.....	Medina, N. Y.
Miller, Marcus A., 1738 Lamont St.....	Washington, D. C.
Mooney, Robert E., Collier 32.....	Cleveland, Ohio.
Montgomery, Outerbridge, Ryan 2.....	Washington, D. C.
Montgomery, Warwick E., Ryan 2.....	Washington, D. C.
Niland, Edmund P., 2138 N St., N. W.....	Washington, D. C.
O'Lone, Robert M., 144 13th St., S. E.....	Washington, D. C.
Shafer, William F., Maguire 16.....	Rochester, N. Y.
Shannon, James C., Collier 38.....	Bridgeport, Conn.
Whalen, William J., Ryan 15.....	Grand Rapids, Mich.

Sophomore Class.

SECTION B.

Alvey, James McS., Maguire 11.....	Frederick, Md.
Bliss, George, Ryan 36.....	Washington, D. C.
Bueche, Frederick R., Collier 42.....	Steubenville, Ohio.
Donnelly, Matthias F., Collier 30.....	Gloversville, N. Y.
Donohue, Matthew E., 3343 P St. N. W.....	Washington, D. C.
Finnegan, Eugene J., Mulledy 10.....	Buffalo, N. Y.
McCormack, Thomas W., Mulledy 7.....	Erie, Pa.
McNamara, George A., Ryan 30.....	Stapleton, L. I., N. Y.
Maloney, John T., Collier 35.....	Waterbury, Conn.
Marsden, Joseph B., 904 B St., S. W.....	Washington, D. C.
Moran, Robert E., 1727 Columbia Road, N. W.....	Washington, D. C.
Murphy, William A., Maguire 10.....	Boston, Mass.
Nash, Neil E., Collier 34.....	Grand Rapids, Wis.
Noonan, Francis M., Collier 40.....	Gloversville, N. Y.

O'Donnell, Charles C., Ryan 43.....Lowell, Mass.
 Osborne, Raymond F., 343 11th St., S. E.....Washington, D. C.
 Royer, Charles E., Collier 24.....Erie, Pa.
 Tracey, Walter, Ryan 38.....Albany, N. Y.
 Walsh, Edward J., 2131 Pa. Ave. N. W.....Washington, D. C.
 Welch, Edmund D., 241 C St., S. W.....Washington, D. C.

Freshman Class.

SECTION A.

Anderson, John P., North 6.....Syracuse, N. Y.
 Arundel, Thomas W., Ryan 1.....East Orange, N. J.
 Brunini, John G., Collier 25.....Vicksburg, Miss.
 Burke, Stanley C., Mulledy 6.....Newport, R. I.
 Burke, Thomas C., Maguire 2.....New York City.
 Burke, Thomas J., 3615 Macombs St.....Washington, D. C.
 Conolly, Edmund, Maguire 6.....Rochester, N. Y.
 Convery, Robert A., Maguire 5.....Trenton, N. J.
 Crowley, Joseph J., 1638 19th St., N. W.....Washington, D. C.
 Daly, Joseph J., 2321 Pennsylvania Ave., N. W.....Washington, D. C.
 Daly, Leslie, 2139 N St., N. W.....Washington, D. C.
 Dempsey, Andrew F., Ryan 16.....Newark, N. J.
 Denniston, George F., Collier 30.....Newport, R. I.
 Devereux, Joseph F., Ryan 1.....Chevy Chase, Md.
 Donnelly, George J., Maguire 8.....Troy, N. Y.
 Fiedler, Donald J., Ryan 34.....Mineral Point, Wis.
 Gallery, Joseph E., 12 Seaton Place, N. W.....Washington, D. C.
 Hatch, Paul, Franciscan Monastery.....Brookland, D. C.
 Healey, Bernard W., 206 F St., N. W.....Washington, D. C.
 Horning, George D., 3319 16th St., N. W.....Washington, D. C.
 Ives, Thomas E.....Tuscon, Ariz.
 Langie, Louis A., Ryan 39.....Rochester, N. Y.
 McCarthy, Bernard J., 3140 P St., N. W.....Washington, D. C.
 Martin, John J., Maguire 7.....Boston, Mass.
 Mitchell, Clifton C., Franciscan Monastery.....Brookland, D. C.
 Mongan, Edgar J., Ryan 31.....Scranton, Pa.
 Moverly, William B., Ryan 42.....Wells, Minn.
 Murdock, Charles L., Ryan 37.....Lafayette, Ind.
 O'Boyle, Henry B., Ryan 35.....West Pittston, Pa.
 O'Connor, John S., Maguire 1.....New York City.
 O'Hanlon, Daniel J., Franciscan Monastery.....Brookland, D. C.
 O'Mara, Stephen M., Mulledy 1.....Dublin, Ire.
 Ragland, Joseph P., 3320 Highland Ave.....Washington, D. C.

Renoe, John Russell, The Brighton.....	Washington, D. C.
Shriver, James McS., Maguire 17.....	Union Mills, Md.
Shortell, Albert V., Collier 22.....	Salem, Mass.
Simon, Michael J., Franciscan Monastery.....	Brookland, D. C.
Spelman, James R., Ryan 32.....	Anaconda, Mont.
Sullivan, Joseph D., 87 New York Ave. N. W.....	Washington, D. C.
Shearman, William R., Collier 37.....	Jamestown, N. Y.
Tracy, Thomas F., 18 Gerard St., N. E.....	Washington, D. C.
Widmayer, David F., 2107 First St., N. W.....	Washington, D. C.
Whelan, Eugene F.....	East Orange, N. J.
Zuger, J. Robert, Ryan 32.....	Duluth, Minn.

Freshman Class.

SECTION B.

Amy, Joseph H., Maguire 2.....	New York City.
Bergmann, George P., Collier 26.....	Sayville, L. I.
Bou, Alfred L.....	Corozal, P. R.
Bristow, Joseph A., Maguire 25.....	Narragansett Pier, R. I.
Bryan, Lee McK., 100 Eye St., N. W.....	Washington, D. C.
Cardenal, Rudolf, Collier 31.....	Granada, Nicaragua
Cass, Walter J., Collier 39.....	Salem, Mass.
Cavanagh, John A., Collier 41.....	Chicago, Ill.
Corcoran, Arthur A., Mulledy 1.....	Boston, Mass.
Cornet, Louis A., Healy 42.....	Ancon, Canal Zone, Panama.
Crawford, Harry J., Mulledy 12.....	Paterson, N. J.
Creamer, Nicholas P., Maguire 32.....	Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
Cuff, James V.....	Buffalo, N. Y.
Daily, Lewis H., Maguire 4.....	Bay City, Mich.
Detwiler, E. Lawrence.....	Herndon, Va.
George, William W., 1206 Delafield Place, N. W....	Washington, D. C.
Griffith, Dorsey J., 3104 R St., N. W.....	Washington, D. C.
Hill, John T., 1701 16th St., N. W.....	Washington, D. C.
Ketcham, William M., 1418 Rhode Island Ave., N. W...	Carthage, Mo.
Kocialek, Michael J.....	Avoca, Pa.
Leighty, Orland F., Mulledy 11.....	Connellsville, Pa.
Little, John F., 131 A St., N. E.....	Macon, Ga.
McCarron, Dennis D., 35 R St., N. W.....	Lynchburg, Va.
McCarthy, John H., Washington, D. C.....	Portsmouth, N. H.
McCormick, Clifford J., Ryan 44.....	New Brunswick, N. J.
Mahoney, James H., Maguire 3.....	Fall River, Mass.
Mendoza, Carlos E., Maguire 31.....	Panama.
Mesmer, James A., Maguire 11.....	Los Angeles, Cal.

Morales, Roberto J., Stoneleigh Court.....Washington, D. C.
 O'Dea, Harold J., M St., N. W.....Scranton, Pa.
 Probey, Thomas F., 3158 O St., N. W.....Washington, D. C.
 Shepherd, Elmer R., 3320 Mt. Pleasant St., N. W....Washington, D. C.
 Sullivan, Harry W., Mulledy 5.....Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Sullivan, Norbert M., Ryan 44.....Detroit, Mich.
 Wandalowski, Seraphim.....Scranton, Pa.
 Wolff, Victor A., Collier 23.....Waterbury, Conn.
 Wilton, Ralph W., 1335 22d St., N. W.....Washington, D. C.
 Wright, William J., 496 Maryland Ave., S. W.....Washington, D. C.

Special Students.

Cameron, Douglas T., Army War College.....Washington, D. C.
 Crowe, Edmund J., North 13.....Parkersburg, W. Va.
 Guardia, F. de la, Stoneleigh Court.....Washington, D. C.
 Hahne, Charles F., Collier 39.....Dayton, Ohio.
 Ives, Joseph Semmes, The Alendale.....Washington, D. C.
 Skinner, Francis X., Collier 45.....Greenville, S. C.
 Pamintuan, Jose M., Ryan 39.....Manila, P. I.

A. M. D. G.

ONE HUNDRED AND SIXTEENTH ANNUAL
COMMENCEMENT.

OF GEORGETOWN COLLEGE.

Tuesday, June Fifteenth, 1915, at Four-Thirty P. M.

ON THE COLLEGE LAWN.

ORDER OF EXERCISES.

Overture—"Le Domino Noir".....Auber
Scenes from—"Carmen".....Bizet
Excerpts—"High Jinks".....Friml
March—"Sons of Georgetown".....Lent

Opening Address and Conferring of Degrees
Reverend Alphonsus J. Donlon, S. J.
President of the University.

Czardas from *Der Geist des Wojewoden.*

Address to the Graduates
The Honorable Henry S. Boutell.
Former Minister to Switzerland.

Gavotte—"Heart's Message".....Santelmann

Awarding of Prizes.

Mosaic—"Chin Chin".....Caryll
March—"Loyal Comrades".....Blankenburg
"Maryland, My Maryland,"
James R. Randall, Class of '58

Degrees Conferred.

DOCTOR OF LAWS.

Hon. George Casimir Dessaulles, Senator of the Dominion of Canada.
Surgeon General William Crawford Gorgas, United States Army.

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY.

Martin Conboy, A.B., '98; A.M., '00; Gonzaga. LL.B., '98; LL.M., '99.
Nelson Hume, A.B., '00; A.M., '01, St. Francis Xavier.

MASTER OF ARTS.

Joseph A. Albi, A.B.
Bernard S. Brady, A.B., '14
Thomas Hugh Carter, A.B., '14
John G. Carter, A.B., '14
Henry T. Healy, A.B., '14
Leo T. Lawler, A.B., '14

BACHELOR OF ARTS.

Barrett, Edmund E.....New York City.
Beatty, John J., Jr.....Brooklyn, N. Y.
Connolly, Francis A.....Washington, D. C.
Conroy, John F., Jr.....East Orange, N. J.
Cullinan, William J.....Washington, D. C.
Donohue, Michael T.....Washington, D. C.
Edmonds, Jos. B.....Washington, D. C.
Garwood, Calvin.....Houston, Texas.
Horkan, George A.....Augusta, Ga.
Hutton, Wm. K.....Troy, N. Y.
Karl, Peter A.....Utica, N. Y.
Kelly, Linus A.....Atlantic City, N. J.
Lamorelle, Frank E.....West Philadelphia, Pa.
Litschgi, St. John E.....Charleston, S. C.
McCarthy, Jeremiah F.....Somerville, Mass.
McGrath, Cornelius D.....Brookline, Mass.
McNamara, John C., Jr.....Fishkill-on-Hudson, N. Y.
Mattare, John Joseph.....Washington, D.C.
Murray, Frederick J.....Dorchester, Mass.
O'Boyle, Edmund J.....West Pittston, Pa.

O'Day, John J., Jr.....	Washington, D. C.
Petriz, John G.....	Rockford, Ill.
Roe, George T.....	Scituate, Mass.
Schlesinger, Bernard E.....	Washington, D. C.
Shea, James P.....	Washington, D. C.
Shugrue, John J.....	Washington, D. C.
Vlymen, Arthur J.....	Hampstead, L. I.
Von Kamp, Chester B.....	Augusta, Ga.
Wright, John E.....	Washington, D. C.

BACHELOR OF PHILOSOPHY.

Hugh P. Golden.

Richard M. Hamilton.

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN MEDICINE.

Leo B. Norris

George W. Williams

Arthur F. Roche.

DOCTOR OF MEDICINE.

Brady, John C.....	Washington, D. C.
Cahill, James A., Jr.....	Washington, D. C.
Campbell, Joseph E.....	Paterson, N. J.
Connery, William L.....	Springfield, Mass.
Corgan, Joseph P.....	Nanticoke, Pa.
Godfrey, John E., Jr.....	North Adams, Mass.
Greaney, William F.....	Holyoke, Mass.
Haggerty, Daniel L.....	Scranton, Pa.
Harrop, Daniel S.....	River Point, R. I.
Herbst, William P., Jr.....	Washington, D. C.
Kenealy, William P.....	Washington, D. C.
Listoe, Alexander E.....	Washington, D. C.
McDonald, Andrew M.....	Washington, D. C.
Murphy, Christopher J.....	Washington, D. C.
Nolan, Frederick M.....	Washington, D. C.
Parran, Thomas, Jr.....	Hyattsville, Md.
Pracher, John.....	Washington, D. C.
Reilly, Charles J.....	Washington, D. C.
Roe, John C.....	Pittsfield, Mass.
Rosenberg, Horace L.....	Denver, Col.
Sanderson, Fred, R.....	Washington, D. C.
Selinger, Maurice A.....	Washington, D. C.
Shannon, Charles D.....	Seattle, Wash.

Shea, Andrew F.....	Lawrence, Mass.
Spigel, Harry A.....	Washington, D. C.
Surran, Carl.....	Atlantic City, N. J.
Swift, Frank L.....	Dunmore, Pa.
Wenzell, Albert G.....	Washington, D. C.

BACHELOR OF LAWS.

Adams, George E.....	Adams, Tenn.
Adams, J. Arthur.....	Adams, Tenn.
Andrus, Ralph H.....	Spanish Fork, Utah.
Applegate, Frank R.....	Muskogee, Okla.
Barker, George S.....	Ogden, Utah.
Bartel, William P.....	La Cross, Wis.
Bartholomew, Don C.....	New Holland, Ohio.
Beach, Elmer L.....	Williamsport, Pa.
Beaumont, Arthur C.....	Washington, D. C.
Bennett, Andrew W.....	Washington, D. C.
Biesterfield, Chester H.....	Saginaw, Mich.
Brennan, Redmond S.....	St. Louis, Mo.
Brett, Rolfe H.....	Washington, D. C.
Brimer, Harry W.....	Harriman, Tenn.
Bronson, Perry A.....	Bancroft, Iowa.
Brown, Gregory H.....	Alexandria County, Va.
Browning, Carroll W.....	Washington, D. C.
Buckley, William R. A.....	New York, N. Y.
Buehler, Albert G.....	Ithaca, N. Y.
Bushwaller, William J.....	Clyde, N. Y.
Butler, William J.....	Ottawa, Ill.
Byrne, J. Harry.....	Lowell, Mass.
Cannon, James W.....	Youngstown, Ohio.
Carey, Joseph A.....	Rochester, N. Y.
Cerrezin, Michael S.....	New Orleans, La.
Clark, Charles L.....	Stamford, Conn.
Clear, Myron G.....	Bethesda, Md.
Clements, Thomas A.....	Meriden, Conn.
Coffey, Richard J.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Cohen, Joseph.....	New York, N. Y.
Collins, William J.....	Washington, D. C.
Colson, Everett A.....	Nahant, Mass.
Connell, Charles F.....	Youngstown, Ohio.
Conner, McGill.....	Chattanooga, Tenn.
Connolly, John, Jr.....	Des Moines, Iowa.
Cooper, Leon F.....	Washington, D. C.
Corcoran, Joseph H.....	Dorchester, Mass.

Cox, Roy R.....	Washington, D. C.
Coyne, Roy R.....	Webb City, Mo.
Crabtree, John H.....	Lawton, Okla.
Crist, John A.....	Middletown, Ohio.
Cronin, Michael F.....	Muscatine, Iowa.
Cunningham, Neil.....	Elkins, W. Va.
Dailey, Peter J.....	Pacific, Mo.
Daly, James Robert.....	Seattle, Wash.
Daly, Richard M.....	Fort Smith, Ark.
De Baum, Claude.....	Sacaton, Ariz.
Demaree, Harry J.....	Altoona, Pa.
Diaz, Maximo H.....	Tampa, Fla.
Dieck, Charles H.....	McDonough County, Ill.
Donahue, William J.....	Washington, D. C.
Donegan, James J.....	Washington, D. C.
Dorney, John A.....	Grand Rapids, Wis.
Doyle, Hugh C.....	Kansas City, Mo.
Driscoll, Francis B.....	Omaha, Neb.
Driscoll, Henry W.....	Omaha, Neb.
Drury, Albert J.....	Washington, D. C.
Eiseman, Julian	Washington, D. C.
Eisenhower, Alex. D.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
Elkins, Philip D.....	Washington, D. C.
Emerson, Bertrand, Jr.....	Washington, D. C.
Engle, Lee Roy.....	Hope, Kansas.
Estopinal, Dave.....	New Orleans, La.
Estopinal, Fred N.....	New Orleans, La.
Fagan, Harry J.....	Waterbury, Conn.
Ferriter, James W.....	Minneapolis, Minn.
Fisher, Marion N.....	Alexandria, Va.
Fitzgerald, Edmund A.....	Washington, D. C.
Flynn, Edmund W.....	Providence, R. I.
Foley, John D.....	Wilmington, N. C.
Fowle, James H.....	Salt Lake City, Utah.
Fowler, Henry M.....	Washington, D. C.
Friede, Chas. W.....	St. Louis, Mo.
Frost, William R.....	Glen Carlyn, Va.
Furman, George B.....	Hyattsville, Md.
Gardiner, F. Gwynn.....	Montgomery, Ala.
Gebhardt, Charles E.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Geisenfeld, Charles.....	Milwaukee, Wis.
Gibson, Charles H.....	Church Creek, Md.
Gibson, Joseph R.....	Shelbyville, Ky.
Giesler, Fred D.....	Washington, D. C.

Glancy, John Edw.....	Boston, Mass.
Glessner, Reu E.....	Washington, D. C.
Goggins, James L.....	New Haven, Conn.
Gordon, Will Thomas.....	Atlanta, Ga.
Grace, Howard L.....	Honolulu, Hawaii.
Grasso, Anthony.....	New York, N. Y.
Green, Henry H.....	Washington, D. C.
Greene, Lemuel E.....	New Orleans, La.
Groff, Chalmers F.....	Washington, D. C.
Haggerty, William J.....	Chicopee, Mass.
Hall, Frank C.....	Washington, D. C.
Hall, Wilbur C.....	Leesburg, Va.
Harding, Maurice L.....	Washington, D. C.
Harris, George A. Z.....	Nashville, Tenn.
Hassel, George H.....	Springfield, Ohio.
Haverty, John R.....	Lawrence, Mass.
Healy, Edmund W.....	Washington, D. C.
Hill, Wallace.....	Huntsville, Ala.
Hillyer, Frank C.....	Fernandino, Fla.
Holt, Harry O.....	Lynchburg, Va.
Honan, John J.....	Fall River, Mass.
Hoover, William H.....	Washington, D. C.
Horne, Martin E.....	Washington, D. C.
Howard, James T.....	Durham, N. C.
Hoyt, Harrison M.....	Indianapolis, Ind.
Huff, John A.....	Woodville, Miss.
Hughes, George P.....	Worcester, Mass.
Hunt, Dominic F.....	Danbury, Conn.
Hitz, Alex. M.....	Washington, D. C.
Johnson, Oscar S.....	Eau Claire, Wis.
Kebesky, Ben.	Arlington, Va.
Keefe, Thomas A.....	Hartford, Conn.
Kelley, Joseph L.....	Hudson Falls, N. Y.
Kelly, Clarence E.....	Independence, Mo.
Kelly, George L.....	Oklahoma City, Okla.
Kelly, Ralph J.....	Hudson Falls, N. Y.
Kendrick, L. G.....	Ballston, Va.
Kindleberger, Karl W.....	Washington, D. C.
King, Milton W.....	Washington, D. C.
King, Robert W.....	Springfield, Mass.
Kintz, Elmer McD.....	Washington, D. C.
Kreis, George W.....	Washington, D. C.
Lake, Roscoe V.....	Cowallis, Ore.
Lange, Edward H.....	San Antonio, Texas.

Lavery, Thomas A.....	Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Leeman, Herbert P.....	Washington, D. C.
Leh, Marcus C.....	Egypt, Pa.
Leonard, George S.....	Washington, D. C.
Leshner, William A.....	Washington, D. C.
Levy, William J.....	Connellsville, Pa.
Lovely, William E.....	Omaha, Neb.
Lynch, Edwin C.....	Washington, D. C.
Lyons, Archie C.....	Corry, Pa.
McCabe, James E.....	Adams, Mass.
McCann, Brendan J.....	Washington, D. C.
McCathran, Stillman J.....	Washington, D. C.
McConnell, Newton W.....	Seattle, Wash.
McCormick, John Edw.....	Olean, N. Y.
McLane, Owen F.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
McRae, Alexander K.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.
McWade, William C.....	Washington, D. C.
Madden, John H.....	Binghamton, N. Y.
Magnusson, Leifur.....	Duluth, Minn.
Man, E. Lester.....	Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
Martin, John F.....	Oklahoma City, Okla.
Mateo, Juan R.....	Manila, P. I.
Meehan, Chas. V.....	Baltimore, Md.
Melick, Samuel J.....	Washington, D. C.
Merriken, Calvert C.....	Federalsburg, Md.
Miller, Clarence.....	Washington, D. C.
Mills, Matthew.....	Falls Church, Va.
Montgomery, Daniel W.....	Bogue Chitto, Miss.
Morgan, Arja.....	Scranton, Pa.
Morgan, William H.....	Tuscaloosa, Ala.
Morganston, Chas. E., Jr.....	New Haven, Conn.
Mrooka, Frank E.....	Conemaugh, Pa.
Mullen, Edmund L.....	Denver, Col.
Mullen, John, Jr.....	Washington, D. C.
Murphy, John A., Jr.....	Newport, R. I.
Murphy, William C.....	Washington, D. C.
Myers, Hugh W.....	Hamilton, Va.
Nicolls, Henry.....	Malden, Mass.
O'Connell, Thomas F.....	Butte, Mont.
O'Connor, John J.....	Omaha, Neb.
O'Neill, John D.....	Portland, Conn.
O'Neill, Patrick J.....	Portland, Conn.
Osbon, Clarence C.....	Huron, S. D.
Padden, William E.....	Chicago, Ill.

Padgett, Harold D.....	Washington, D. C.
Page, Arthur S.....	East Haven, Conn.
Pate, Grover R.....	Greenville, Texas.
Peck, Charles T., Jr.....	Richmond, Va.
Phillips, Thomas L.....	Washington, D. C.
Pipes, Walter L.....	Cameron, W. Va.
Pollard, Philip G.....	Washington, D. C.
Porter, John F.....	South Boston, Mass.
Powell, Samuel C.....	Ogden, Utah.
Prettyman, Elijah B.....	Washington, D. C.
Prieto, Manuel, Jr.....	Chihuahua, Mex.
Proctor, Robert A.....	Washington, D. C.
Quirk, George M.....	Erie, Pa.
Rabbitt, Murray L.....	Rockville, Md.
Rathbone, Walter C.....	Washington, D. C.
Raymond, L. L.....	Washington, D. C.
Rea, Everett F.....	Washington, D. C.
Rickard, Herbert E.....	Sweetwater, Tenn.
Roman, Mark.....	Baltimore, Md.
Ruppert, Otto, Jr.....	Washington, D. C.
St. Germain, Arthur M.....	New London, Conn.
Sagarino, Anthony.....	Hartford, Conn.
Sanderson, Richard O.....	Washington, D. C.
Scheffler, Chas. C.....	Newark, Ohio.
Schram, Abraham.....	Washington, D. C.
Schwartz, William W.....	Washington, D. C.
Sheehy, Frank S.....	Washington, D. C.
Sherline, Herman M.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Siegel, Edward.....	New York, N. Y.
Skeffington, Leo T.....	Lisbon, N. D.
Smith, Vincent A.....	Washington, D. C.
Smith, William W.....	Chattanooga, Tenn.
Somers, Paul.....	New Haven, Conn.
Steven, John B.....	Glenwood City, Wis.
Stoegerer, Francis J.....	St. Louis, Mo.
Stohlman, Fredk.....	Washington, D. C.
Stuard, Forrest.....	Montpelier, Idaho.
Swink, Grover L.....	Binghamton, N. Y.
Taylor, Hannis J.....	Washington, D. C.
Thibodeau, Thomas A.....	Gloucester, Mass.
Thomas, Royal V.....	McSouth, Kansas.
Tiffin, Arthur F.....	Augusta, Me.
Title, Raymond H.....	Hartford, Conn.
Tormey, James C.....	Syracuse, N. Y.

Undeck, Andrew.....	Washington, D.C.
Vanderlip, Arthur G.....	Ashtabula, Ohio.
Vanderwerker, F. H.....	Washington, D. C.
Vetter, Roy A.....	Sardis, Ohio.
Wadsworth, John T.....	Gardiner, Me.
Walker, E. H.....	Dallas, Texas.
Wallis, James B.....	Boise, Idaho.
Walsh, George R.....	Elyria, Ohio.
Webb, Clarence Otto.....	Birmingham, Ala.
Weber, Robert E. L.....	Washington, D. C.
Weigle, Moton R.....	Washington, D. C.
West, Martin R.....	Washington, D. C.
White, Charles.....	Washington, D. C.
White, Milton C.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Williams, Ashton H., Jr.....	Lake City, S. C.
Wilmer, Pere A.....	Annapolis, Md.
Woods, James E.....	New London, Conn.
Woolls, William P.....	Alexandria, Va.
Young, William B.....	Washington, D. C.
Zachary, Walter S.....	Washington, D. C.

MASTER OF LAWS.

Albi, Joseph A.....	Spokane, Wash.
Bauer, William H.....	Lowell, Ohio.
Beacom, Harold F.....	Elreno, Okla.
Benitez, Eulogio.....	Manila, P. I.
Brewster, Hugh.....	Prairie Grove, Ark.
Brooke, John R. J.....	Plainview, Ark.
Casteel, Bruce L.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Concepcion-Severiano v Nava.....	Manila, P. I.
Connor, Bernard.....	Washington, D. C.
Cooksey, Charles H.....	Washington, D. C.
Clark, Bernard A.....	Washington, D. C.
Coursey, Joseph.....	Woburn, Mass.
de Leon y Villacorte Jose.....	San Miguel, Bulacan.
Gallagher, John S. G.....	Washington, D. C.
Gonzalez-Lamas Antonio.....	San Juan, P. R.
Goodwin, Wm. J.....	El Dorado, Ark.
Greene, Robt. C.....	Washington, D. C.
Hunt, Bert L.....	New York City.
Johnson, Horace W.....	Thorntown, Ind.
Keelty, Frank J.....	Scipio, Ind.
Killion, Earle D.....	Los Angeles, Cal.
Marsh, Elmer W.....	Santa Fe, N. M.

Moran, Johnson E.....	Washington, D. C.
Murphy, John M.....	Washington, D. C.
Mustain, Asa B.....	Fayetteville, Ark.
O'Brien, John J.....	New Brunswick, N. J.
O'Neal, John D.....	Denver, Col.
Palmer, Lester E.....	Coeur d' Alace, Idaho.
Piozet, Charles.....	Brooks, Iowa.
Plummer, George P.....	Washington, D. C.
Richmond, William T.....	Albia, Iowa.
Ryan, George S.....	Cambridge, Mass.
Sharp, Paul W.....	Washington, D. C.
Shea, William T.....	Washington, D. C.
Smith, Walter M.....	Washington, D. C.
Stephens, Jefferson D.....	Marianna, Fla.
Vosburgh, Herbert M.....	Johnstown, N. Y.
Wahl, Louis J.....	Washington, D. C.
Waters, Paul Y.....	Montgomery Co., Md.

MASTER OF PATENT LAW.

Bauer, William H.....	Lowell, Ohio.
Beacon, Harold F.....	Elreno, Okla.
Biesterfeld, Chester H.....	Saginaw, Mich.
Black, H. G. A.....	Canton, Mass.
Brooke, John R. J.....	Plainview, Ark.
Buehler, Albert G.....	Ithaca, N. Y.
Cannon, Joseph W.....	Youngstown, Ohio.
Carroll, Harry M.....	Meadville, Pa.
Clear, Myron G.....	Bethesda, Md.
Connor, Bernard.....	Washington, D. C.
Coursey, Joseph.....	Woburn, Mass.
Crabtree, John H.....	Lawton, Okla.
De Baun, Claud.....	Sacaton, Ariz.
Donegan, Joseph J.....	Washington, D. C.
Drury, Albert J.....	Washington, D. C.
Flynn, Edmund W.....	Providence, R. I.
Gallagher, John S. G.....	Washington, D. C.
Gibson, Joseph R.....	Shelbyville, Ky.
Gordon, Will T.....	Atlanta, Ga.
Hunt, Bert L.....	New York City.
Johnson, Horace W.....	Thorntown, Ind.
Lange, Edward H.....	San Antonio, Texas.
McCann, Brendan J.....	Washington, D. C.
Marsh, Elmer W.....	Santa Fe, N. M.
Matthews, Roy L.....	St. Paul, Minn.

Moran, Johnson E.....	Washington, D. C.
Mustain, Asa B.....	Fayetteville, Ark.
O'Brien, John J.....	New Brunswick, N. J.
Page, Arthur S.....	East Haven, Conn.
Palmer, Lester E.....	Coeur d'Alace, Idaho.
Piozet, Charles.....	Brooks, Iowa.
Pollard, Phillip J.....	Washington, D. C.
Ryan, George S.....	Cambridge, Mass.
Schfeller, Charles C.....	Newark, Ohio.
Schencke, Arthur C.....	Washington, D. C.
Sheehy, Frank S.....	Washington, D. C.
Simas, John A.....	Erie, Pa.
Smith, Walter M.....	Washington, D. C.
Thibodeau, Thomas A.....	Gloucester, Mass.
Vosburgh, Herbert M.....	Johnstown, N. Y.
Vrooman, Henry B.....	Washington, D. C.
Whitehorn, Homer A.....	Lincoln, Neb.
Woodward, Ross J.....	Washington, D. C.

DOCTOR OF DENTAL SURGERY.

Adams, H. deC.....	Burlington, Ky.
Anthony, Alvin E.....	Cumberland, Md.
Assimack, V. A.....	Greece.
Brennan, Edward J.....	New Haven, Conn.
Calmes, Edward F.....	Boulder, Col.
Connoly, George I.....	Dorchester, Mass.
de Oca, A. M.....	Guantanamo, Cuba.
Doherty, Walter G.....	Boston, Mass.
Ganley, John E.....	Brockton, Mass.
Gilch, George F.....	Danbury, Conn.
Gilhenny, James J.....	Pawtucket, R. I.
Graesle, A. B.....	Clinton, Iowa.
Grove, O. A.....	Palestine, Texas.
Hallam, C. W.....	Tamalco, Ill.
Hogan, John R.....	New York City.
Jennings, J. Kenna.....	Grafton, W. Va.
Knusden, K. W., Jr.....	Winona, Minn.
Kravutske, V. H.....	Bridgeport, Conn.
Martinez, Gustavo.....	San Luis, Mexico.
Murdy, William F.....	Washington, D. C.
Roberson, Lee.....	Richmond, Va.
Sweeny, Edward J.....	Allegany, N. Y.
Taylor, Bertram S.....	Richfield Springs, N. Y.
Tubaugh, Raymond J.....	Hannibal, Ohio.
Vining, R. D.....	Pensacola, Fla.

AWARDS.

The Medal and Premium in every class are awarded to the two students obtaining respectively the highest and the second highest average in the marks for all the months of the year and for the mid-year and final examinations, provided the average be above eighty-five per cent. of all attainable marks. A Distinction is given to those whose marks are 90 and above. An Honorable Mention is given to those whose marks are between 85 and 90.

SENIOR PRIZES.

Gold Medal for Rational Philosophy (Founded by the Misses Mary A. and Theresa Frances Ryan), awarded to J. Eliot Wright, Jr., District of Columbia.

Prize awarded to John J. O'Day, Jr., District of Columbia.

Distinguished—Bernard E. Shlesinger, District of Columbia; James P. Shea, District of Columbia; Peter A. Karl, New York.

Honorably Mentioned—Chester B. von Kamp, Georgia.

Science Medal awarded to Bernard E. Shlesinger, District of Columbia.

JUNIOR CLASS.

PHILOSOPHY AND HISTORY.

The O'Brien Medal.—Edward J. Sweeney, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Second Honors—D. Greth Gardiner, Washington, D. C.

Distinguished—Francis W. Sullivan, Portland, Maine; Paul A. Sweeney, Bartlesville, Okla.; Edward H. Roach, Washington, D. C.; John B. Mannion, Brookland, D. C.; Harry J. Kelly, Buffalo, N. Y.

Honorably Mentioned—Edward T. Mee, Woonsocket, R. I.; James D. Hishen, Chicago, Ill.; Celestine T. Hayes, Washington, D. C.; Charles G. Reynolds, Brooklyn, N. Y.

PHYSICS.

Kidwell Medal—Paul A. Sweeney, Bartlesville, Okla.

Second Honors—Monterville Q. Ewing, Ballston, Va.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

LITERATURE.

First Honors—John J. Darby, Washington, D. C.

Second Honors—William J. Burlee, Richmond, Va.

Distinguished—Edward J. Callahan, Lewiston, Me.; Louis J. Kinsell, Brookland, D. C.; Wilmer St. John Garwood, Houston, Texas.

Honorably Mentioned—Norton Lawler, Rochester, Minn.

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

First Honors—Wilmer St. John Garwood, Houston, Texas.

MECHANICS.

First Honors—Grafton T. Brown, Washington, D. C.

Second Honors—Louis F. Kinsell, Washington, D. C.

Honorably Mentioned—Edward J. Callahan, Lewiston, Me.; William J. Burlee, Richmond, Va.; James W. Rea, Jr., South Amboy, N. J.

CHEMISTRY.

First Honors—William J. Burlee, Richmond, Va.

Second Honors—Louis F. Kinsell, Brookland, D. C.

Distinguished—Richard L. Barrett, Jamestown, N. Y.; Carl Giannotti, New Haven, Conn.; Edward J. Callahan, Lewiston, Maine.

Honorably Mentioned—John J. Darby, Washington, D. C.; Michael J. Kraynichuck, Hadley Falls, Mass.

FRESHMAN.

LITERATURE.

First Honors—Hilary W. Gans, Baltimore, Md.; Raymond F. Osborne, Washington, D. C.

Second Honors—Robert N. Mooney, Cleveland, Ohio; James C. Shannon, Bridgeport, Conn.

Distinguished—Frederick R. Bueche, Steubenville, Ohio.

Honorably Mentioned—George Brown, Whittakers, N. C.; Edmund D. Welch, Washington, D. C.; Gaius G. Gannon, Dallas, Texas; Robert M. O'Lone, Washington, D. C.; Edward E. Braham, Washington, D. C.; Henry A. Bockerhoff, Philadelphia, Pa.; James R. Caldwell, Thompsonville, Conn.

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

First Honors—Hilary W. Gans, Baltimore, Md.; Henry A. Bockerhoff, Philadelphia, Pa.

TRIGONOMETRY.

First Honors—Frederick R. Bueche, Steubenville, Ohio.

Second Honors—James R. Caldwell, Thompsonville, Conn.; Eugene J. Gorman, Allentown, Pa.

Honorably Mentioned—James C. Shannon, Bridgeport, Conn.; Francis M. Noonan, Gloversville, N. Y.; Peter T. Levins, New York City; Edmund P. Niland, Washington, D. C.; Wellington J. Voss, Lykens, Pa.; Robert E. Moran, Washington, D. C.; Marcus A. Miller, Washington, D. C.

ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY.

First Honors—Thomas C. Dempsey, Macon, Ga.

Second Honors—Hilary W. Gans, Baltimore, Md.

Honorably Mentioned—Francis M. Noonan, Gloversville, N. Y.; James C. Shannon, Bridgeport, Conn.

FRENCH.

Prize—Albert E. Marland, Washington, D. C.

Honorably Mentioned—James R. Caldwell, Thompsonville, Conn.; James C. Shannon, Bridgeport, Conn.; Thomas C. Dempsey, Macon, Ga.

GERMAN.

First Honors—Monterville Q. Ewing, Ballston, Va.

Second Honors—Frederick R. Bueche, Steubenville, Ohio.

Honorably Mentioned—Ernest P. Robischon, Utica, N. Y.; Eugene J. Gorman, Allentown, Pa.; Edward E. Braham, Washington, D. C.

SECOND YEAR PRE-MEDICAL.

First Honors—Monterville Q. Ewing, Ballston, Va.

Second Honors—Albert E. Marland, Washington, D. C.

Honorably Mentioned—Grafton T. Brown, Washington, D. C.; Walter R. Rapaport, Washington, D. C.

PRIZES OPEN TO GENERAL COMPETITION.

The Faculty Medal for Evidences of Religion, awarded to Michael T. Donohue, '15.

The Dixon Elocution Medal (Founded by Mrs. William Wirt Dixon in memory of her son, William Wirt Dixon, of the class of 1898.) Awarded to Lendelin J. Dillon.

The Merrick Debating Medal (Founded by Richard T. Merrick, LL.D., '73.) Awarded to William J. Cullinan, '15. Question: "Resolved, That a Cloture Rule should be adopted in the United States Senate."

The Father Murphy Medal (Founded in memory of Rev. John J. Murphy, S.J.), by his personal friends, for the best metrical translation of three odes of Horace, awarded to Francis A. I. Connolly, '15.

The Hamilton Medal (Founded in perpetuum by George Ernest Hamilton, LL.D., Dean Georgetown University Law School) for the best extempore debate by a member of the Philodemic Society, awarded to James D. Hishen, '16. Question: "Resolved, That the Literacy test of the Burnett Immigration Bill should become a law of the United States."

The Lynch Pendergast Medal (Founded by J. Lynch Pendergast, President of the New York Alumni Association) for the best essay in English Literature by a member of the Senior or Junior Class. Awarded to Edwin G. Cass, '16. Subject: "The Essay."

The Morris Historical Medal (Founded by Martin F. Morris, LL.D., '77, of Washington, D. C.) Awarded to Francis A. I. Connolly, '15. Subject: "Causes of Present War in Europe."

The Garvan Oratorical Medal—For the best oration by a student of the Senior, Junior or Sophomore class. Awarded to James D. Hishen, '16. Subject: "Joan of Arc."

AWARD OF PRIZES—SCHOOL OF LAW.

I. PRIZES FOR CLASS STANDING.

Third Year Class—The Faculty Prize of \$75.00, offered to the student in the Third Year Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year is awarded Joseph A. Carey, of New York; general average 97.53.

The Faculty Prize of \$40.00, offered to the student in the Third Year Class maintaining the next best average in recitations and examinations during the year, is awarded to Elmer L. Beach, of Pennsylvania; general average 96.88.

Second Year Class—The Faculty Prize of \$50.00, offered to the student in the Second Year Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year, is awarded to Daniel S. Murph, of South Carolina; general average 97.52.

The Faculty Prize of \$25.00, offered to the student in the Second Year Class maintaining the next best average in recitations and examinations during the year, is awarded to Harry E. Ryan, of Minnesota; general average 96.50.

The Callaghan Prize, The Clycopedic Law Dictionary, offered by Callaghan & Co., Publishers, to the student in the Second Year Class who obtains the best general average for the year, is awarded to Daniel S. Murph, of South Carolina.

First Year Class—The Faculty Prize of \$50.00 offered to the student in the First Year Class maintaining the best average in

recitations and examinations during the year, is awarded to William W. Nottingham, of the District of Columbia; general average 97.80.

The Faculty Prize of \$25.00 offered to the student in the First Year Class maintaining the next best average in recitations and examinations during the year, is awarded to Lucien H. Van Doren, of Maryland; general average 97.29.

The Curlander Prize, Brantley on Contracts, offered by M. Curlander, Publisher, to the student in the First Year Class attaining the highest average in the written examination and the recitations on the subject of Contracts, is awarded to William H. Burland, of Connecticut; general average 98.50.

II. PRIZES FOR DEBATING.

The Faculty Prizes of \$25.00 each, offered to the winner of each of the four preliminary debates between the Senior and Junior Debating Societies of the School of Law, are awarded to Calvert C. Merriken, of Maryland; Bernard Brady of Ohio; John H. Honan, of Massachusetts, and John M. Murphy, of the District of Columbia.

The Faculty Prize of \$50.00 offered to the winner of the Final Debate, is awarded to Bernard Brady, of Ohio.

III. PRIZES FOR ESSAYS.

The Hamilton Prize of \$50.00, offered by George E. Hamilton, Esq., Dean of the Law School, to the student of the Post-graduate Class submitting the best essay upon a topic of Legal Ethics, is awarded, by a committee consisting of G. Thomas Dunlop, Henry R. Gower and Evans Browne, of the District of Columbia Bar, to Mabry C. Van Fleet, of Ohio. The subject of Mr. Van Fleet's essay is "The Rights, Duties and Responsibilities of the Lawyer as an Officer of the Court."

The Faculty Prize of \$40.00, offered to the author of the best essay upon a legal subject among the students of the Third Year Class, is awarded, by a committee consisting of William Meyer Lewin, President of the Bar Association of the District of Columbia, Hugh B. Rowland and H. Prescott Gatley, of the

Bar of the District of Columbia, to William J. Butler, of Illinois. The subject of Mr. Butler's essay is "The liability of the proprietor of a place of public amusement for injury to a patron."

A prize of \$25.00, offered by a member of the Class of 1914 of the Law School to the author of the best essay upon a legal subject among the students of the Second Year Class, is awarded, by the same committee, to Harry D. Gaggstatter, of Georgia. The subject of his essay is "The liability and measure of damages in actions against Telegraph Companies for mistakes in the transmission of or the failure to deliver un-repeated messages."

The Faculty Prize of \$40.00, offered to the author of the best essay upon a legal subject among the students of the Third and Fourth Year Classes, is awarded by Joseph J. Darlington, LL.D., of the District of Columbia Bar, to John M. Murphy, of the District of Columbia. The subject of his essay is "The signing in his personal capacity, a contract purporting, on its face, to be made with the association or club."

The William L. Penfield Medal, established by Walter S. Penfield, Esq., of the District of Columbia Bar, in memory of his father, William L. Penfield, formerly Professor of International Law in Georgetown Law School, offered to the student in the Postgraduate class who submits the best essay upon a topic of International Law, is awarded by Joseph J. Darlington, LL.D., of the District of Columbia Bar, to Antonio Conzalez-lamas, of Porto Rico. The subject of his essay is "The undue extension of the lists of contraband by Great Britain, and its interference with neutral ships carrying conditional contraband destined to neutral countries, where there is no evidence of an ultimate hostile destination."

A prize donated by the American Law Book Company, of New York, consisting of the first thirteen volumes of the *Cyclopedia of Law and Procedure*, offered to the student of the Postgraduate Class who shall submit the best graduation thesis, is awarded, by a committee consisting of F. Snowden Hill and Wm. Henry Dennis, of the District of Columbia Bar, to Eu-

logio Benitez, of the Philippine Islands. The subject of his essay is "The Rationale of the Dying Declaration and the Admissibility of such Declarations in Civil Cases." The committee reports as follows upon the essays submitted:

"All show the results of good legal training, combined with natural ability and great care in their preparation; and the general level of excellence is high, evincing earnest effort by each student to attain and deserve success. For this reason, we have had to compare closely all the elements of merit, such, for example, as research, reasoning, accurate phraseology, correctness in details, soundness of conclusions, etc., (some surpassing in one way and some in another). We find the largest number of these elements combined in the thesis of Mr. Eulogio Benitez, LL.B., University of the Philippines, and we therefore report that, in our judgment, he is entitled to receive the prize with honorable mention for the theses of Mr. Frank J. Beelty and Mr. Mabry C. Van Fleet."

A prize, donated by the T. & J. W. Johnson Company, of Philadelphia, of a set of Smith's Leading Cases, to the author of the best essay upon a legal subject among the members of the Third and Postgraduate Classes, is awarded to John F. Martin, of Oklahoma. The subject of his essay is "The right of an infant to disaffirm his contract made during minority when he had received and used the consideration therefor."

Degrees Conferred by Georgetown University.

1817-1915.

1—Divinitas Doctor, D.D.....	27
2—Legum Doctor, LL.D.....	118
3—Philosophiae Doctor, Ph.D.....	47
4—Litterarum Doctor, Litt.D.....	2
5—Scientiarum Doctor, Sc.D.....	1
6—Medicinae Doctor, M.D.....	1087
7—Artis Dentariae Doctor, D.D.S.....	216
8—Pharmaciae Doctor, Phar.D.....	3
9—Musicae Doctor, Mus.D.....	7
<hr/>	
Doctores	1508
<hr/>	
10—Philosophiae Licentiatum, Ph.L.....	1
11—Legum Magister, LL.M.....	970
12—Legum Magister Diplomatum, L.D.M.....	212
13—Artium Magister, A. M.....	439
14—Scientiae Magister, M.S.....	2
<hr/>	
Magistri	1624
<hr/>	
15—Legum Baccalaureus, LL.B.....	3007
16—Artium Baccalaureus, A.B.....	1023
17—Philosophiae Baccalaureus, Ph.B.....	16
18—Pharmaciae Baccalaureus, Ph.B.....	6
19—Scientiae Baccalaureus, B.S.....	15
20—Musicae Baccalaureus, Mus.B.....	1
21—Scientiae Baccalaureus in Medicina, B.S in Med.	3
<hr/>	
Baccalaurei	4071
<hr/>	
Universi	7203

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE.

FACULTY.

Emeritus Professors.

JOSEPH TABER JOHNSON, A.M., M.D., Ph.D., LL.D.,
Emeritus Professor of Gynecology and Abdominal Surgery.

T. MORRIS MURRAY, M.D.,
Emeritus Professor of Physical Diagnosis, Laryngology and Rhinology.

Executive Faculty.

REV. A. J. DONLON, S.J.,
President of Georgetown University.

FRANK BAKER, A.M., M.D., Ph.D., LL.D.,
Vice-President of the Faculty.
Professor of Anatomy, 1901 Biltmore St.

GEORGE M. KOBER, M.D., LL.D.,
Dean and Professor of Hygiene and Dietetics, 1819 Q Street

H. D. FRY, M.D., Sc.D.,
Professor of Obstetrics and Clinical Professor of Gynecology,
 1929 Nineteenth Street.

GEORGE T. VAUGHAN, M.D.,
Professor of Principles and Practice of Surgery, 1718 I Street.

SAMUEL S. ADAMS, A.M., M.D.,
Professor of Theory and Practice of Medicine and Diseases of Children,
 1801 Connecticut Avenue, N. W.

JOHN D. HIRD, A.M., LL.M.,
Professor of Chemistry and Toxicology, 1806 Lamont Street.

FRANCIS A. TONDORF, S.J.,
Professor of Physiology, Georgetown College.

RYAN DEVEREUX, B.S., A.M., M.D.,
Professor of Materia Medica, Pharmacology and Therapeutics,
 Chevy Chase.

RALPH A. HAMILTON, M.D.,
Professor of Bacteriology and Pathology. 924 15th Street.

FOR STUDENTS OF MEDICINE.

ANNOUNCEMENT FOR 1915-1916.

The complete course of study in the Medical Department extends over four terms of eight months each.

Special attention is called to the advantages of the method of teaching adopted in this school. It enables each student to come into more intimate relation with his Professors in laboratory and hospital work, and in connection with the system of recitations adopted makes instruction more directly personal and adapted to the special needs of the individual.

The Laboratory building of this department is conveniently located on H Street, Northwest, between Ninth and Tenth Streets, near several of the principal railway lines. It contains spacious and well-ventilated lecture rooms and laboratories, a convenient and well-lighted dissecting room, a library and reading room for the use of students. The laboratories are equipped with the latest and most approved instruments and appliances, including an ample number of microscopes of high power. These will greatly enhance the facilities for instruction, and will enable every student to master more readily the technical skill needed in modern important methods of medical research. The Laboratory courses may be taken independently of the lectures.

The clinical instruction is carried on in the University Hospital in connection with the general wards, Emergency Service, Outdoor Department, clinical, pathological laboratories and operating rooms. Clinics are also held at the Children's, Emergency, Columbia Hospital for Women, Episcopal Eye and Ear Hospital, the Municipal Hospital, and the Government Hospital for the Insane, containing in all over 3,000 beds.

Libraries.

The great libraries and museums connected with the various Government institutions at Washington afford advantages to

the student that are unrivalled in America, and are equal, if not superior, to those in most European capitals. These collections are freely open to the public, and can be consulted by students upon obtaining permission, readily granted to those who are pursuing special courses of study.

The Library of Congress.....	1,100,000 vols.
The Library of the Surgeon-General's Office..	140,539 vols.
The Library of the National Museum.....	16,000 vols.
The Library of the Museum of Hygiene.....	10,500 vols.
The Library of the Bureau of Ethnology.....	5,000 vols.
The Library of the Bureau of Education.....	30,000 vols.
The Library of the Department of Agriculture	25,000 vols.

Museums.

The Army Medical Museum.
 The Museum of Hygiene.
 The United States National Museum.
 The Museum of the Agricultural Department.
 The Botanical Garden.
 The United States National Zoological Park.

Requisites For Admission.

1. Creditable certificates of good moral character, signed by two reputable persons of good standing in the State in which the applicant last resided.
2. A four-year high school education and two years of collegiate work or its equivalent, including chemistry, physics, with laboratory work, biology, and a modern language, either French or German.
3. Credentials to that effect shall be evaluated by a special Examiner appointed by a competent authority.
4. No student shall be permitted to matriculate or register beyond ten days after advertised date of the opening of the school.
5. The school reserves the right to refuse admission to any student or to terminate the attendance of any student at any

time for what may appear to the Faculty to be good and sufficient cause, such as incompetency or conduct unbecoming a gentleman.

SIX YEAR COLLEGIATE AND MEDICAL COURSE LEADING TO DEGREES B.S. AND M.D.

The entrance requirements are the same as those for entrance to the College of Arts and Sciences (see General Catalogue, page 110). An equivalent will be taken for Greek.

During the first two years candidates take courses in the College of Liberal Arts, which include the preliminary subjects required by the School of Medicine and the special courses in Liberal Arts.

First Year.

English	108 hours
Biology	180 hours
Chemistry	324 hours
French or German.....	108 hours
Trigonometry	72 hours

Second Year.

Organic Chemistry.....	108 hours
Chemical Analysis.....	108 hours
Physics	252 hours
Laboratory Physics.....	108 hours
Psychology	162 hours
Ethics	54 hours
French or German.....	108 hours

During the third and fourth years of the baccalaureate course, candidates for the combined course take the work of the first and second years of the course in Medicine at the College of Medicine.

On fulfilling all of the requirements they may, at the end of the fourth year of the combined course, be recommended by the faculty of the College of Liberal Arts for the Degree of Bachelor of Science in Medicine.

For more detailed information address the Office of the Dean, Georgetown College, Washington, D. C.

Credit For Work Done in Other Colleges.

Students from accredited Medical Colleges will be admitted under the following conditions:

1. They must present evidence satisfactory to the Special Examiner that their entrance credentials are equal to the published requirements of this school.

2. They must present evidence of having passed a satisfactory examination in the branches for which they seek credit in some other reputable Medical School whose requirements equal our own.

3. The Dean shall verify the credentials from other Medical Schools, and shall not admit a student to advanced standing without communicating with the school from which the student wishes to withdraw, and receiving a certification of the applicant's standing in that school.

4. Reports on inquiry from other schools must show failing grades as well as final make-up marks.

5. Conditions contracted in other Medical Schools requiring additional work for their removal will require a similar procedure in this school.

Graduates in Medicine.

1. A graduate from another Medical College may obtain a diploma from this school, provided he presents evidence of qualifications equal to the requirements for admission to this school.

2. He must submit the time and subject credits from the College from which he graduated, together with his diploma; he must attend all the courses of the fourth year, pass a satisfactory examination, and meet all other requirements for graduation.

Special Students.

Persons not candidates for the degree of M.D. may be admitted without examination as special students and may attend any of the courses upon giving satisfactory evidence that they are qualified to avail themselves of the instruction. Subjects completed to the satisfaction of the chairman of the department may be credited subsequently if the student enters upon a regular medical course within two years thereafter, and has complied with the published requirements for admission.

Curriculum.

1. The students are graded in four classes, designated as the first, second, third and fourth, the last being the senior.

2. The complete curriculum of study comprises four courses extending through four years; each course is not less than 32 weeks in duration and comprises 35 hours per week of instruction.

3. Each course consists of didactic lectures, recitations, laboratory work and demonstrations, practical work in hospitals and dispensaries, with other practical manipulations and examinations.

4. No time credit will be allowed for the possession of a Bachelor Degree, but credit may be allowed for particular subjects when an applicant passes an examination therein satisfactory to the head of the respective department. Four years of attendance at a Medical College is required of all candidates for the degree of Doctor of Medicine and not less than one of these must be spent at the Georgetown University School of Medicine.

5. The branches of study pursued and the arrangement of the courses according to years are shown in the table given on page 149.

MEDICAL COURSE OF 4480 HOURS ARRANGED ACCORDING TO YEARS.

	Lectures, Recitations and Demonstrations	Labora- tory Work	Clinic	Total Class Work	Hours of Home Study
First year:					
Embryology	30	60	..	90	90
Histology	30	135	..	165	165
Anatomy	90	108	..	198	198
Chemistry and Toxicology...	120	300	..	420	420
Physiology	70	80	..	150	150
Materia Medica.....	40	55	..	95	95
	380	738	..	1118	1118
Second year:					
Anatomy	90	288	..	378	378
Physiology	70	80	..	150	150
Bacteriology	30	120	..	150	150
Pathology & Morbid Anatomy	60	210	..	270	270
Pharmacology	40	80	..	120	120
Minor Surgery.....	12	..	20	32	32
Physical Diagnosis of normal subjects .....	..	20	..	20	20
	302	798	20	1120	1120
Third year:					
Clinical Pathology and Mor- bid Anatomy.....	..	75	..	75	75
Physical Diagnosis.....	35	..	80	115	115
Practice of Medicine.....	90	..	180	270	270
Pediatrics	20	..	60	80	80
Surgery	90	..	147	237	237
Obstetrics	60	..	35	95	95
Gynecology	30	..	30	60	60
Psychiatry and Neurology...	30	..	30	60	60
Therapeutics	35	..	35	70	70
Hygiene and Dietetics.....	60	..	..	60	60
	450	75	597	1122	1122
Fourth year:					
Practice of Medicine.....	60	..	212	272	272
Pediatrics	15	..	60	75	75
Surgery	90	..	148	238	238
Surgical Anatomy.....	..	40	..	40	40
Obstetrics	60	..	40	100	100
Gynecology	20	..	35	55	55
Psychiatry and Neurology...	20	..	35	55	55
Orthopedic Surgery.....	15	..	30	45	45
Genito-Urinary Surgery....	15	..	30	45	45
Dermatology and Syphilology	15	..	30	45	45
Ophthalmology	15	..	45	60	60
Oto-Laryngology	15	..	45	60	60
Medical Jurisprudence, Eth- ics and Economics.....	30	..	..	30	30
	370	40	710	1120	1120
Recapitulation:					
First year.....	380	738	..	1118	1118
Second year.....	302	798	20	1120	1120
Third year.....	450	75	597	1122	1122
Fourth year.....	370	40	710	1120	1120
Total	1502	1651	1327	4480	4480

In addition to the hours devoted to Home study during the session, the Faculty recommends that a least five hours a day be devoted to review work during the vacation months.

I. DEPARTMENT OF ANATOMY.

PROFESSOR FRANK BAKER, A.M., M.D., Ph.D., LL.D.,
Chairman.

W. O. OWEN, M.D.,
Professor of Practical Anatomy.

EMORY D. REISINGER, M.D.,
Assistant Professor of Anatomy.

RALPH A. LECOMTE, M.D.,
Assistant Professor of Anatomy.

JOHN PRACHER, M.D.,
Assistant Professor of Anatomy.
(Histology and Embryology).

WILLIAM F. HELMER, M.D.,
Instructor in Anatomy.

L. GLUSHAK, M.D.,
Instructor in Surgical Anatomy.

LEROY F. HOWARD, M.D.,
Instructor in Anatomy.

MELVILLE B. FISHER, M.D.,
Instructor in Anatomy.

General Anatomy.**FIRST YEAR.***Osteology.*

This course consists of recitations and demonstrations on the articulated and disarticulated skeleton. Each student is furnished with the necessary bones for home study. October to January, three hours per week, ten weeks—30 hours. (Prof. Hemler.)

Arthology.

This course consists of recitations with demonstrations on the living subject, models and charts, January and February, three hours per week, five weeks—15 hours. (Prof. Hemler.)

Myology.

In this course a systematic study is made of the skeletal muscles. The recitations are illustrated by demonstrations

on the living subject, models and charts. Three hours per week, February to April, ten weeks—30 hours. (Prof. Hemler.)

Angiology.

These consist of recitations on the heart, arteries, veins and lymphatics, illustrated by models and charts. Three hours per week, April and May, five weeks—15 hours. (Prof. Hemler.)

Dissection.

All dissection is done under constant supervision. First year students begin dissecting in the second term. Nine hours per week, February to May, twelve weeks—108 hours. (Prof. Owen.) Total hours, first year, 198.

SECOND YEAR.

Neurology.

This course consists of lectures, recitations and frequent written examinations on the central and peripheral nervous systems. Instruction is illustrated by demonstrations on dissected specimens, models, and charts. October to December, three hours per week, ten weeks—30 hours. (Prof. Baker.)

Splanchnology.

This course consists of lectures and recitations on visceral anatomy. Instruction is illustrated by specially prepared lantern slides, plates and demonstrations on dissected specimens and models. January to March, three hours a week, ten weeks—30 hours. (Prof. Baker.)

Topographical and Applied Anatomy.

In this course the student is required to learn anatomical relations and topography. Special stress is laid on the prac-

tical application of anatomy to the diagnosis and treatment of disease. This course consists of oral and written recitations, informal lectures, demonstrations on the living subject, on specially prepared dissections, and on models and charts. March to May, three hours per week, ten weeks—30 hours. (Prof. Baker.)

Dissection.

Second year students dissect during both terms, beginning October 1st. One-third of the body is dissected in the first year, and the remaining two-thirds during the second year, thus giving ample time for accurate work and careful investigation. All work is done under supervision, with frequent quizzes. At the end of each dissection a satisfactory examination must be passed by each student. October to May, twelve hours per week, twenty-four weeks—288 hours. (Prof. Owen.) Total hours, second year, 378.

FOURTH YEAR.

Surgical Anatomy.

This course includes a review on topographical and applied anatomy, with special stress on the application of anatomy to surgery. October to June—40 hours. (Dr. Glushak.) Total hours of anatomy 616.

Histology.

This course consists chiefly of laboratory work. The first hours twice a week is devoted to recitations, with explanatory talks illustrated by charts and blackboard drawings. The subject includes the study of the biology and structure of the cell, the elementary tissue in both fresh and prepared specimens and the organs in prepared specimens. Each student is required to make a complete set of histological preparations and to make drawings with descriptive notes of the microscopical appearances of each specimen. Thirty recitations, 135 hours laboratory work from October to February 20. Total, 165 hours. (Prof. Pracher.)

Embryology.

The first hour 2-3 P. M. is devoted to a lecture and recitation, the remaining hours 3-5 P. M. to the study and preparation of specimens. The student is taught to prepare serial sections of the embryos studied. The course begins with a discussion of spermatogenesis and ovogenesis and thus taking up the development after fertilization proceeds to the formation of the rudiment of the embryo and concludes with a consideration of organology. Thirty lectures and recitations. Sixty hours laboratory work. Total, 90 hours—February 2 to May 15th. (Prof. Pracher.)

II. DEPARTMENT OF PHYSIOLOGY.

PROFESSOR FRANCIS A. TONDORF, S.J.,
Chairman.

JOSEPH J. McCARTHY, A.B., M.D.,
Assistant Professor.

PATRICK S. MADIGAN, A.B., M.D.,
Instructor in Physiology.

Three hundred and twenty hours are assigned to the course in physiology, one hundred and forty being devoted to a systematic course of lectures covering the subject of animal physiology. Recitations are held at regular intervals. One hundred and eighty hours are allotted to laboratory work. These hours are evenly distributed over the first two years of the curriculum.

FIRST YEAR.

The subjects covered in the first year are the physiology of the cell, secretion, digestion, nutrition, blood, circulation and respiration.

Laboratory Work.—Experiments on subjects of a general character designed to parallel, as far as possible, the didactic work of this year.

SECOND YEAR.

Lectures and recitations on the physiology of the muscles and nerve, the central nervous system, and the special senses.

Laboratory Work.—This consists of laboratory work on the physiology of the central nervous system. During the course the student is familiarized with the use of various instruments employed in physiological investigations and clinical medicine, such as the kymograph, spectroscope, ophthalmoscope, hemocytometer, hemoglobinometer, perimeter, etc.

III. DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY AND TOXICOLOGY.

PROFESSOR JOHN D. HIRD, A.M., LL.M.,
Chairman.

It is the aim in this department to give a practical course in chemistry and toxicology as related to the subject of medicine.

As a foundation for this course students on entering the school of medicine must have completed elementary and inorganic chemistry.

Organic Chemistry.

This course includes an examination of the more important hydrocarbons and their derivatives, supplemented by lectures upon the theoretical and practical methods of manufacture, their character and uses, especially as they are related to medicine.

Particular attention is given to the carbon, nitrogen and energy cycles in nature; carbohydrates and amino acids, proteins, toxins, purin and nuclein bodies; urea, uric acid, creatinin, etc.

In the laboratory students will be taught practical methods of analysis, both gravimetric and volumetric, together with the synthetical preparation of some of the more important organic compounds.

Sanitary Chemistry.

The aim of this course, which is given in conjunction with

the course of organic chemistry, is to give the student a knowledge of that branch of chemistry which is important for sanitary and public health officials and the general practitioner of medicine. It includes lectures and laboratory exercises on methods of differentiating between wholesome and unwholesome foods, spices, condiments, and beverages, and deals especially with milk, cheese, bread, meats, and vegetables. In addition attention is given under the head of ventilation to the method of examining air in rooms, paying particular attention to velocity and composition of air currents. The analysis of water is also gone into and in this connection the significance of its constituents will be considered from a sanitary standpoint.

Fifty lectures and 112 hours of laboratory work—total, 162 hours.

Toxicology.

This course consists of lectures and recitations on the general subject of poisons and deals with their modes of action when introduced into the body, ultimate effects, antagonism and synergism, together with laboratory work on the separation and identification of the more important poisons.

Twenty-four lectures and recitations and 48 hours of laboratory work—total, 72 hours.

Physiological and Pathological Chemistry.

This course includes lectures, recitations and laboratory work with special reference to the various chemical processes which take place in plants and animals, and which are more or less associated with the phenomena of life.

The chemistry of foods, their composition, assimilation, metabolism and excretion are studied in detail.

This includes fats, carbohydrates and proteins, enzymes and catalysis, salivary, gastric, pancreatic and intestinal digestion; secretions and excretions, the animal cell; the chemistry of the blood and other body fluids; the chemistry of the tis-

sues and the general physiological and pathological conditions as evidenced by analysis of the urine, and of the gastric and intestinal contents.

This course includes also the more exact methods for the determination of creatinin, urea, ammonia, etc., in urine; the Kjeldahl determination of nitrogen and the general subject of cryoscopy in its relation to fluids.

Forty-six lectures and recitations and 140 hours of laboratory work.

Total hours in Chemistry, 420.

IV. DEPARTMENT OF PATHOLOGY AND BACTERIOLOGY.

PROF. RALPH A. HAMILTON, M.D.,
Chairman.

WALTER D. WEBB, M.D.,
Professor of Surgical Pathology.

ARTHUR W. MACNAMEE, M.D.,
Associate in Pathology.

CHARLES A. PFENDER, M.D.,
Associate in Pathology.

WILLIAM H. HOUGH, M.D.,
Associate in Pathology.

RALPH A. LECOMTE, M.D.,
Instructor in Pathology.

LESTER NEUMAN, M.D.,
Associate in Pathology.

The course in pathology extends over two years. The instruction consists of lectures, demonstrations, conferences and laboratory work, and embraces general and special pathology, including bacteriology and clinical pathology.

General Pathology.

SECOND YEAR.

The lectures and class recitations are brought in close rela-

tion with the laboratory work. During the first half year general considerations of disease, including etiology and immunity are taken up. The second half year is devoted to the study of anatomic changes in disease, including degeneration, regeneration, inflammation, tumor formation, etc. Three hours a week for twenty weeks—60 hours.

Pathological Histology.

This course is arranged to illustrate the didactic work as far as possible, and consists of daily demonstrations, short laboratory talks, supplemented by the use of projection apparatus, microscopic work, examination of gross specimens from post-mortens, etc., and the microscopic study of typical pathological specimens from the college collection. The student is familiarized with the essentials of laboratory technique, and is required to stain, mount and diagnose a complete series of pathologic tissues—210 hours.

Special Pathology.

THIRD AND FOURTH YEAR.

This course consists of demonstrations in the technique of post-mortem examinations and the study of organs and tissues removed at autopsy. Class in sections—15 hours.

Clinical Pathology.

The course in clinical pathology for third year students, contemplates the examination of blood, urine, feces, gastric contents, sputum, pathological exudates, etc., with special reference to clinical medicine and surgery. The great value of laboratory methods as aids in the diagnosis of disease will be emphasized. Two hours a week, thirty weeks—60 hours. Total hours in pathology 345. Post mortem work will be given at the hospital in connection with the clinical work of senior students.

Bacteriology.

SECOND YEAR.

This subject is taught by lectures and practical laboratory

work. The students are familiarized with the preparation of media, the cultivation, isolation and identification of bacteria and general laboratory technique as applied to clinical medicine. The importance pathogenic micro-organisms are studied culturally and morphologically and the principles of serum diagnosis, and serum and vaccine therapy are demonstrated. Nine hours a week, seventeen weeks—153 hours.

V. DEPARTMENT OF MATERIA MEDICA, PHARMACOLOGY AND THERAPEUTICS.

PROF. RYAN DEVEREUX, B.S., A.M., M.D.,

Chairman.

JOHN F. ANDERSON, M.D.,

Professor of Sero and Organo-Therapy.

LYMAN F. KEBLER, M.S., M.D.,

Associate Professor of Materia Medica and Pharmacology.

CHARLES I. GRIFFITH, Phar.D., M.D.,

Assistant Professor of Materia Medica and Pharmacology.

JOHN A. FOOTE, M.D.,

Associate in Materia Medica and Lecturer on Anaesthesiology.

This course consists of laboratory, class and bedside instruction. It is the object of this department to so train the student that he will be a practical, logical and scientific therapist.

Materia Medica.

FIRST YEAR.

During this course the student is made familiar with the physical characteristics of drugs, learns their source (botanical or chemical), and the preparations, compatibilities, incompatibilities, doses and toxicology of the official remedies. He is also taught to compound the more important preparations. Forty lectures and recitation and 55 hours of laboratory work. Total, 95 hours. (Dr. Griffith.)

Pharmacology.

SECOND YEAR.

In the second year pharmaco-dynamics are taught. Definite lessons are assigned upon which the students are questioned; explanations are freely given. Following the course, demonstrations of the action of all the important drugs are given and students are expected to repeat in the laboratory the most important experiments of pharmaco-dynamics. Forty hours recitations—eighty hours laboratory work. Total, 120 hours. (Professor Devereux.)

Therapeutics.

THIRD YEAR.

In this course conferences are held in which problems are proposed: A pathological condition being given, the student is expected to apply his knowledge of pharmaco-dynamics in an attempt to alter or remove the diseased processes by suitable remedies and therapeutic measures—70 hours. (Professor Devereux.)

FOURTH YEAR.

In connection with bedside instruction at the University and the City Hospitals the Senior Year is devoted to practical work and the use of therapeutic agents other than drugs, including massage, electro and hydro-therapy and sero and organo-therapy—60 hours. (Professor Devereux.)

The lectures on sero and organo-therapy will be given by Professor Anderson and a few special lectures on pure and fraudulent remedies are delivered by Professor Kebler.

VI. DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE AND MEDICAL SPECIALTIES.

PROF. SAMUEL S. ADAMS, A.M., M.D.,
Chairman.

EDWIN B. BEHREND, A.B., M.D.,
Associate Professor of Medicine.

WILFRED M. BARTON, M.D.,
Associate Professor of Medicine.

THOMAS S. LEE, M.D.,
Clinical Professor of Medicine.

CHARLES C. MARBURY, M.D.,
Clinical Professor of Medicine.

LOREN B. T. JOHNSON, M.D.,
Clinical Professor Infectious Diseases.

FRANK LEECH, M.D.,
Clinical Professor Infectious Diseases.

JOHN A. O'DONOGHUE, A.M., M.D.,
*Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine and Director of the
Outdoor Service.*

S. LOGAN OWENS, M.D.,
Instructor in Medicine.

JOHN J. MADIGAN, M.D.,
Instructor in Clinical Medicine.

PAUL B. JOHNSON, M. D.,
Instructor in Clinical Medicine.

JAMES M. MOSER, M.D.,
Instructor in Clinical Medicine.

HARRY A. ONG, M.D.,
Instructor in Clinical Medicine.

RICHARD M. SUTTON, M.D.,
Instructor in Clinical Medicine.

CLARENCE M. DOLLMAN, M.D.,
Instructor in Clinical Medicine.

MURRAY RUSSELL, M.D.,
Instructor in Clinical Medicine.

CLAUDE C. CAYLOR, M.D.,
Clinical Instructor Infectious Diseases.

FRANK E. DUEHRING, M.D.,
Instructor in Clinical Medicine.

JOHN F. ANDERSON, M.D.,
Professor of Experimental Medicine.

- E. R. STITT, M.D.,
Professor of Tropical Medicine.
- WILLIAM GERRY MORGAN, M.D.,
Professor of Gastro-Enterology.
- WILLIAM E. CLARK, M.D.,
Assistant Professor of Gastro-Enterology.
- A. C. STANLEY, M.D.,
Instructor in Gastro-Enterology.
- J. RUSSELL VERBRYCKE, M.D.,
Instructor in Gastro-Enterology.
- GEORGE M. KOBER, M.D., LL.D.,
Professor of Hygiene and Dietetics.
- LOREN B. T. JOHNSON, M.D.,
Assistant Professor of Hygiene and Dietetics.
- WILLIAM C. WOODWARD, M.D., LL.M.,
Professor of State Medicine.
- REV. ALOYSIUS BROSNAN, S.J.,
Lecturer on General and Medical Ethics.
- ENRICO CASTELLI, M.D.,
Instructor in Medicine.

The work in the Department of Medicine is carried on in the lecture rooms, the wards, dispensary and laboratories, chiefly at the University Hospital, supplemented by general clinics and ward class instruction in the City Hospital and the wards for contagious diseases. Every effort is made to give the student a clear conception of the methods of diagnosis and management of the various diseased conditions usually considered as belonging to the provinces of internal medicine.

Physical Diagnosis.

- JOHN D. THOMAS, A.B., M.D.,
Professor of Physical Diagnosis.
- WILLIAM C. MOORE, M.D.,
Assistant Professor of Physical Diagnosis.
- ROY D. ADAMS, M.D.,
Instructor in Physical Diagnosis.
- JOSEPH A. JEFFRIES, M.D.,
Instructor in Physical Diagnosis.

This course begins in the second year when in connection with applied physiology the student is made familiar with inspection, palpation, percussion and auscultation of the healthy subject. It gives him a foundation of the methods employed in physical exploration of the body and acquaints him with normal conditions, so that he can distinguish abnormal conditions when they are brought before him.

The course is entirely practical; each student is required to repeatedly inspect, palpate, percuss and auscultate normal subjects, and demonstrate his ability with all the necessary instruments of precision, such as the stethoscope, sphygmograph, sphygmomanometer, etc. Class is divided into sections (20 hours for each section).

During the junior year in addition to didactic lectures and recitations there are Section Clinics at the University and Municipal Hospitals and Dispensaries, where each student makes examinations under proper supervision—35 hours lectures and recitations, 80 hours clinical work—total, 115 hours.

Medicine.

THIRD YEAR.

The infectious diseases (Prof. Behrend).

Results of recent researches in infectious diseases with special reference to measles, scarlet fever, mountain fever, typhus and anterior poliomyelitis. (Prof. Anderson.)

Diseases of the Respiratory System. (Prof. Thomas.)

Diseases of the Circulatory System and of the Kidneys. (Prof. Lee.)

Diseases due to physical agents. The intoxications. (Dr. Owen.)

Diseases of metabolism.

Clinical conferences, ward class instruction and Dispensary Clinics by Professors Adams, Behrend, Lee, Marbury, Owens, Ong, Gannon, Johnson, Madigan and Sutton—90 lectures and recitations, 180 hours clinical work. Total, 270 hours.

FOURTH YEAR.

Diseases of the Blood. (Dr. Ong.)

Diseases of the Digestive System. (Prof. Morgan.)

Diseases of the Ductless Glands. (Dr. Ong.)

Functional kidney diagnosis.

Tropical Medicine.

In this course special attention is given to those diseases which are as important for the Practitioner in the Southern States as for the Medical man residing in tropical countries.

With this in view such disease as bacillary and amoebic dysenteries, hookworm disease, malaria, yellow fever, dengue and pellagra are considered in detail. Cholera and Plague, on account of their epidemiological importance, are likewise taken up in a thorough manner. An effort is made to give the student a comprehensive idea of the special features of diagnosis and treatment of such diseases as beri-beri, Malta fever, trypanosomiasis, spruce, kala-azar, leprosy and various tropical skin affections. The lectures are illustrated by lantern slides and supplemented by weekly quizzes. (Professor E. R. Stitt.)

In addition to the foregoing lectures to Senior students, there will be clinical conferences, ward class instruction and Dispensary clinics by Professors Adams, Behrend, Barton, Devereux, Johnson, Marbury, and Drs. Ong, Owens, Gannon, Madigan and Sutton.

Sixty lectures and recitations, 212 hours clinical work. Total in fourth year, 272 hours.

*Medical Specialties.***Pediatrics.**

SAMUEL S. ADAMS, A.M., M.D.,
Professor.

JOSEPH S. WALL, M.D.,
Associate Professor.

JAMES M. MOSER, M.D.,
Instructor.

The course of study in diseases of infancy and childhood extends over a period of two years, and consists mainly of clinical teaching by demonstration of bed-side cases, section work in the out-patient department and by weekly class conferences with demonstrations by senior students who have had an opportunity to study previously the individual cases presented.

The material at the University and the Children's Hospital affords the means for demonstration of all of the common types of diseases of early life, and the students are enabled in their two years of study to acquire an intimate knowledge of those pathological conditions which form so large a part of their actual work in internal medicine after entering practice.

Third year—20 lectures and recitations; 60 hours of clinical work.

Fourth Year—15 lectures and recitations; 60 hours of clinical work. Total, 155 hours.

Psychiatry and Neurology.

WM. A. WHITE, M.D.,

Professor of Psychiatry and Neurology.

D. PERCY HICKLING, M.D.,

Clinical Professor of Psychiatry and Neurology.

JOHN J. MADIGAN, M.D.,

Instructor.

This course consists of didactic lectures and recitations, clinical lectures and ward class instruction at the City Hospital, which affords excellent opportunities for the study of chronic nervous diseases, and the acute forms of mental disorder. During the second semester clinics are also given at the Government Hospital for the Insane, which accommodates about 3,000 patients. Students have an opportunity to visit the wards of the Hospital, and each lecture is illustrated by cases, giving in great variety all the forms of insanity and diseases of the nervous system which are usually seen in the practice of the general practitioner in medicine.

Professor Hickling also gives instruction at the University Hospital in diseases of the general nervous system which are commonly met with in practice, special attention being given to their diagnosis and treatment.

Third Year—30 lectures and recitations; 30 hours clinical work.

Fourth Year—20 lectures and recitations; 35 hours clinical work. Total, 115 hours.

Electro-Therapeutics.

JOHN J. MADIGAN, M.D.,
Lecturer.

This course is given in the fourth year and includes a brief outline of Electro-Physics and Electro-Physiology, with practical illustrations of the use of the galvanic, faradic and static currents and X-Ray methods, and a discussion of the medical and surgical conditions in which this form of treatment may be used. The lectures are amply illustrated with electrical appliances and practical work—30 hours.

Gastro-Enterology.

WM. GERRY MORGAN, A.B., M.D.,
Professor of Gastro-Enterology.

WM. EARL CLARK, M.D.,
Assistant Professor of Gastro-Enterology.

J. RUSSELL VERBRYCKE, JR., M.D.,
Instructor in Gastro-Enterology.

A. CAMP STANLEY, M.D.,
Instructor in Gastro-Enterology.

This course is given during the fourth year and consists of didactic lectures covering all the special diseases of the stomach and intestines, and clinical instruction in the University Hospital and in the dispensary specially devoted to Gastro-Enterology and completely equipped for that purpose. This course is also open to graduate students.

Hygiene and Dietetics.

GEORGE M. KOBER, M.D., LL.D.,
Professor.

LOREN B. T. JOHNSON, M.D.,
Assistant Professor.

This course on hygiene and dietetics includes lectures and recitations on sunlight, air, climate, and meteorology; water, ice, artificial carbonated waters, and soil in relation to health and disease; food, beverages, and condiments, morbidic and infected food products; dietetics in health and disease; the skin, bath and clothing; exercise, rest, sleep, beds, and bedding; private and public habitations, including drainage, ventilation, warming, and lighting, the hygiene of communities and of occupations, with practical demonstrations of sanitary appliances at the Museum of Hygiene. Inspections are also made of the Filtration Plant and the City Sewerage Disposal System—60 hours.

State Medicine.

PROF. W. C. WOODWARD, M.D., LL.M.

The course on State Medicine consists of lectures and of such demonstrations as may be practicable upon the relation of the medical practitioner to Government, and of the application of medical science to the purpose of the Government for the protection of public health, and for the determination of such medical problems as come before courts of law. Attendance will be obligatory upon the students in their fourth year—30 hours.

Medical Ethics.

PROF. A. BROSANAN, S.J.,

A course of lectures given for the purpose of acquainting the young medical practitioner with the principles of ethics upon which medical practice is founded. In the course especially those topics will be dwelt upon which are often overlooked by the recent graduate in his attempt to build up a successful practice.

VII. DEPARTMENT OF SURGERY AND SURGICAL SPECIALTIES.

GEORGE TULLY VAUGHAN, M.D.,
Chairman.

WALTER D. WEBB, M.D.,
Professor of Surgical Pathology and Military Surgery.

WILLIAM C. GWYNN, M.D.,
Clinical Professor of Surgery.

WILLIAM P. REEVES, M.D.,
Clinical Professor of Surgery.

JOHN CONSTAS, M.D.,
Assistant Professor of Operative Surgery.

L. GLUSHAK, M.D.,
Instructor in Operative Surgery.

CHARLES I. GRIFFITH, Phar.D., M.D.,
Instructor in Surgery.

P. EDWARD LARKIN, M.D.,
Instructor in Surgery.

JAMES A. GANNON, M.D.,
Associate in Clinical Surgery.

CHARLES A. PFENDER, M.D.,
Lecturer on Roentgenography.

CHAS. L. DUGAN, M.D.,
Instructor in Surgery.

General Surgery.

The course in surgery extends over two and one-half years. Instruction is given by didactic lectures, recitation, and demonstrations at clinics, held at various hospitals and dispensaries, which afford material in abundance.

SECOND YEAR.

Minor Surgery.

Students are instructed in the use and application of band-

ages, fracture dressings, and other surgical apparatus. The use of the principal surgical instruments is also demonstrated on the living subject or on the cadaver.

THIRD YEAR.

Surgical Pathology.

This course embraces a study of surgical pathology and diagnosis according to modern practical methods. Instruction is given during the session by demonstrations, lectures, recitations and laboratory work. The unaided eye appearances of the various neoplasms, malignant and benign, and the gross pathologic picture of the infective processes of tissues are studied from fresh specimens and the museum collection. The histories and microscopic sections accompanying these specimens are also studied in this work—30 hours. (Professor Webb.)

Principles of Surgery.

Lectures and recitations on this subject are given twice a week, including fractures and dislocations—60 hours. (Professor Webb.)

Clinical Conferences—Ward Class Instruction and Dispensary Clinics—147 hours. (Professors Gwynn, Webb, Reeves, and Dispensary Staff.)

FOURTH YEAR.

Regional and Systemic Surgery.

This includes surgery of the blood vessels, of the head and spine, and of the respiratory and digestive tracts—90 lectures and recitations. (Professor Vaughan.)

General Clinics—Clinical conferences, Ward Class Instruction and Dispensary Clinics—148 hours. Professor Vaughan, Gwynn, Reeves and Doctors Griffith and Glushak.)

Operative Surgery on the Cadaver.

The course consists in having the students of the fourth year perform ligation of arteries, the most important amputations and resection of joints and the common operations of general practice. (Professor Constat.)

Surgical Specialties.*Genito-Urinary Surgery.*

LOUIS C. LEHR, A.B., M.D.,
Professor.

DRS. JOHN CONSTAS, J. C. BLACKISTONE, LEO P. MILLIGAN,
Associates.

This course consists of sixteen lectures and recitations and 30 hours of practical work in the hospital and dispensary clinics. Opportunity will be afforded those desiring special instruction in cystoscopy and the use of the urethroscope—45 hours.

Orthopedic Surgery.

JOHN DUNLOP, B.S., M.D.,
Professor.

This course consists of 15 lectures and recitations and 30 hours of practical work in the Children's Hospital and the University Hospital and Dispensary—45 hours.

Gynecology.

ISAAC S. STONE, M.D.,
Professor of Gynecology.

J. THOMAS KELLY, JR., M.D.,
Associate Professor.

S. LOGAN OWENS, M.D.,
Instructor.

WILLIAM F. O'DONNELL, M.D.,
Instructor.

Gynecology will be taught in didactic and practical lessons in the lecture room and in the University Hospital and various hospitals where clinical material is under the control of the Faculty.

THIRD YEAR.

Anatomy and physiology of the female pelvic organs. The development of these organs, their diseases, malformations and displacements will be carefully studied. Thirty hours lectures and recitations and 30 hours clinical work—total, 60 hours.

FOURTH YEAR.

Lectures will be given upon all subjects not embraced in the course providing for the third year. The diseases of the generative tract, including the degenerative or malignant conditions of the pelvic organs, will receive attention. Especial attention will be given to clinical studies, history taking, etc., and work in the hospital wards. Thirty hours devoted to lectures and recitations and 35 hours to clinical work. Total, 65 hours.

Ophthalmology.

WILLIAM H. WILMER, M.D.,
Professor of Ophthalmology.

C. R. DUFOUR, Phar.D., M.D.,
Clinical Professor of Ophthalmology.

LOUIS S. GREENE, M.D.,
Associate Professor of Ophthalmology.

S. B. MUNCASTER, B.S., M.D.,
Associate Professor of Ophthalmology.

JOHN W. BURKE, M.D.,
Associate Professor of Ophthalmology.

This course begins with lectures on the anatomy of the eye, illustrated by models, charts, and specimens under the microscope, followed by an explanation of the fundamental principles of physiological optics and the proper methods of examining the eye. The lectures are supplemented by quizzes and reviews. The lectures on the diseases of the eye are entirely practical, illustrative cases being taken from the extensive services at the Episcopal Eye Hospital, Central Dis-

pensary and Emergency Hospital and at the University Hospital. The class is divided into small sections in order that the clinical teaching shall be as nearly personal as possible.

An operative course is given upon pig's eyes. Each student has the opportunity to perform the principal operations and familiarize himself with the technique. More than two thousand cases of eye diseases are treated annually at the Episcopal Hospital alone. Every important operation on the eye is performed in the presence of each section.

Fifteen lectures and recitations—48 hours clinical work. Total, 63 hours.

Oto-Laryngology.

WALTER A. WELLS, M.D.,
Professor.

MAURICE E. MILLER, M.D.,
Assistant Professor.

REGINALD R. WALKER, M.D.,
Assistant Professor.

CHARLES B. HEALY, M.D.,
Assistant Professor.

JAMES A. FLYNN, M.D.,
Associate.

The course in laryngology and otology, chiefly clinical, is conducted with a view to familiarizing the student with the various forms of nose, throat and ear affections met with in actual practice, and instructing him in modern methods of diagnosing and treating them. After a preliminary discussion of the history of these specialties, followed by a thorough demonstration by means of charts and specimens of the anatomy and physiology of these organs, the subject is taught by actual observation and study of the disease by contact with the patients.

The class is divided into sections, so that each student may be personally taught by the use of the instruments, and drilled in the methods of both subjective and objective examination of

the patients. In the course of the year ample opportunity is afforded of witnessing major and minor operations which are to be performed in connection with these specialties. Fifteen lectures and recitations and 45 hours of clinical work.

Dermatology and Syphilology.

HENRY H. HAZEN, A.B., M.D.,
Professor.

JAMES C. BLACKISTONE, M.D.,
Assistant Professor.

Realizing that a knowledge of this important branch can be gained only by actual demonstration of the lesions, this subject is chiefly taught by clinical lectures at the Georgetown University Hospital and Dispensary, which furnishes material for the illustration of all of the more common diseases of the skin. Fifteen lectures and recitations and 30 hours of clinical work.

VIII.- DEPARTMENT OF OBSTETRICS.

PROF. HENRY FRY, M.D., ScD.,
Chairman.
Head of Department.

WILLIAM M. SPRIGG, M.D.,
Associate Professor of Obstetrics.

THOMAS F. LOWE, A.B., M.D.,
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics.

PRENTISS WILLSON, M.D.,
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics.

F. W. HORN BROOK, M.D.,
Instructor in Antepartum Cases.

LEON A. MARTEL, M.D.,
Instructor in Obstetrics (Outdoor).

WILLIAM J. STANTON, M.D.,
Instructor in Obstetrics (Outdoor).

The course is graded and consists of classified lectures and recitations illustrated by charts and plates, essays upon assigned subjects, demonstrations and of operations performed upon the manikin.

THIRD YEAR.

The external and internal anatomy of the female generative organs. The normal female pelvis—its planes, axes and internal and external diameters. The physiology of menstruation and conception.

Embryology—The anatomy and physiology of the foetus. The diameters of the foetal head and attitude of the foetus.

The changes in the maternal system as the result of pregnancy. The symptoms and diagnosis of pregnancy. The hygiene and medical supervision of pregnancy.

The physiology of normal labor. The mechanism of occipito—anterior positions. The conduct of normal labor.

The normal puerperium—its physiology and clinical course. The care of the mother and infant. Sixty hours of lectures and recitations; 35 hours of practical work. Total, 95 hours.

FOURTH YEAR.

The pathology of pregnancy. The physiology and pathology of labor and the puerperium. The pelvic deformities. Obstetric operations. Sixty hours lectures and recitations; 40 hours practical work.

An opportunity is given to each student to perform the various obstetric operations, such as the application of forceps, version, etc., supplemented by an operative course on the Budin-Pinard manikin.

Every effort is made to instruct the senior students by clinical teaching. The wards of the University Hospital afford material for ante-partum and post-partum instruction. Members of the teaching staff also have opportunities in other institutions to teach pelvimetry, auscultation and abdominal palpation for the diagnosis of presentations and positions.

Sections of five senior students alternate weekly in residing

• in the Maternity Hospital of the University. They witness all confinements of the ward patients, personally attend the cases of normal labor and accompany the Assistant Obstetrician on duty when he makes daily rounds in the wards.

In the out-door maternity service Senior Students are appointed to deliver and look after these patients under the supervision of an instructor, and render case histories of all patients thus attended.

Clinical Instruction and Advantages.

GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL.

Corner of Thirty-fifth and N Streets, N. W.

The Hospital and Dispensary are located in close proximity to the College grounds and accessible by three of the principal electric car lines in the city. This institution, with a capacity of 267 beds, is in every sense a modern University hospital, wholly under the control of the School of Medicine, and affords ample and excellent facilities for illustrating by clinical teaching and ward classes the didactic instruction given in the various practical branches of the school. Two years ago a Maternity Service for 70 patients was inaugurated, and also a department for mental and nervous diseases, with a complete equipment for hydro-and electro-therapeutics. Owing to the favorable location of the Hospital, the Outdoor Service and Emergency Department enjoys an unusual field of activity, a matter of great importance to students, as they receive special training in the effective management of emergency cases. Clinics and Ward Classes are conducted by the following professors of this school and by members of the Hospital and Dispensary staff.

HOSPITAL AND DISPENSARY STAFF.

Department of Medicine.

PROF. SAMUEL S. ADAMS, M.D., *Chief.*
JOHN D. THOMAS, M.D., *Associate.*
EDWIN D. BEHREND, M.D., *Associate.*
WILFRED M. BARTON, M.D., *Associate.*
WILLIAM GERRY MORGAN, M.D., *Associate.*
SAMUEL LOGAN OWENS, M.D., *Assistant.*
ROY D. ADAMS, M.D., *Assistant.*
RICHARD M. SUTTON, M.D., *Assistant.*
WILLIAM EARL CLARK, M.D., *Assistant.*
A. C. STANLEY, M.D., *Assistant.*
J. RUSSELL VERBRYCKE, M.D., *Assistant.*

HARRY A. ONG, M.D.
JAMES M. MOSER, M.D.
FRANK E. DUEHRING, M.D.
ENRICO CASTELLI, M.D.
JOHN J. MADIGAN, M.D.

Department of Surgery.

PROF. GEORGE T. VAUGHAN, M.D., *Chief*.
WILLIAM C. GWYNN, M.D., *Associate*.
WALTER D. WEBB, M.D., *Associate*.
JAMES A. GANNON, M.D., *Associate*.
JOHN DUNLOP, M.D., *Orthopedic Surgery*.
LOUIS C. LEHR, M.D., *Genito-Urinary Surgery*.
JOHN A. O'DONOGHUE, M.D., *Director of Outdoor Service*.
JOHN CONSTAS, M.D., *Assistant in Genito-Urinary Surgery*.
CHARLES I. GRIFFITH, M.D., *Assistant*.
L. GLUSHAK, M.D., *Assistant*.
FRANCIS M. MUNSON, M.D., *Assistant*.
CHARLES L. DUGAN, M.D., *Assistant*.

Department of Gynecology and Abdominal Surgery.

PROF. I. S. STONE, M.D., *Chief*.
J. THOMAS KELLY, JR., M.D., *Associate*.
THOMAS F. LOWE, M.D., *Assistant*.
SAMUEL LOGAN OWENS, M.D., *Assistant*.
WILLIAM F. O'DONNELL, M.D., *Assistant*.

Department of Obstetrics.

PROF. HENRY D. FRY, M.D., *Chief*.
WILLIAM M. SPRIGGS, M.D., *Associate*.
THOMAS F. LOWE, M.D., *Assistant*.
PRENTISS WILLSON, M.D., *Assistant*.
F. W. HORNBROOK, M.D., *Assistant*.
LEON A. MARTEL, M.D., *Assistant*.
WILLIAM J. STANTON, M.D., *Assistant*.

Department of Ophthalmology.

WILLIAM H. WILMER, M.D., *Chief*.
C. R. DUFOUR, M.D., *Associate*.
S. B. MUNCASTER, M.D., *Associate*.

Department of Oto-Laryngology.

PROF. WALTER A. WELLS, M.D., *Chief*.
CHARLES B. HEALY, M.D., *Assistant*.

Department of Dermatology and Syphilology.PROF. HENRY H. HAZEN, M.D., *Chief.*WILLIAM F. HEMLER, M.D., *Assistant.***Department of Pathology.**PROF. RALPH A. HAMILTON, M.D., *Chief.*LESTER NEUMAN, M.D., *Associate.***Department of Neurology and Electro-Therapeutics.**D. PERCY HICKLING, M.D., *Chief.*J. J. MADIGAN, M.D., *Assistant.***Resident Physicians.**

WILLIAM P. HERBST, JR., M.D.

ALEXANDER E. J. LISTOE, M.D.

JOHN C. ROE, M.D.

CHARLES D. SHANNON, M.D.

ANDREW F. SHEA, M.D.

Sister Superior.

SISTER MARY BERTRAND, O.S.F.

Children's Hospital.*W Street between Twelfth and Thirteenth Streets, N. W.*

Students may here observe the diseases, injuries, and deformities incident to infancy and childhood, together with the treatment appropriate therefor. Every facility will be given to observe and comprehend thoroughly the cases admitted to its wards. The out-patient department or dispensary is open every week day from 2.30 to 4.30 P. M. It is divided into medical and surgical services, and a service for diseases of the eye and ear. All these are free of access for medical students.

Drs. Adams, Wall and Dunlop, who are on the Staff, will give clinical instruction at this hospital.

Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital.

Fifteenth Street and Ohio Avenue, N. W.

Unusual opportunities are afforded for acquiring practical experience in the ordinary duties of a physician. As a large proportion of the serious cases of accident that occur in the city are first brought to this hospital because of its central location, students become rapidly trained in the effective treatment of injuries demanding prompt assistance, and of that class of cases likely to be of the most importance to the young practitioner. Students are admitted to the services. The hospital offers excellent facilities for clinical instruction, and the ambulance service and casualty wards afford special advantages for studying traumatic and operative surgery.

The Lionel Laboratory, established in connection with the hospital, affords a fine opportunity for the student of practical bacteriology, pathology and Roentgen-ray work in association with surgery and medicine. Drs. Johnson and Adams are on the Consulting Board.

Regular clinics are given by the following Professors of this school and other members of the Staff:

Medical—Dr. Thomas.

Diseases of the Eye, Ear and Skin—Drs. Wilmer, Dufour, Muncaster and Blackistone.

Physical Diagnosis and Diseases of the Chest, Throat and Nose—Drs. Thomas, Wells, Moore and Jeffries.

Episcopal Eye, Ear and Throat Hospital.

This Hospital affords unusual facilities for clinical teaching in the specialties for which it is especially equipped.

Ophthalmological Classes by Drs. Wilmer, Burke and Greene.

Laryngological and Otological by Drs. Wells, Miller and Walker.

Washington Asylum and Tuberculosis Hospital.

These two hospitals are owned and controlled by the municipi-

pality and afford an abundance of clinical material. Clinical teaching in sections is conducted at the Tuberculosis Hospital by Prof. Thomas.

The Washington Asylum or City Hospital offers an excellent opportunity for the study of acute and chronic diseases and injuries. Professors White and Hickling utilize the material in the Psychopathic wards of the Institution and Professors Gannon, Devereux, Marbury, Lee, and Drs. Reeves and Madigan conduct Ward Class teaching in medicine and surgery. Post mortems are made in connection with this work. The students spend all of the afternoon of Fridays, the forenoon of Saturdays in the wards and clinics of the Hospital.

Columbia Hospital for Women and Lying-In Asylum.

This Hospital offers excellent opportunities for gynecological and obstetrical demonstrations and section work, under the supervision of Professors Stone and Sprigg.

Providence and Garfield Memorial Hospital.

Section Clinics in Infectious Diseases are held in these Hospitals by Professors Johnson and Leech and Dr. Caylor.

Examinations.

1. Professors and Instructors render monthly reports to the Dean upon the attendance and progress of each student in every course, and at the close of the first semester an examination is held to test the proficiency and advancement of every student.

2. At the conclusion of the instruction in each department there is held annually a written examination on all the subjects of that department. Each written examination may be supplemented by a practical or oral examination, should the Professor or Instructor in charge of that branch deem it desirable. Before the examination, the Instructors in the subordinate branches submit to the Professors in charge the questions that they desire to be included.

3. A student who has less than 80% credit for attendance in the course is not eligible for examination, and no student shall be admitted to examination for advancement or graduation until all indebtedness for instruction shall have been paid.

4. The standing of a student in any branch will be determined by combining the record of his recitations and examinations, both written and oral, and his laboratory and clinical work.

5. The instructor in each subordinate branch shall report within five days after examination is held, the standing in said branch to the professor of the principal chair to which that branch is attached, and this rating shall be used in estimating the standing in the principal branch. The examination marks shall be upon a scale of 100 as a maximum mark and each student must attain a grade of 75 in all of his studies.

6. All reports on final examinations shall be rendered by the head of the Department within 10 days after such examinations are held.

Conditions and Failures.

1. A grade between 60 and 75% in any subject constitutes a condition and three conditions constitute a failure. A grade below 60% in any subject also constitutes a failure and the student will be required to repeat the course.

2. Candidates for graduation shall be informed of their success or failure by the Dean on the day following the report to the Faculty of their rating, and all other students within 15 days after their examination.

Rules Governing Removal of Conditions and Supplemental Examinations.

1. A student who fails in a course, but with a final grade in that course not below 60%, is entitled (after payment of the supplementary examination fee) to a supplementary examination at the *next* supplementary examination (see 4.) This applies also to students who were absent from the regular examination.

2. A student who fails in a course with a final grade below 60% must repeat all, or part of the work, of that course before being eligible to an examination. Such repeating may be done (a) in an approved summer course, (b) under an approved tutor, or (c) with the regular course given to the next class, according as the Executive Faculty may direct.

3. After repeating a course the student is eligible to enter the next examination, regular or supplementary.

4. The supplementary examinations for the first, second and third years will be given between *September 20th and 30th*. Students must inform themselves of the exact dates by application to the Registrar.

5. A student, entitled to enter a supplementary examination, who fails to appear at the time scheduled for the examination, must repeat the course before being eligible to examination, except as provided under 6.

6. Under very exceptional circumstances, such as serious personal illness, a special examination may be allowed by vote of the Executive Faculty. This entails a fee in excess of that for supplementary examinations.

7. A subject once failed and removed by subsequent examination shall entitle a passing grade only.

8. A student who fails to remove a condition at a supplementary examination must repeat the course before being entitled to another examination.

9. A student who fails to remove a condition after repeating a course cannot receive further instruction, examination or credit, in that subject in this school, and is thereby automatically excluded from graduation.

Promotion and Classification.

The regular promotion from one class to another will be made by the Executive Faculty after the May examinations, and the student shall be informed in writing of his standing within 15 days after such an examination. It being impossible for a student to carry on the succeeding year's work with conditions of the preceding year, every effort must be made by the

student to remove the conditions in the manner already prescribed.

A student will not be permitted to enter a higher class until he has shown his fitness to carry the work of that class. In deciding the question of fitness the Faculty will be guided by the following rules:

1. By November 20th the student must have passed in all subjects of the class one year below that which he wishes to enter.

2. A student who is not promoted may be permitted to take any subject of the next higher class for which he is sufficiently prepared, provided it does not interfere with the scheduled work on any course in which he is conditioned.

3. Students shall not be permitted to graduate unless their standing is satisfactory in all of their studies. Upon failure in one but not more than two branches of the fourth year a student may, with the approval of the Executive Faculty, be allowed the privilege of a re-examination in the Fall, and if he fails again must repeat the course.

Requirements for Graduation.

The following are the requirements necessary for graduation:

1. The candidate must be of good moral character and at least twenty-one years of age; he must have studied medicine not less than four years, during which he must have attended four courses of instruction delivered in some recognized medical school, as already provided for, the last of which shall have been delivered in this institution.

2. The diplomas shall be signed by the Executive Faculty.

3. The graduation exercises shall take place within a month after the final examinations.

4. They shall be presided over by the President of the University and all details shall be arranged by a committee appointed for the purpose by the Executive Faculty.

Fees.

Matriculation fee.....	\$5.00
Tuition each year.....	150.00
Graduation fee.....	10.00
Breakage Deposit.....	10.00
Supplementary examinations, each.....	5.00

This includes all laboratory fees and charges for material used in practical anatomy and operative surgery. Students will, however, be required to pay all charges for injury to microscopes, apparatus and other college property.

2. For special students:

Didactic lectures for each of the Chairs.....	\$20.00
Dissection	25.00
Didactic and laboratory course in normal histology, physiology, pathology and pathological histology and bacteriology, each..	25.00
Practical Chemistry, including chemicals, per course	25.00
Operative surgery on the cadaver.....	25.00

3. Payment of not less than one-fourth of the fees is required at the commencement of the session, the balance by January 1st, ensuing.

4. A student repeating the course for any reason will be charged full fees for that course, unless otherwise directed by the Executive Faculty.

5. Sons and wards of Professors or ex-Professors of the Medical School shall be allowed a rebate of one-half of the usual fees for tuition, other fees to be without reduction.

6. The following scholarships are established, each to cover the entire course of four years, and valid only during satisfactory conduct and progress.

One awarded by the University Alumni Association.

One paid for by the Carroll Morgan Endowment Fund.

One awarded by competitive examination to a graduate of the Washington High Schools for the Department of Science and Arts and Medicine of the value of \$80.00 per annum.

The President of the University has *ex-officio the power to* appoint to scholarships graduates of sciences and arts and others deemed worthy of such favor, the value of such scholarships being left to his discretion, but the number in no case to exceed 5 per cent of the total number of matriculates.

The expenses of a student during the school year, including tuition, books, board and lodging, laundry, and other incidentals, need not exceed \$375.00, and \$150.00 will be a liberal allowance.

Checks should be made payable to the School of Medicine, Georgetown University.

For further information apply in person or by letter to

GEORGE M. KOBER, M.D., *Dean,*
920 H Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.

Telephone Main 632.

H. B. MERRITT, *Curator.*
F. M. ALLEN, *Mechanician.*

Matriculates, Medical School, 1915-16.

FIRST YEAR MEDICAL.

NAME.	HOME ADDRESS.	CITY ADDRESS.
Brown, Grafton T.	Washington, D. C.	1315 31st Street, N. W.
Carbo, Ralph J.	Kensington, Conn.	1010 K Street, N. W.
Elward, Joseph T.	Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	1119 I Street, N. W.
Ewing, Monterville Q.	Ballston, Va.	Ballston, Va.
Marland, Albert E.	Washington, D. C.	322 10th Street, S. E.
McDonough, Charles.	New York City, N. Y.	1104 13th Street, N. W.
Nelson, John A.	Stillwater, Okla.	1 R Street, N. W.
Nagle, Joseph F.	Renovo, Pa.	1110 K Street, N. W.
Rapaport, Walter.	Washington, D. C.	929 M Street, S. E.
Shugrue, John.	Washington, D. C.	1233 Mass. Ave., N. W.

SECOND YEAR MEDICAL.

Burke, Alexander E.	Scranton, Pa.	918 M Street, N. W.
Burns, Bernard J.	Middlebury, Vt.	1679 31st Street, N. W.
Byrnes, Bernard L.	New York City, N. Y.	
Colbert, Willis J.	Jeannette, Pa.	217 K Street, N. W.
Conlan, Robert J.	Scranton, Pa.	918 M Street, N. W.
Coyle, James W. B.	Windsor Locks, Conn.	1679 31st Street, N. W.
Crowley, Jerome.	Washington, D. C.	1312 Euclid Street, N. W.
Eichenlaub, Frank J.	Erie, Pa.	939 Mass. Ave., N. W.
Hernandez, Vincente.	Santurce, P. R.	1679 31st Street, N. W.
Higgins, Roy F.	Rochester, N. Y.	1219 M Street, N. W.
Horrigan, David E.	Washington, D. C.	217 K Street, N. W.
Howard, Joseph H.	Bridgeport, Conn.	1219 M Street, N. W.
Morse, Edward C.	Washington, D. C.	Ridge Road, D. C.
Nelson, Walter G.	Washington, D. C.	728 3d Street, N. E.
Nolan, Roger A.	New York City, N. Y.	1219 M Street, N. W.
Rooney, John F.	Worcester, Mass.	918 M Street, N. W.
Schaefer, John W.	Washington, D. C.	1801 Kenyon St., N. W.
Sexton, Roy L.	Washington, D. C.	24 R. I. Ave., N. E.
Whalen, John.	Grand Rapids, Mich.	1679 31st Street, N. W.

THIRD YEAR MEDICAL.

Burke, J. Robert.	Holyoke, Mass.	1305 10th Street, N. W.
Collins, Henry J.	Brockton, Mass.	1679 31st Street, N. W.
Cronin, John S.	East Liverpool, Ohio.	1901 Pa Avenue, N. W.
Daly, William P.	Hartford, Conn.	1246 10th Street, N. W.
Galvin, William J.	Oswego, N. Y.	1415 K Street, N. W.
Kennedy, Thomas J.	S. Hadley Falls, Mass.	1901 Pa. Avenue, N. W.
Murto, Thomas V.	Washington, D. C.	619 6th Street, N. E.
Norris, Leo.	Washington, D. C.	728 5th Street, N. E.
Pender, Frank A.	Steubenville, Ohio.	1305 10th Street, N. W.
Roche, Arthur F.	Forestville, Conn.	1679 31st Street, N. W.
Williams, George W.	Trenton, N. J.	1679 31st Street, N. W.

FOURTH YEAR MEDICAL.

NAME.	HOME ADDRESS.	CITY ADDRESS.
Brown, Raymond J.	Rochester, N. Y.	1715 35th Street, N. W.
Frear, Charles E.	Sioux City, Iowa.	1715 35th Street, N. W.
Healy, Michael G.	Northampton, Mass.	1679 31st Street, N. W.
Hefferan, Joseph M.	Danbury, Conn.	924 Mass. Ave., N. W.
Holm, Hans C.	Denmark.	709 5th Street, N. W.
Leibell, Casimir, Jr.	New York City, N. Y.	1715 35th Street, N. W.
Madigan, Joseph P.	Washington, D. C.	2302 Nichols Avenue.
Orendain, Victor.	Philippine Islands.	908 K Street, N. W.
Peabody, Joseph W.	Wakefield, Mass.	1106 L Street, N. W.
Petrulias, George A.	Greece.	248 1st Street, N. W.
Rodock, George S.	Frederick, Md.	1715 15th Street, N. W.
Sinkinson, Charles D.	Atlantic City, N. J.	Royalton Apartments.
Spellman, Martin H.	Whitman, Mass.	Hotel Stratford.
Tolson, W. F.	Silver Springs, Md.	1679 31st Street, N. W.

DENTAL DEPARTMENT.

EXECUTIVE FACULTY.

REV. A. J. DONLON, S.J.,
President of Georgetown University.

BRUCE L. TAYLOR, D.D.S.,
Vice-President and Professor of Dental Pathology and Histology,
816 14th Street

SHIRLEY W. BOWLES, D.D.S.,
Dean and Professor of Prosthetic Dentistry,
1616 I Street

GEO. M. KOBER, M.D., LL.D.,
Treasurer,
1819 Q Street, N. W.

FRANK A. CASTEEL, D.D.S.,
Professor of Operative Dentistry,
1616 I Street

WALTER D. WEBB, M.D.,
Professor of Oral Surgery,
1803 Connecticut Avenue

CHARLES A. HAWLEY, D.D.S.,
Professor of Orthodontia,
1624 Eye Street, N. W.

JAMES T. McCLENAHAN, D.D.S.,
Professor of Practice of Dental Medicine,
926 Farragut Square.

FRANK BAKER, A.M., M.D., Ph.D.,
Professor of Anatomy,
1901 Biltmore Street.

FRANCIS A. TONDORF, S.J.,
Professor of Physiology,
Georgetown University.

JOHN D. HIRD, A.M., LL.M.,
Professor of Chemistry and Toxicology,
1806 Lamont Street.

RALPH A. HAMILTON, M.D.,
Professor of Bacteriology and Pathology,
924 15th Street.

RYAN DEVEREUX, B.S., A.M., M.D.,
Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics,
Chevy Chase.

Requisites for Admission.

Candidates for admission must hereafter have a minimum preliminary education of not less than four years from an accredited High School or its equivalent. The preliminary

examination will not be required of an applicant who can show that he has covered the work of such an examination by furnishing an official certificate to that effect issued by a reputable literary or scientific college, academy, high school, or State examining board.

Graduates in medicine are eligible for admission to the second year class, and are excused from examination in the studies pertaining to the medical course of recognized institutions.

Those presenting certificates of examination for advanced standing from other reputable dental colleges of equal requirements will be admitted to the corresponding higher class without further examination.

The preliminary examination will be held at the College Building the Monday and Tuesday preceding the last Wednesday in September. The regular session will begin the last Wednesday in September and end the last week of May. The Infirmary will be open each day from 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Students applying for admission later than ten days after the opening day of the session cannot be credited with a full course unless such delay is due to sickness, which must be vouched for by the certificate of a reputable practicing physician. In such case the date of admission shall not be later than twenty days from the opening day.

Credit for Work Done in Other Colleges.

Students from accredited dental colleges may be admitted under the following rules:

They must present evidence satisfactory to the Dean that their entrance credentials were equal to the published requirements of this school.

They must present evidence of having passed a satisfactory examination in the branches for which they seek credit, in some other reputable Dental School whose requirements equal our own.

The Dean will verify the credentials from other Dental Schools and will not admit a student to advanced standing

without communicating with the school from which said student wishes to withdraw, and receiving a certification of the applicant's standing in that school.

Reports on inquiry from other schools shall show the marks in those branches in which the student has failed as well as the final make-up marks.

Conditions contracted in other Dental Schools requiring additional work for their removal will require a similar procedure in this school.

Graduates in Dentistry.

A graduate from another Dental College may obtain a diploma from this school provided he presents evidence of entrance qualifications equal to the requirements for admission to this school.

He must submit the required time and subject credits from the college from which he graduated, together with his diploma; he must attend all the courses of the third year; pass a satisfactory examination, and meet all other requirements for graduation.

Special Students.

Persons not candidates for the degree of D.D.S. may be admitted without examination as special students and may attend any of the courses upon giving satisfactory evidence that they are qualified to avail themselves of the instruction. Subjects completed to the satisfaction of the Head of the Department may be credited subsequently if the student enters upon a regular dental course within two years thereafter and has complied with the published requirements for admission.

Fees.

Matriculation fee, payable once on entrance to	
the first year course.....	\$5.00
Tuition, each year.....	125.00
Graduation fee.....	10.00
Supplementary examinations, each.....	5.00
Summer courses, infirmary and laboratory,	
four months.....	25.00

This includes all laboratory fees and charges for materials used in practical anatomy. Students will, however, be required to deposit \$10.00 breakage fee for possible injury to apparatus and other college property.

For special students:

Didactic lectures for each chair.....	\$20.00
Dissection (anatomy)	10.00
Practical chemistry, including chemicals, per course	25.00

Payment of not less than one-fourth of the fees is required at the commencement of the session, and the balance by January 1st, ensuing.

A student repeating the course for any reason will be charged the full fee for that course, unless otherwise directed by the Executive Faculty.

Methods of Instruction.

The course of instruction will consist of clinical and illustrated lectures, recitations, demonstrations, dissecting and laboratory work, and clinical instructions. The number of students taken in each class allows each member to come into close contact with the professors, and insures the most thorough individual instruction. The Dental Laboratory is fully equipped with every modern appliance and ample lockers, etc. Here the student receives his first instruction. Every process of value known to mechanical dentistry is taught in this department.

Demonstrations by the instructors begin with taking impressions of the mouth by the use of the several materials employed for that purpose. The instruction, in its progress, includes consideration of the construction of artificial dentures and obturators in all their wide variety.

The Clinical Department or Infirmary consists of large *operating rooms*, supplied with all the latest devices. The chairs are so arranged as to command the best light. There

is a separate room for the administration of anæsthetics for the extraction of teeth; also for taking impressions, occlusions, and doing work requiring the use of plaster or wax.

There is also a department of Oral Surgery attached to the Georgetown University Hospital, where students have the privilege of witnessing all the operations pertaining to cleft palate, hare-lip, fractured maxilla, empyema or antrum, etc. There is also installed in this department the most modern X-ray apparatus for the examination of defects and diseases of oral cavity, and for making Skiagraphs in cases of delayed eruption of teeth—impacted teeth, fracture of the jaw, etc. Both infirmaries are under the immediate and continuous direction of a corps of competent demonstrators, who are ready to instruct and assist the students in their work. In these departments the student is taught the art of operative and prosthetic dentistry. The number of patients is very great, and the opportunity for practice is excellent. The student not only witnesses every kind of dental manipulation as practiced by the experienced operator, but is himself taught to accomplish all that pertains to the daily duties of a dental surgeon by actual practice.

This intimate union of theoretical and practical instruction will be insisted on during the entire session.

No student will be allowed to operate in the infirmary unless provided with the necessary instruments, a list of which is obtained on application to the demonstrator in charge, with the exception of forceps, lathes, and vulcanizers. All expenses attending operations upon college patients are borne by the institution.

Students are required to continue in attendance until the close of the session in order to obtain credit for the full term.

Any student associated in any capacity in an advertising dental office will not be allowed to continue his course.

The operating rooms of the college are open for instruction the entire school year, and students are *obliged* to attend regularly each session during the year.

A practical course of four months is given by the Infirmary,

from June 1st to October 1st, for which a fee of \$25.00 is charged. The course embraces a thorough instruction in Operative and Prosthetic Dentistry and Anæsthetics.

Curriculum.

The students are graded in three classes, designated as the first, second and third, the last being the senior.

The complete curriculum of study comprises three courses extending throughout three years; each annual course which is not less than 32 weeks duration with 35 hours per week of instruction.

The course shall consist of didactic lectures, recitations, laboratory work, demonstrations and practical work in the Infirmary with other practical clinics and examinations.

No time credit will be allowed for the possession of a Bachelor Degree, but credit may be allowed for the particular subjects when an applicant passes an examination therein satisfactory to the head of the respective department. Three years' attendance at a Dental College are required of all candidates for the degree of Doctor of Dentistry, the last to be pursued at this institution.

The branches of study pursued shall be Operative Dentistry, Prosthetic Dentistry, Oral Surgery, Orthodontia, Dental Pathology and Histology, Practice of Dental Medicine, Anatomy, Physiology, Chemistry and Toxicology, Pathology and Bacteriology, Materia Medica and Therapeutics, and Physics.

Examinations.

Professors and Instructors render monthly reports to the Dean upon the attendance and progress of each student in every course, and at the close of the first semester an examination is held to test the proficiency and advancement of every student.

At the conclusion of the instruction in each department there is held annually a written examination on all the subjects of that department. Each written examination may be

supplemented by a practical or oral examination should the Professor or Instructor in charge of that branch so decide. Before the examination, the instructor in the subordinate branches submits to the Professors in charge the questions that they desire to be included.

A student who has less than 75% credit for attendance in the course is not eligible for examination, and no student shall be admitted to examination for advancement or graduation until all indebtedness for instruction are paid.

Any student who attempts to give or who receives aid in any manner from another, or who brings into the examination room any book, notes or other memoranda on the subject-matter of the examination, or who attempts to communicate with another student, except through the person conducting the examination, is suspended or expelled as the Executive Faculty may direct.

The standing of a student in any branch will be determined by combining the record of his recitations and examinations, both written and oral, and his laboratory and clinical work.

The Instructors in each subordinate branch report within 5 days after an examination is held to the senior Professor of the particular chair the standing of each student, and this rating shall be used in estimating the standing in the principal branch. The examination marks are graded upon a scale of 100 as a maximum mark and each student must attain a grade of 75 in all of his subjects.

All reports on final examinations are rendered by the heads of the departments within ten days after such examinations are held.

Conditions and Failures.

A grade between 60 and 75% in any subject constitutes a condition and three conditions constitute a failure. A grade below 60% in any subject also constitutes a failure and the student will be required to repeat the course in that subject.

Candidates for graduation shall be informed of their suc-

cess or failure by the Dean on the day following the report to the Faculty of their rating, and all other students within 15 days after examination.

Rules Governing Removal of Conditions and Supplementary Examinations.

A student who fails in a course, but with a final grade in that course not below 60%, is entitled (after payment of the required fee) to a supplemental examination. This applies also to students who were absent from the regular examination.

A student who fails in a course with a final grade below 60% must repeat all, or part of the work, of that course before being eligible to an examination. Such repeating may be done (a) in approved summer course, (b) under an approved tutor, or (c) with the regular course given to the next class, according as the Executive Faculty may direct.

After repeating a course the student is eligible to enter the next examination, regular or supplementary.

The supplementary examinations for the first and second years will be given between October 10th and November 15th. Students must inform themselves of the exact dates by application to the Registrar. No student will be allowed to enter the Senior year with a condition.

A student, entitled to enter a supplementary examination, who fails to appear at the time scheduled for the examination, must repeat the course before being eligible to examination.

Under very exceptional circumstances, such as serious personal illness, a special examination may be allowed by vote of the Executive Faculty. This entails a fee in excess of that for supplementary examinations.

Subsequent examination after failure in any subject shall never entitle a grade above passing.

A student who fails to remove a condition after repeating a course cannot receive further instructions, examination or credit, in that subject in this school, and is thereby automatically excluded from graduation.

Promotion and Classification.

The regular promotion from one class to another will be made by the Executive Faculty after the May examinations, and each student shall be informed in writing of his standing within 15 days after such an examination. It being impossible for a student to carry on the succeeding year's work with conditions of the preceding year, every effort must be made by the student to remove the conditions in the manner already prescribed.

A student will not be allowed to enter a higher class until he has shown his fitness to carry the work of that class. In deciding the question of fitness the Faculty will be guided by the following rules:

A first year student may be allowed to carry two conditions during his second year.

No student will be allowed to enter the senior year with a condition. A student who is not promoted may be permitted to take any subject of the next higher class for which he is sufficiently prepared, provided it does not interfere with the scheduled work of any course in which he is conditioned.

Students shall not be permitted to graduate unless their standing is satisfactory in all their studies. Upon failure in one branch of the third year a student may with the approval of the Executive Faculty, be allowed the privilege of a re-examination in the Fall, and if he fails again must repeat the course.

Requirements for Graduation.

At the close of the third year a student who has passed all examinations satisfactorily receives the degree of Doctor of Dental Surgery (D.D.S.) on the following conditions:

Candidates must be of age and of good moral character.

Candidates must have passed a satisfactory examination in all the branches of the curriculum; must have attended the practical instructions in all departments, and the last course of instruction must have been at this college.

Candidates must sign an agreement with the Dean to live up to the ethics of the profession.

The examinations are conducted orally, and in writing, and are held at the middle and close of each term, thus dividing the strain upon the student.

Prior to such examinations specimens of operations upon the natural organs performed in the Dental Infirmary must be exhibited to the Professor of Operative Dentistry, and such other specimen work as he may require ; also an approved specimen of dental mechanism constructed in the Dental Laboratory upon a model of practical use must be submitted to the Professor of Oral Prosthesis.

No student will be admitted to examination for advancement or graduation until all indebtedness for instruction shall have been paid.

Course of Study.

Oral Prosthesis.

PROF. SHIRLEY W. BOWLES, D.D.S.,
In Charge.

C. A. BAKER, D.D.S.,
Associate Professor, Crown and Bridge Work.

J. G. SIBLEY, D.D.S.,
Crown and Bridge Work.

JOHN V. COGAN, D.D.S.,
Metallurgy.

The instruction in this department is designed to impart a knowledge of all that pertains to the construction and application of artificial dentures and other oral appliance.

The more important subjects considered are: The preparation and treatment of the mouth for artificial dentures, the taking of impressions, a system of perfect articulations, the method of constructing the different bases used for dentures, and the construction and application of obturators.

Esthetic or artistic dentistry is systematically taught and enforced. In this it is shown how dentistry may be employed for improving natural deformities and for restoring the contours of the face.

A special feature of the teaching in this department will be the exhaustive study of Crown and Bridge Work. Students will be thoroughly grounded in the principles of a safe and conservative practice, so that they may clearly appreciate the indications for Crown and Bridge Work. This will be accomplished by clinical instructions, as well as special demonstrations.

Careful attention will be paid to the chemistry of metals and all the materials used.

Metallurgy.

This course consists of a thorough study of the metals used

in dentistry. Students are also instructed in the art of making and tempering instruments. The amalgam used in the school is made by the students under the supervision of the Professor of Metallurgy.

Crown and Bridge Work.

In addition to the presentation of this subject under Oral Prosthesis, a technical and a clinical course will be given with special instruction in porcelain crown and bridge work.

Orthodontia.

PROF. CHARLES A. HAWLEY, D.D.S.,
In Charge.

HERBERT C. HOPKINS, D.D.S.,
Assistant.

The treatment of irregularities of the dental arch requires great skill and judgment. Lectures upon this subject will be entirely practical, and the student will be taught the most approved and scientific methods of correcting these deformities. This course of teaching will include the making of orthodontic appliances.

Operative Dentistry.

PROF. FRANK A. CASTEEL, D.D.S.,
In Charge.

PROF. B. L. TAYLOR, D.D.S.,
Dental Pathology.

PROF. J. T. McCLENAHAN, D.D.S.,
Dental Medicine and Therapeutics.

C. M. GEARHART, D.D.S.,
Associate Professor, Oral Hygiene and Prophylaxis

Instruction in this course presents the approved methods, appliances and materials used in filling teeth, together with the principles which form the basis of practice.

The treatment and restoration of diseased teeth and associated structures is presented from a combined mechanical and therapeutical standpoint.

These lectures are supplemented by practical instruction in the clinical operating room and laboratories by competent demonstrators and instructors.

Dental Pathology.

The histology and embryology of the teeth and surrounding parts are reviewed, and a general discussion of the diseases of the teeth and the mouth given with clinical demonstrations.

Dental Medicine and Therapeutics.

Special attention will be given to dental pharmacology and the practical application of such drugs and agents as are generally used in a dental infirmary or in actual practice.

The oral manifestations of systemic conditions will receive attention.

Oral Hygiene and Prophylaxis.

This important subject will be thoroughly presented by a series of lectures, supplemented by clinical demonstrations in the infirmary.

Operative and Prosthetic Technics.

W. B. HOOFNAGLE, D.D.S.

FRANK A. CASTEEL, D.D.S.,

E. J. BOE, D.D.S.,

FREDERICK CARY, D.D.S.,

Operative Technics.

P. BONNARD BAIN, D.D.S.,

GEO. H. BECKER, D.D.S.,

VERNON J. LOHR, D.D.S.,

Prosthetic Technics.

This course, while of importance to all new students, possesses especial value to such as have not had the advantage of

office pupilage and laboratory work before entering college. It combines the features of manual training and exact observation, enabling the student to become familiar with the forms and structures of the teeth, and to acquire a certain dexterity in the use of instruments before operating upon the living subject.

Oral Surgery.

PROF. WALTER D. WEBB,
Major and Surgeon, U. S. A., Retired.

Oral surgery is a specialty which is a distinct outgrowth from dentistry. As the work of the dentist came to include operations upon the surrounding tissues, as well as upon the teeth themselves, the adoption of surgical methods and more thorough training in the principles and practice of surgery became necessary. The addition of instruction in this branch to the dental curriculum includes thorough instruction in the most advanced methods of operative technic, surgical anæsthesia, asepsis, and antiseptis, and after-treatment of the case.

The instruction is both didactic and clinical, and students are encouraged to study and treat personally cases under the supervision of the Professor of Oral Surgery.

Anatomy.

PROF. FRANK BAKER, M.D., Ph.D., LL.D.,
In Charge.

W. O. OWEN, M.D.,
Professor of Practical Anatomy.

PHILIP NEWTON, M.D.,
*Assistant Professor of Anatomy.**

WM. F. HEMLER, M.D.,
Demonstrator of Anatomy.

LEROY F. HOWARD, M.D.,
Demonstrator of Anatomy.

JOHN PRACHER, M.D.,
Assistant Professor of Anatomy.
(Histology and Embryology.)

*On leave of absence.

General anatomy is thoroughly taught in the most careful manner. Models, plates, and cadavers are abundantly supplied for the proper illustration of the subject. Special attention will be given to the descriptive anatomy of the head, face, neck and oral cavity.

The demonstrator of practical anatomy will have charge of the class in the dissecting room, where dissecting material will be supplied in abundance.

Osteology.

This course is conducted by Dr. Le Comte, and includes a careful study of every bone in the human body, the pupil being required to point out and designate the important and technical features upon an actual specimen. For the study of the skeleton it is very much like the study of the softer parts in the dissecting room, and is an indispensable preliminary to that work.

Histology.

This course is conducted by Dr. Pracher, and consists chiefly of laboratory work. Recitations, with explanatory talks illustrated by charts and blackboard drawings, precede the laboratory work of the day and aid in interpreting its specimens. The laboratory is large and well lighted. Each student is furnished with a microscope, locker and accessories, and is instructed in the theory and practical use of the microscope. The elementary tissues are studied in the fresh state as well as after being strained and mounted. In the study of the organs, practical instruction is given in the preparation of mounted specimens, the actual work so far as is practical, being done by the student. The relations of histology to embryology, physiology and pathology are duly considered. Throughout the course, drawings with descriptive notes are made of the microscopic appearances.

Dental Histology.

PROF. BRUCE L. TAYLOR, D.D.S.

The lectures on this subject include the comparative anatomy and the development of the teeth and their component tissues, with the functions of dental organs, all viewed from the standpoint of the practical dental practitioner.

Physiology.

PROF. FRANCIS A. TONDORF, S.J.,
In Charge.

PATRICK S. MADIGAN,
Assistant Professor.

J. KENNA JENNINGS, D.D.S.,
Instructor.

One of the features of the progress and development of modern dentistry is its closer association with the wider field of general medicine, through recognition of the fact that the foundations of each special branch are common to all. The dental practitioner of today, therefore, must acquire a fuller knowledge of the whole organism, in order that he may the more intelligently deal with that part of it which is his immediate province. To this end the student will find, in this course, especial emphasis laid upon the fundamental principles of physiology, while the practical application will be pointed out in lectures, recitations, and practical demonstrations.

Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

PROF. RYAN DEVEREUX, B.S., A.M., M.D.,
PROF. JAMES T. McCLENAHAN, D.D.S.,
Dental Medicine.

A complete course of materia medica and general therapeutics will be given and special attention will be called to the

nature and therapeutic uses of those drugs required in dentistry. Students will be given opportunities to become personally familiar with the physical properties of drugs, the compounding of prescriptions, and the methods of applying topical remedies.

In this course the student will be made familiar with the different agents used to accomplish anesthesia, the contraindication to their use, and practical demonstration in the infirmary of the different methods employed for the administration of the various anæsthetics.

Chemistry and Toxicology.

PROF. JOHN D. HIRD, A.M., LL.M.,
In Charge.

It will be the aim of the professor of this chair to give an accurate knowledge of the principles of the science, dwelling especially upon those points which are of peculiar interest to the dental student. Careful attention will be paid to the chemistry of anæsthetics, the special chemistry of the mouth, the stomach, and intestinal tract.

Pathology and Bacteriology.

PROF. RALPH A. HAMILTON, M.D.,
In Charge.

The study of these important subjects is obligatory. This has been made necessary on account of their close relationship to dental pathology and therapeutics. The instructions are principally practical, and embrace full laboratory teaching of the most important subjects of these studies.

For further information apply in person or by letter to

SHIRLEY W. BOWLES, Dean, D.D.S.,
920 H Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.

H. B. MERRITT, Registrar,
920 H Street, N. W.

Matriculates, Dental School, Session 1915-1916.

FIRST YEAR DENTAL.

NAME.	HOME ADDRESS.	CITY ADDRESS.
Bassesches, Charles.	New York City, N. Y.	1767 T Street, N. W.
Baker, DeWitt T.	Greenwood, La.	1507 N Street, N. W.
Black, John E.	Lowell, Mass.	405 4th Street, N. E.
Brodsky, Harry H.	New Haven, Conn.	811 10th Street, N. W.
Bowman, D. D.	Clarion, Pa.	301 C Street, S. E.
Callahan, Edward T.	Pittsfield, Mass.	933 N. Y. Ave., N. W.
Clements, Matthew P.	Meriden, Conn.	1114 M Street, N. W.
Cotter, Harry N.	New York City, N. Y.	105 I Street, N. W.
Curran, Richard F.	South Boston, Mass.	1123 10th Street, N. W.
Dewhurst, James P.	Fall River, Mass.	918 M Street, N. W.
Diez, Ricardo A.	Panama, R. of P.	1219 K Street, N. W.
Gaffney, Andrew F.	New Haven, Conn.	226 N. J. Ave., N. W.
Garcia, Jose S.	Arecibo, P. R.	24 Grant Place.
Garrity, H. V.	Asbury Park, N. J.	905 K Street, N. W.
Gilroy, John R.	Haverhill, Mass.	3051 N Street, N. W.
Holohan, Martin K.	Washington, D. C.	3400 M Street, N. W.
Hardy, S. F.	South Boston, Mass.	268 E Street, N. W.
Kelleher, P.	Washington, D. C.	922 I Street, N. W.
Klauser, Joseph S.	Girard, Ohio.	1227 10th Street, N. W.
McGauley, F. H.	Worcester, Mass.	905 K Street, N. W.
McGuire, M. J.	Marshalltown, Iowa.	1004 B Street, S. W.
Macres, George.	Washington, D. C.	1235 8th Street, N. W.
Magner, Edward P.	Pittsfield, Mass.	1103 H Street, N. W.
Munster, Joseph C.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	933 N. Y. Ave., N. W.
Murray, Francis M.	Rositer, Pa.	1227 L Street, N. W.
Murray, John E.	Peekskill, N. Y.	25 N Street, N. W.
Murray, John E.	Everett, Mass.	
Naylon, Paul E.	Punxsutawney, Pa.	1227 L Street, N. W.
Nolan, James I.	Washington, D. C.	1011 N. Capitol Street.
Norman, Joseph.	Woonsocket, R. I.	P. O. Department.
Powell, William H.	Onancock, Va.	The Alabama.
Power, Thomas W.	Fort Myer, Va.	Fort Myer, Va.
Reid, William J.	Broad Brook, Conn.	100 I Street, N. W.
Reilly, Aloysius A.	Cristobal, C. Z.	1530 U Street, N. W.
Reilly, J. G.	Washington, D. C.	1619 B Street, N. E.
Rodgers, Newell K.	Alexandria, Va.	Dept. of Commerce.
Ryan, James F.	Dubuque, Iowa.	1014 Mass. Ave., N. W.
Schultze, Edwin W.	Washington, D. C.	1507 Rosedale St., N. E.
Stuart, Ralph C.	Meddybemps, Me.	2111 1st Street, N. W.
Smith, Charles L.	Washington, D. C.	610 Upshur St., N. W.
Sullivan, Charles G.	Dalton, Mass.	1101 H Street, N. W.
Thorn, D. S.	Falmouth, Jamaica.	1246 10th Street, N. W.
Tracy, Walter E.	Orange, N. J.	905 K Street, N. W.
Wall, Edward C.	Mohun, Mass.	3051 N Street, N. W.
Walsh, T. W., Jr.	Richmond, Va.	House Office Building.
Woodgate, Joseph A.	Washington, D. C.	11 L Street, N. E.
Yarowsky, Ben.	Shenandoah, Pa.	1244 10th Street, N. W.

SECOND YEAR DENTAL.

NAME.	HOME ADDRESS.	CITY ADDRESS.
Arnould, M. G.	Switzerland.	1007 20th Street, N. W.
Barron, James M.	South Boston, Mass.	3051 N Street, N. W.
Bockey, F. V.	Waterloo, Iowa.	Y. M. C. A. Bldg
Britton, Harold M.	St. Albans, Vt.	318 N. Y. Ave., N. W.
Broe, C. D.	Amesbury, Mass.	1205 6th Street, N. W.
Brown, James W.	Falls Church, Va.	Falls Church, Va.
Butler, William J.	Naugatuck, Conn.	1246 10th Street, N. W.
Campbell, James M.	Johnson City, Tenn.	1339 15th Street, N. W.
Cullen, E. F.	Springfield, Mass.	1244 10th Street, N. W.
Dietz, B. I.	Washington, D. C.	68 M Street, N. W.
Dinn, John F.	North Adams, Mass.	1004 Mass. Ave., N. W.
Donovan, Edward.	Boston, Mass.	1244 10th Street, N. W.
Ferry, Andrew.	Pittsfield, Mass.	1246 10th Street, N. W.
Field, John J.	Lutcher, La.	420 6th Street, N. W.
Finley, Francis L.	Hartford, Conn.	1246 10th Street, N. W.
Fogerty, E. H.	Asbury Park, N. J.	905 K Street, N. W.
Goodwin, J. C.	Amesbury, Mass.	1205 6th Street, N. W.
Hart, Arthur J.	Boston, Mass.	1214 6th Street, N. W.
Hernandez, J. R.	Porto Rico.	Regina Apartments.
Kennedy, P. F.	S. Hadley Falls, Mass.	1004 Mass. Ave., N. W.
Koonce, E. T.	Richlands, N. C.	900 M Street, N. W.
Lansdale, G. L.	Washington, D. C.	133 E Street, S. E.
Larkins, Richard J.	Wollaston, Mass.	Alabama Apartments.
Lynch, Andrew J.	Plymouth, Mass.	1101 H Street, N. W.
Lyons, Thomas J.	Hartford, Conn.	918 M Street, N. W.
McCleery, H. R.	Perry, Okla.	Y. M. C. A. Bldg.
McCole, P. A.	Wilkes Barre, Pa.	1119 I Street, N. W.
Mawhinney, R. F.	Washington, D. C.	38 M Street, N. W.
Magner, William F.	Pittsfield, Mass.	1004 Mass. Ave., N. W.
Murray, L. Burton.	Troy, N. Y.	728 Lawrence St., N. E.
Norkiewiz, Anthony.	Shenandoah, Pa.	1244 10th Street, N. W.
Norris, Cornelius S.	Washington, D. C.	728 5th Street, N. E.
O'Brien, John F.	Hartford, Conn.	1132 10th Street, N. W.
Quinn, James S.	Holyoke, Mass.	1132 10th Street, N. W.
Ridgway, J. W.	Washington, D. C.	610 B Street, N. E.
Rooney, F. M.	Pittsfield, Mass.	221 E Street, S. E.
Shea, A. W.	Middlebury, Vt.	922 Mass. Ave., N. W.
Smith, George A.	Boston, Mass.	1339 15th Street, N. W.
Spiegelblatt, A.	Washington, D. C.	1416 Columbia Street.
Thornton, E. T.	Linsdale, W. Va.	1766 Willard St., N. W.

THIRD YEAR DENTAL.

Alsobrook, K.	Five Points, Ala.	905 K Street, N. W.
Bergeron, M. P.	Hinsdale, N. H.	905 K Street, N. W.
Biggs, Ira E.	Palmersville, Tenn.	502 H Street, N. E.
Bilbrey, D. R.	Vale, Tenn.	136 6th Street, N. E.
Biron, H. S.	Amesbury, Mass.	601 M Street, N. W.

NAME.	HOME ADDRESS.	CITY ADDRESS.
Brause, J. L.	Washington, D. C.	53 N. Y. Ave., N. W.
Camalier, B. H.	Leonardtown, Md.	1246 10th Street, N. W.
Cooper, John P.	Providence, R. I.	1102 L Street, N. W.
Donoghue, John F.	Washington, D. C.	5 N. Y. Ave., N. W.
Ellis, George R.	Kingston, Jamaica.	1246 10th Street, N. W.
Geoghan, William H.	New York City, N. Y.	The Mt. Vernon.
Hurley, E. P.	Dedham, Mass.	464 Mass. Ave., N. W.
Irimajiri, Naoshige.	Tokio, Japan.	221 Foster Street, N. E.
Kirby, E.	Norwich, Conn.	The Alabama.
Kohlmeier, C. F.	Ardmore, Okla.	The Plymouth.
Kohlmeier, I. G.	Somerville, Ind.	The Plymouth.
McGovern, Gerald P.	Reading, Pa.	1002 11th Street, N. W.
Moriarty, Edward F.	Newport, R. I.	1319 13th Street, N. W.
Palcho, Frank J.	Patton, Pa.	937 H Street, N. W.
Segal, Meyer.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	115 N. Y. Ave., N. W.
Sharkey, P. H.	Bayonne, N. J.	The Alabama.
Shepsle, A.	Washington, D. C.	1241 6th Street, N. W.
Snapp, Ralph B.	Winchester, Va.	The New Berne.
Southcomb, W. A.	Washington, D. C.	120 N. C. Ave., S. E.
Stebbins, Edward W.	Middletown, Conn.	1000 22d Street, N. W.
Suter, Oliver E.	Hannibal, Ohio.	1214 6th Street, N. W.
Vanyo, John A.	Bellaire, Ohio.	1246 10th Street, N. W.
Vitale, Joseph A.	Washington, D. C.	731 3d Street, N. E.
Wendt, O. H.	Preston, Iowa.	1401 S Street, N. W.
Williams, Alva D.	Birmingham, Ala.	902 9th Street, N. W.
Williams, C. C.	Silex, Mo.	1228 11th Street, N. W.

GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF LAW.

FACULTY.

REV. ALPHONSUS J. DONLON, S.J.,
President of the University.

GEORGE E. HAMILTON, LL.D.,
Dean of the Law Faculty—Lecturer on Legal Ethics.

HON. SETH SHEPARD, LL.D.,
(Chief Justice, Court of Appeals of the District of Columbia)
Lecturer Emeritus on Constitutional Law.

HON. JAMES HARRY COVINGTON,
(Chief Justice, Supreme Court of the District of Columbia)
Lecturer on Common Law Pleading.

HON. ASHLEY M. GOULD,
(Associate Justice, Supreme Court of the District of Columbia)
Lecturer on Contracts and Equity.

HON. THOMAS H. ANDERSON, LL.D.,
(Associate Justice, Supreme Court of the District of Columbia)
Lecturer on Domestic Relations.

JOHN W. YERKES, LL.D.,
(Former Commissioner of Internal Revenue)
Lecturer on Railroad Law.

HON. HENRY S. BOUTELL, LL.D.,
(Former Minister to Switzerland)
Lecturer on Constitutional Law, the History of English Law and Statutes, their Enactment and Interpretation.

CHARLES A. DOUGLAS, B.A., LL.B.,
Lecturer on Torts, Negotiable Instruments and Elementary Law.

D. W. BAKER, M.A., LL.B.,
(Former United States Attorney for the District of Columbia)
Lecturer on Real Property, Evidence, Pleading and Practice.

FACULTY—Continued.

CLARENCE R. WILSON, B.A., LL.M.,
(Former United States Attorney for the District of Columbia)
Lecturer on Agency and Common Law Pleading.

JOHN J. HAMILTON, B.A., LL.M.,
Lecturer on Real Property and Bankruptcy.

ADOLPH A. HOEHLING, LL.M.,
Lecturer on Real Property and Evidence.

J. NOTA MCGILL, LL.M.,*
Lecturer on Patent Law Practice.

J. S. EASBY-SMITH, M.A., LL.M.,
(Former Assistant United States Attorney, District of Columbia)
Lecturer on Personal Property.

FRANK J. HOGAN, LL.B.,
Lecturer on Evidence, Partnership and Wills.

D. W. O'DONOGHUE, M.A., Ph.D., LL.M.,
*Lecturer on Common Law Pleading, Equity Pleading and Practice,
Code Pleading and Practice.*

JESSE C. ADKINS, LL.M.
(Former Assistant Attorney-General of the United States)
Lecturer on Sales and Bailments, and Criminal Procedure.

JOHN E. LASKEY, LL.M.,
(United States Attorney for the District of Columbia)
Lecturer on Criminal Law.

WILLIAM J. HUGHES, LL.M.,
Lecturer on Federal Practice and Procedure.

THOMAS EWING, LL.D.,
(United States Commissioner of Patents)
Lecturer on Patent Law.

WM. CLEARY SULLIVAN, LL.B.,
Lecturer on Common Law Practice and General Practice.

*Deceased.

HUGH J. FEGAN, M.A., LL.B.,
Lecturer on the Law of Insurance.—Secretary and Treasurer.

REV. JOHN A. CONWAY, S.J.,*
Lecturer on Natural Law and Canon Law.

MUNROE SMITH, LL.D., J.U.D., J.D.,
Lecturer on Civil Law.

HANNIS TAYLOR, LL.D. (Eding. and Dub.),
 (Former Ambassador to Spain)
Lecturer on International Law and Foreign Relations of the United States, and the History of Constitutional Government.

RALEIGH C. MINOR, M.A., LL.B.,
 (Author of "Minor on Conflict of Laws")
Lecturer on Conflict of Laws.

WILLIAM C. WOODWARD, M.D., LL.M.,
 (Health Officer, District of Columbia)
Lecturer on Medical Jurisprudence.

HARRY K. HICKEY, LL.M.,
Assistant Secretary.

FRANK E. CUNNINGHAM,
Assistant Treasurer.

JUDGES OF THE CIRCUIT COURT:

WM. CLEARY SULLIVAN, LL.B.,
 H. PRESCOTT GATLEY, LL.M.,
 JOSEPH W. COX, LL.M.,
 F. SPRIGG PERRY, LL.B.

JUSTICES OF THE PRACTICE COURT OF APPEALS:

J. NOTA MCGILL, LL.M.,*
 J. SPAULDING FLANNERY, LL.B.

CLERK OF THE CIRCUIT COURT:

FRANK E. CUNNINGHAM.

(Clerk of the Equity Side, Supreme Court of the District of Columbia)

CLERK OF THE PATENT LAW COURT:

F. S. MAGUIRE, LL.M.

* Deceased.

INSTRUCTORS IN LAW.

CHARLES E. ROACH, B.A., LL.M.,
Instructor in Law.

HOWARD BOYD, LL.M.,
Instructor in Law.

EDMUND BRADY, B. A., LL.B.,
Instructor in Law.

WILLIAM HENRY WHITE, LL.B.,
(Former Assistant Corporation Counsel for the District of Columbia)
Instructor in Law.

GEORGE E. SULLIVAN, LL.B.,
Instructor in Law.

CHARLES J. MURPHY, LL.M.,
Instructor in Law.

JOSEPH D. SULLIVAN, B.A., LL.M.,
Instructor in Law.

CONRAD REID, B.A., LL.B.,
Instructor in Law.

C. COLDEN MILLER, B.A., LL.B.,
Instructor in Law.

VERNON E. WEST, LL.M.,
Instructor in Law.

C. CLINTON JAMES, LL.M.,
Instructor in Law.

PAUL E. LESH, LL.M.,
Instructor in Law.

RALPH D. QUINTER, LL.M.,
Instructor in Law.

R. A. MAURER, B.A., LL.M.,
Instructor in Law.

RUDOLPH H. YEATMAN, LL.M.,
Instructor in Law.

JAMES A. TOOMEY, M.A., LL.B.,
Instructor in Law.

RALPH B. FLEHARTY, LL.B.,
Instructor in Law.

J. JULIAN SOUTHERLAND, LL.B.,
Instructor in Law.

WM. E. LEAHY, LL.M.,
Instructor in Law.

ADVANTAGES OF STUDYING LAW IN WASHINGTON.

While a more systematic, comprehensive training for the bar may be obtained in a law school than by reading in a law office, each method of education has its advantage. At Georgetown Law School the class exercises begin at 6.30 p. m., thus enabling the student to enter a law office and to become familiar with the practical work of the profession, while pursuing his studies at the school. So far as practicable, students who place themselves in timely communication with the Secretary are located in law offices in the City, where they may gain an insight into the actual conduct of the business of the profession, though the Faculty cannot undertake to find such employment for students. The arrangement of the class exercises at the hour referred to also enables the employees of the Departments of the Government, and others whose time is occupied during the day, to avail themselves of the privileges of the School. In addition to the Law Library of the School, and the Riggs Memorial Library of the University, containing over 100,000 volumes, students have access to the Law Library of Congress, and the Library of the Supreme Court of the United States. These two collections of law books are unequalled anywhere in the United States. The Senate and House of Representatives, the Supreme Court of the United States, the Court of Appeals of the District of Columbia, the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia, the Court of Claims, the Court of Customs Appeals, and the Interstate Commerce Commission are in session during the academic year; attorneys also appear daily before the Patent Office, the Pension Office, the General Land Office, and the several Executive Departments of the Government. The opportunities for professional study and for acquiring familiarity with practice, thus presented, are not found elsewhere. Especially is this true in the case of the Supreme Court of the United States, before which the student may hear the arguments of the foremost representatives of the American Bar. Washington offers advantages for the study of patent law and practice which are,

of course, unequalled, by reason of the fact that the Patent Office is located in the City.

HISTORICAL STATEMENT.

Georgetown Law School, established in October, 1870, and one of the oldest law schools in the District of Columbia, is a department of Georgetown University, founded in 1789. From 1870 to 1897 the course of study prescribed for the degree of Bachelor of Laws covered two years. In accordance with the recommendation of the Committee on Legal Education of the American Bar Association, the course was extended to three years in 1897. In 1878, a Postgraduate Course, of one year, leading to the degree of Master of Laws, was established. Special students were admitted beginning with 1878. In 1910, a course in Patent Law was added, and, since then, the degree of Master of Patent Law has been conferred.

On November 30, 1891, the main portion of the present law school building was erected and occupied. In January, 1911, an addition to the original building was erected doubling the capacity of the school. A further addition to the Law School buildings has been completed and was occupied commencing October, 1913. This addition, equal in size to the older buildings, contains five class rooms, and a large auditorium, with a seating capacity of 825, suitable for special lectures to the entire student body, debates and similar exercises. The Law Library is also situated in the building. The building—owned and occupied by the Georgetown Law School—is considered one of the best equipped of its kind.

SYSTEM OF INSTRUCTION.

In the Undergraduate Course, a combination of the text-book and case-book methods is employed. The advantage derived from the study of approved cases is fully appreciated, and major subjects in the course are treated by the text-book method in the first year of study, and by the case-book method in the year following. Where a text-book is mainly used,

leading cases are assigned for study in connection with the text. The student is required to read the daily assignment for each course in advance of the class session. The professor then goes over the ground covered in the text and cases, explaining what is obscure or difficult, giving practical illustrations of the principles treated, and frequently questioning the student upon the matter under discussion. A recitation, in charge of an Instructor in Law, follows, in which the same matter is again considered; questions based upon the text and cases are put to the student, and he is required to apply principles to concrete cases. Several opportunities to become familiar with each lesson are thus afforded, first, by study in advance; second, by the explanation of the Professor; third, by re-reading in preparation for the recitation; and, fourth, in the recitation itself.

In the courses treated by the case-book method alone, selected cases are assigned in advance, and the student is expected to brief the statement of facts and the law of each case in preparing himself upon the lesson. The professor takes up each case in the class-room, requiring the student to give a statement of the facts and of the principle of law involved; questions are then put upon the particular case, and upon similar statements of fact, with a view to developing a full knowledge of the principle, in the customary manner followed in the teaching of law by the case-book method.

Each class is sub-divided for the purpose of recitations, into small sections, in charge of an Instructor in Law. In this way the student is called upon to recite frequently. The work of these Instructors in Law is pursued under the immediate direction of the Professor in charge of the subject. Professors and Instructors will be glad to assist students by further individual explanation at any time after the regular class hours.

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS.

Undergraduate Course. The minimum requirement for admission as a candidate for a degree is a high school education, or its equivalent. At the time admission is sought, graduates

of Colleges and High Schools must produce certificates of graduation under the hand and seal of the proper officer of the institution; evidence of work at Colleges and High Schools must be produced in the same form. The form of certificate will be supplied by the Secretary of the Law School. These certificates will be kept on file in the School. If evidence of graduation from a College or High School cannot be presentend, an entrance examination will be required. This examination will cover, in general, the principle subjects taught in a High School, particularly English and American History, Mathematics, Civil Government, Political Economy, English Rhetoric and Composition. A thorough preliminary education as a preparation for the study of law is of utmost importance, and the entrance examinations are conducted in the interest of prospective students, in order to determine whether their education is such as to fit them for that study. Satisfactory evidence of good moral character is required by the Faculty of each candidate for admission to the School. Members of the Bar, who desire to matriculate as candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Laws, are required to submit a statement in writing showing the length of preliminary study before admission to the Bar and the period of active practice; they will then be advised as to the conditions of admission.

Postgraduate Course. This course is open to graduates of approved law schools in which the course leading to the degree of Bachelor of Laws covers three years, and to those members of the bar of jurisdictions in which three years of study are required before admission, who have spent one year in practice after having been admitted. Certificates of graduation or of membership in the bar must be presented at the time admission is sought.

Patent Law Course. This course is open to students of the Senior Class and of the Postgraduate School of Georgetown Law School, to members of the Bar and to graduates of approved Law Schools.

Special Students. Persons unable to meet the entrance requirements for the Undergraduate Course may, with the con-

sent of the professors whose courses they desire to take, be admitted as special students, not candidates for a degree, provided their general education and business experience, in the judgment of the Faculty, qualify them to pursue the study of law with profit.

Advanced Standing. Candidates for advanced standing, that is, those desiring to complete the course at Georgetown Law School in less time than the regular period of three school years, must, at the time admission is sought, submit certificates of previous study at an approved law school, or under the direction of a reputable practitioner. Such certificates must show that the candidate has either passed successfully the required examination upon or has acquired a thorough knowledge of the subjects in the course which have already been covered by the class he desires to enter, at the time of his registration; otherwise, an examination upon these subjects will be required. An examination will always be required of candidates whose study has been pursued solely under the direction of a practitioner. In no case will a candidate for advanced standing, who has studied only under a practitioner, be admitted to a higher class than the Second Year Class.

THE ACADEMIC YEAR.

The academic year, extending over more than eight calendar months, opens on the first day of October; should the first day of October fall on Sunday, the opening day will be designated by the Faculty. The year closes on the sixth day of June, following. Commencement Day is usually June 16. The academic year 1916-1917 opens on Monday, October 2, 1916, in the Georgetown Law School Building, Sixth and E Streets, N. W., in the City of Washington. The Christmas Recess will extend from Wednesday, December 20, 1916, to Monday, January 1, 1917, inclusive.

UNDERGRADUATE COURSE.

PROGRAMME OF INSTRUCTION.

The course leading to the degree of Bachelor of Laws at Georgetown Law School covers three academic years, and is intended to give the students a thorough training in the fundamental principles of American jurisprudence.

An outline of this course of instruction follows:

FIRST YEAR.

Elementary Law, Professor DOUGLAS. First Term.

This course consists in a general survey of the system of American jurisprudence; it is intended to serve as an introduction to the study of law, and to give the student a clear understanding of the relative importance and position of each branch of the law taught later in the course.

Robinson on Elementary Law.

Criminal Law, Professor LASKEY. First Term.

The elements of the common law felonies and misdemeanors and the principal statutory offenses are treated in this course. Special attention is given to the theory of the law of crimes.

Clark on Criminal Law. (2nd Edition.)

Instructors in Law: Mr. C. C. Miller, Mr. Vernon E. West, Mr. James A. Toomey and Mr. William E. Leahy.

Personal Property, Professor EASBY-SMITH. First Term.

This course includes an extended consideration of the nature and classes of personal property, the modes of alienating it, and the rights and obligations incident to its ownership.

Darlington on Personal Property.

Instructors in Law: Mr. Jos. D. Sullivan, Mr. Conrad Reid, Mr. C. Clinton James, and Mr. Robert A. Maurer.

Contracts, Professor GOULD. Second Term.

The fundamental principles of the law of contracts are discussed in detail in this course, and their application illustrated

by references to the leading cases on the subject, both English and American. Consideration is also given to the subject of quasi-contracts.

Throckmorton's Cases on Contracts. Clark on Contracts

Instructors in Law: Mr. Charles E. Roach, Mr. Edmund Brady, Mr. Charles J. Murphy, and Mr. Robert A. Maurer.

Real Property, Professor BAKER. Second Term.

A full treatment of the general principles of the law of real property is given in this course, particular attention being paid to the historical side of the subject, and including tenure and seisin, equitable ownership, future estates and interest, rights and obligations incident to ownership, the transfer of rights in land.

Tiffany on Real Property.

Instructors in Law: Mr. Joseph D. Sullivan, Mr. Conrad Reid, Mr. Vernon E. West, and Mr. Ralph D. Quinter.

Domestic Relations, Professor ANDERSON. Third Term.

The law governing the relationship of master and servant, guardian and ward, parent and child, and husband and wife, is considered in this course, particularly the rights of the husband or wife in the property of the other during coverture and in the case of intestacy.

Spencer on Domestic Relations.

Instructors in Law: Mr. Charles E. Roach, Mr. Paul E. Lesh, Mr. Robert A. Maurer, and Mr. James A. Toomey.

Sales and Bailments, Professor ADKINS. Third Term.

In this course the fundamental principles governing sales of personal property, and the law of bailments, are fully treated.

Tiffany on Sales. Browne on Bailments.

Instructors in Law: Mr. Charles E. Roach, Mr. Paul E. Lesh, Mr. Robert A. Maurer, and Mr. James E. Toomey.

Torts, Professor DOUGLAS. Third Term.

The course on this subject, besides comprising an exposition of the general principles underlying the law of Torts, includes a discussion of the subjects of false imprisonment, malicious prosecution, slander and libel, injuries to family relations, including death by wrongful act, trespass, nuisance, negligence and other kindred subjects. Leading cases illustrative of the various sub-

jects embraced under the general title of Torts will be used by the Professor, and it will be necessary for the student to use both the text-book and the volume of illustrative cases.

Chase's Cases on Torts (2nd edition). Cooley's Elements of Torts.

Instructors in Law: Mr. Joseph D. Sullivan, Mr. Conrad Reid, Mr. C. C. Miller, and Mr. Vernon E. West.

SECOND YEAR.

Real Property, Professor JOHN J. HAMILTON and Professor HOEHLING. First Term.

Elaborating the course on real property in the first year, in this course it is sought to give the student a thorough acquaintance with the modern law of real property by the case-book method of instruction; part of the period is devoted to an outline of the principle to be illustrated by the cases, and part to a discussion of approved cases, illustrating the more important principles.

Teideman's Cases on Real Property.

Insurance, Professor FEGAN. First Term.

This course embraces a consideration of the general principles of the law of insurance, marine, fire and life, including the essentials of a valid contract, concealment, agency, warranties and representations, fraud, waiver and estoppel; the provisions of the standard policy are also treated in detail.

Elliot on Insurance.

Instructors in Law: Mr. Charles E. Roach, Mr. Edmund Brady, Mr. Paul E. Lesh, and Mr. J. Julian Southerland.

Agency, Professor WILSON. First Term.

The principles of the law of agency, with references to leading cases are considered in this course.

Huffcut on Agency.

Instructors in Law: Mr. Charles E. Roach, Mr. Edmund Brady, Mr. Paul E. Lesh, and Mr. J. Julian Southerland.

Criminal Procedure, Professor ADKINS. First Term.

Supplementing the course on the substantive law of crimes, in this course the principles of criminal pleading and procedure are fully treated.

Beale on Criminal Pleading.

Common Law Pleading, Professor COVINGTON. Second Term.

Special attention is given to the historical side of this subject; the fundamental principles of the common law with respect to actions, the purpose and effect of different pleas and the regular steps in an action at law, from its commencement to judgment, are fully considered.

Perry on Pleading.

Instructors in Law: Mr. George E. Sullivan, Mr. C. C. Miller, and Mr. C. Clinton James.

Negotiable Instruments, Professor DOUGLAS. Second Term.

The course on this subject includes a detailed discussion of the various kinds of negotiable contracts, their essential elements, the parties to them, the law of transfer by endorsement, the rights of holder for value, and actions and defenses.

Daniel and Douglas on Negotiable Instruments.

Instructors in Law: Mr. Paul E. Lesh, Mr. Rudolph H. Yeatman, and Mr. James A. Toomey.

Partnership, Professor HOGAN. Second Term.

The growth of the law of partnership, and its general principles are carefully studied in this course, with references to leading cases on the subject.

Mechem, Elements of Partnership.

Instructors in Law: Mr. Paul E. Lesh, Mr. Rudolph H. Yeatman, and Mr. James A. Toomey.

Equity, Professor GOULD. Third Term.

A very thorough and careful consideration of the fundamental principles of equity jurisdiction, its growth and development as a separate system of jurisprudence, including a discussion of equitable remedies.

Bispham on Equity Jurisprudence. Shepard's Selected Cases.

Instructors in Law: Mr. William Henry White, Mr. C. Clinton James, and Mr. Ralph D. Quinter.

Bankruptcy, Professor JOHN J. HAMILTON. Third Term.

A thoroughly practical course on the subject of bankruptcy, based upon a careful explanation of the Bankruptcy Act, section by section, including a consideration of the more important cases.

The Bankruptcy Act and Remington on Bankruptcy (Student's Edition).

Instructors in Law: Mr. William Henry White, Mr. C. Clinton James, and Mr. Ralph D. Quinter.

Evidence, Professor HOEHLING. Third Term.

The more important topics in this course include a discussion of the place of evidence in the general system of law, a full analysis of the principal rules of evidence and consideration, particularly, of the competency of witnesses, at common law and by statute, with special reference to the respective functions of the jury and the court. The text of the author is brought down to date by references to leading State and Federal decisions.

Greenleaf on Evidence (XV. Ed.).

Instructors in Law: Mr. Edmund Brady, Mr. Charles J. Murphy, and Mr. Rudolph H. Yeatman.

THIRD YEAR.

Equity, Professor GOULD. First Term.

A continuation of the course on equity jurisprudence begun in the preceding year, special attention being given to leading cases illustrating the maxims and principles of equity.

Bispham on Equity Jurisprudence; Shepard's Selected Cases.

Instructors in Law: Mr. William Henry White, Mr. Ralph D. Quinter and Mr. Rudolph H. Yeatman.

Equity Pleading and Practice, Professor O'DONOGHUE. First Term.

The principles of equity pleading, including the nature and effects of the various pleas, are treated at length in this course; the student is instructed in the practical conduct of a suit in the forum of equity. This course also includes consideration of legal ethics.

Rush on Equity Pleading. (Second Edition.)

Instructors in Law: Mr. Howard Boyd, Mr. George E. Sullivan and Mr. Ralph B. Fleharty.

Code Pleading and Procedure, Professor O'DONOGHUE. First Term.

In this course the historical development of code pleading and the general principles of pleading and procedure, under the code system, are considered.

Instructors in Law: Mr. Howard Boyd, Mr. George E. Sullivan and Mr. Ralph B. Fleharty.

Common Law Pleading, Professor WILSON and Professor O'DONOGHUE. Second Term.

The case-book method of study only is employed in this course, with a view to developing a clearer understanding of the application of the principles of common law pleading, taught in the second-year class.

Ames' Cases on Pleading.

Corporations, Professor COVINGTON. Second Term.

The law of private corporations is fully treated in this course; their creation, management, powers and dissolution are considered, including the relations and liabilities of stockholders, members and third parties. Municipal corporations and their powers are also considered.

Clark on Corporations; Shepard's Cases on Corporations.

Instructors in Law: Mr. Howard Boyd and Mr. William Henry White.

Constitutional Law, Professor BOUTELL. Third Term.

A careful study of the principles of constitutional law, including a consideration of constitutional history, with references to leading decisions of the Supreme Court of the United States.

Cooley's Principles of Constitutional Law.

Instructors in Law: Mr. Howard Boyd and Mr. Geo. E. Sullivan.

Wills, Professor HOGAN. Third Term.

This course treats of the testamentary disposition of property, real and personal, the essentials of a valid will, and, in general, probate practice and the administration of estates.

Rood on Wills.

Instructors in Law: Mr. Howard Boyd and Mr. Geo. E. Sullivan.

Evidence, Professor BAKER and Professor HOGAN. Third Term.

This course consists in a careful study and analysis of selected cases, illustrating the leading principles of the law of evidence; it is intended to develop a thorough knowledge of this subject, which is essential in the trial of cases.

Thayer's Cases on Evidence. (Second Edition.)

PRACTICE COURSES.

In order properly to equip students for the practice of law, it is of prime importance that they receive instructions in those details of practice which cannot be learned from books, but only from actual practice, or the teaching of experienced practitioners.

The curriculum includes courses in equity practice, criminal procedure, code practice, common law practice and general practice, supplemented by the practice courts. The practice courts and the courses in practice are part of the class work. Regular attendance is an essential condition to graduation.

Common Law Practice and General Practice.

Instruction in these subjects is given in the Second and Third terms of the Second year, and, in conjunction with the practice courts, continues throughout the Third Year. The lectures during this course cover the entire range of practice, beginning with preparation for the institution of suit, embracing every step in litigation, whether of fact or of law, offensive or defensive alike, and ending with final action in the court of last resort. It includes, also practical instruction in conveying, drafting, pleadings, contracts and legal instruments in general, looking up the law, weighing and distinguishing precedents, and preparation of opinions for clients and of briefs for submission to the courts.

Special attention is given to the matter and method of preparation of cases for trial and trial procedure, the impaneling of juries, examination and cross examination of witnesses, presentation of the law to the court and of the facts to the jury, raising objections, noting exceptions, preserving and perfecting them for review in the appellate court, proceedings between verdict and judgment, procedure incident to removal of cases to the appellate courts and their conduct in those courts, as well as execution and *scire facias* after judgment and attachments before and after judgment. Every action which an attorney may be expected to take or meet in court proceedings is carefully explained, step by step.

Practice Courts.

In order that students may become familiar with actual court practice the special courses in practice are supplemented by trial and appellate practice courts. The trial court is intro-

duced in the Third term of the Second year, and is continued throughout the Third Year. In the Second Year, it is presided over by the professor of Common Law Practice and General Practice, and, in the Third Year, when four trial courts sit continuously, holding two sessions each week, he is assisted by three other experienced trial lawyers. In the Third Year, the appellate court sits as frequently as occasion may demand and its bench is likewise composed of experienced trial lawyers,

The practice conforms, in general, to that of the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia, which follows the common law. Realizing the futility of attempting to conform to the code practice of all the States, no effort is made in that direction, though students are permitted to select the jurisdiction in which they desire to bring suit, and the substantive law of the case is controlled thereby.

While every effort is made to duplicate as nearly as possible the conditions which surround the actual conduct of cases in court, no opportunity is lost to give, in the practice courts, that instruction which is often needed and which makes a more lasting impression when acquired in the trial of a case, than when obtained by study, even of the most attentive character.

In the Second Year, students are furnished with statements of fact, assigned to cases, and required to prepare the pleadings and to bring the cases to issue. Demurrers and preliminary motions are heard and disposed of by the court, at which time all pleadings are scrutinized by the judge and criticised with the class.

In the Third Year students try the cases, which they file in the Second Year, institute and try at least one case in addition, and take at least one case to the Court of Appeals. Full trials are had in every instance, including the routine of examining the jurors, impaneling juries, opening the case to the jury, examining and cross-examining witnesses, making objections and motions, reserving exceptions, presenting prayers for instructions, and arguments to court and jury, charging the jury, receiving the verdict, making motions between verdict and judgment, etc.

In the hearing of preliminary motions, during the course of the trial, and in the hearing of motions subsequent to the verdict, the presiding judge invariably takes occasion to point out errors in the pleadings and those committed by the students in the presentation and handling of their cases, whether of a tactical or legal nature.

The efforts to duplicate actual court work is carried out, not only in

the court room, but in the Clerk's office as well, where dockets, files and records similar to those of actual court practice are maintained. The Clerk of the practice courts is the Clerk of the Equity side of the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia.

THE POSTGRADUATE DEPARTMENT.

The system of instruction in this Department constitutes university postgraduate work in law, along more advanced lines than those followed in undergraduate education. The student is thus afforded an opportunity to round out the legal education received in the undergraduate course, by a fuller investigation of the fundamental principles of the Common Law, the study of comparative jurisprudence and the continuation, at the same time, of the practical training of the profession. As will appear from the list of professors constituting the Faculty of the Postgraduate School, the greater number are specialists in the subjects taught by them. In several courses, the text used is that of the professor. In general, conducted examinations are not held; at the conclusion of a course, leading topics are assigned by the professor and the student is required to submit, within a prescribed time, a thesis upon these topics, thus allowing ample opportunity for a thorough investigation of each topic under consideration. The classes are small, and special opportunities are thus afforded for a full treatment of the fundamental conceptions of law by extended discussion, in which all the members of the class are required to take part. Supplementing the courses on the theory and history of law, there is a course in General Practice, Pleading and Evidence, and a course in Federal Procedure and Practice. The Postgraduate School aims to encourage individual research of legal problems. The special opportunities for such work in Washington are noted in the introductory statement on page 211.

PROGRAMME OF INSTRUCTION.

Legal Ethics, Professor HAMILTON.

Consideration is given in this course to the character, equipment, habits and conduct necessary for professional achievement and standing, which should be possessed, cultivated and applied

by the lawyer in his relations to the courts, to the profession, to clients and to the public; practical suggestions are also given, which will be helpful to the student entering upon the practice of the profession.

History of English Law, Professor BOUTELL.

In this course a series of lectures is delivered on the history of the development of law, from ancient to modern times, particular attention being given to the growth of the English Common Law, as contrasted with the Roman or Civil Law, and other systems of jurisprudence.

International Law and Foreign Relations of the United States, History of Constitutional Government, Professor TAYLOR.

In the first of these courses, the fundamental principles of International Law are carefully considered, with special reference to their historical development. By the same method, the principles of constitutional government are developed in such a way as to outline the origin and growth of the English constitutional system in the old land and its reproduction in the new. In a word, the entire process is outlined through which, first, typical English States in America first came into existence; second, through which such States were finally united in the Federal Republic of the United States. The texts used are those of the Professor: International Public Law by Hannis Taylor, and The Origin and Growth of the American Constitution by Hannis Taylor.

General Practice, Pleading and Evidence, Professor BAKER.

In this course the student will be required to draft not only the different pleadings, both in law and equity, and all motions incident to practice in both courts, but contracts, and other papers, which come within the practice of the general practitioner. Questions arising on the pleadings prepared by the students will be argued by them, and questions of practice and evidence will be put to the class, and, after proper preparation, every student will be expected to argue on the side assigned to him. Students are also called upon to argue questions extempore after they have been fully discussed by the students assigned, and after full discussion a number of students are assigned as a court to decide the case. Each student assigned to a case must present a written brief, and all decisions rendered by the students, as a court, must be in writing.

History and Institutes of Roman Law, Professor MUNROE SMITH.

The purpose of this course is to indicate in what respects the development of the Roman law resembled and in what respects it differed from that of the English law; to emphasize those doctrines of the Roman law which are of modern interest; and to compare the Roman and the English solutions of similar legal problems. In these respects the classroom work supplements the ordinary treatises. Students are advised, before attending the course, to read Ledlie's translation of Sohm's Institutes, or Moyle's Institutes.

Statutes, Their Enactment, Interpretation and Construction, Professor BOUTELL.

This course covers, in general, the mechanics of law making, with special reference to legislative provisions in the Parliament of Great Britain, the Congress of the United States, and the State Legislatures.

Federal Jurisdiction and Procedure, Professor HUGHES.

This course covers the organization, jurisdiction, and procedure of the courts of the United States. The institution of cases in the inferior Federal courts, and their conduct therein, and in the Circuit Courts of Appeal and the Supreme Court of the United States, are considered in a practical manner. Special attention is also given to the Act of March 3, 1911, "An Act to Codify, Revise and Amend the laws relating to the Judiciary," known as "The Judicial Code."

Railroad Law, Professor YERKES.

The various regulative acts of Congress on the subject of carriers are considered, in general, in this course; the fundamental principles regarding the duties and liabilities of carriers of passengers and of freight are treated at length.

Conflict of Laws, Professor MINOR.

The course begins with a discussion of domicile, and of the proper use of foreign laws in questions involving the status of capacity, marriage, divorce and the fiduciary relations. Next follows the application of foreign laws to the transfers of property, real and personal, in the various forms in which these points present themselves. This is succeeded by an exposition of the law governing foreign contracts in respect to their validity, obliga-

tion, interpretation and discharge; of the law governing foreign torts and crimes; and of the law controlling the remedy.

The text used is that of the professor, Minor on Conflict of Laws.

Natural Law and Canon Law, Professor CONWAY.

The general principles of natural law and of canon law are fully treated in this course; the growth and development of the canon law, as contrasted with that of the common law of England, and the effect of the canon law upon the common law are also considered.

Medical Jurisprudence, Professor WOODWARD.

The professor in this course is himself a physician, whose work as Health Officer of the District of Columbia brings him in contact with the trial of cases in court; he also holds the degree of Bachelor of Laws, and Master of Laws from Georgetown University. In this course consideration is had of those principles with which the lawyer should be familiar in order to handle properly cases involving questions of medical science.

PATENT LAW PRACTICE.

PROFESSOR MCGILL.

This course is for the benefit of students who desire to specialize in patent law. It is open to members of the Third Year Class and of the Postgraduate Class of Georgetown Law School, to members of the Bar, and to graduates of approved law schools. The course consists in a systematic study and thorough training in Federal practice and procedure, with reference to patent causes. Frequent recitations are conducted; students are also required, as part of the course, to conduct patent causes, to prepare pleadings, and argue before the professor, who sits as a practice court for this purpose. Special attention is given to the subject of injunctions, and the Federal Rules prescribed by the Supreme Court. The course extends throughout the academic year, and consists of two sessions each week. Each candidate in this course is required, in the first term, to undergo a qualifying examination on the substantive law of patents. Members of the Third Year Class who pursue the course in Patent Law, will not be required to take the practice course. (See page 211.)

SUBSTANTIVE PATENT LAW.

PROFESSOR EWING.

The course on Patent Law Practice is supplemented by a course on the Substantive Law of Patents. These lectures are at stated periods, and they deal with the principles of Patent Law, and, especially court-made law as applied in patent causes. This course is supplemental to and forms part of the general course on Patent Law Practice, and is of valuable assistance to the students in the latter course.

EXAMINATIONS AND RATINGS.

Regular Examinations. Written examinations are held three times each academic year, at the end of each term, on the work of the term, and papers are graded on the basis of one hundred per cent., seventy per cent. being the passing mark. All students are required to take the regular examinations, unless specially excused by the Dean, for good reason shown. Special examinations may be given at the discretion of the Dean. In order that a student may advance with his class, at the close of each term, without conditions, an average of at least seventy per cent., in the written examinations and in the recitations, independently, must be attained on each subject covered during the term. A student in the First or Second Year Class, who has standing against him at the close of the academic year a failure in the written examinations on three or more subjects assigned for the First or Second Year Class, will not be permitted to take the examinations for the removal of conditions, until he has successfully repeated the courses on which he has failed. Examinations for the removal of conditions are held, beginning approximately thirty days after the opening of the First Term of the academic year in October. Students who have been conditioned on the work of the First or Second Year Class are required to take and pass the examinations for the removal of conditions at this time. A student in the Third Year Class who has standing against him, after the final examinations on the work of that class, condi-

tions in the written examinations on two or more subjects assigned for the Third Year Class, will not be allowed to graduate until he has successfully repeated the courses in which he has failed to attain a passing mark.

Recitations. Recitations are conducted on each subject in the course. Where a student is absent from more than two recitations in any one course, seven points shall be deducted from his general average on recitations for the course for each recitation so missed, whether the student is called on to recite when absent, or not, unless otherwise ordered by the Dean, for good reason shown. Requests to be relieved from the application of this rule must be filed in writing with the Secretary. In order to pass on any subject in the course, a student must attain a grade of at least seventy per cent. on the written examination and on the recitations, independently.

Attendance. Regular and punctual attendance of each student at all class exercises is required. A daily record of attendance is kept, and this record is taken into consideration in connection with the rating on written examinations. No student will be advanced, nor will the degree be conferred, in case the record for attendance is unsatisfactory. The Faculty must be satisfied at all times of the serious purpose of each student, and if it be found that any student is not giving proper time and attention to his duties, his name will be promptly dropped from the rolls. In order to take the regular examination in any course, the student must become eligible therefor by being in regular attendance upon the class-room work of the course.

SPECIAL LECTURES.

A course of special lectures will be delivered to the entire student body of the Law School, by men of national prominence in judicial and professional life, from time to time during the academic year. These lectures will be delivered in the auditorium of the Law School building.

Among the special lectures delivered during 1914-1915, were those by Honorable John W. Davis, Solicitor General of the

United States, Honorable Ira E. Robinson, Chief Justice of the Court of Appeals of West Virginia, and Honorable A. Mitchell Palmer, Associate Justice, Court of Claims.

PRIZES.

The following prizes are offered in the several classes in the Undergraduate Course:

First Year Class.

A prize of \$50 to the member of the First Year Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year (William W. Nottingham, of the District of Columbia, June 15, 1915); a prize of \$25 to the member of the First Year Class maintaining the next best average in recitations and examinations during the year (Lucien H. Van Doren, of Maryland, June 15, 1915).

Brantley on Contracts. M. Curlander, Publisher, Baltimore, Md., offers a prize of Brantley on Contracts to the student of the First Year Class attaining the highest average in the written examinations, and the recitations on the subject of contracts. (William H. Burland, of Connecticut, June 15, 1915.) (Not offered hereafter.)

Second Year Class.

A prize of \$50 to the member of the Second Year Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year (Daniel S. Murph, of South Carolina, June 15, 1915); a prize of \$25 to the member of the Second Year Class maintaining the next best average in recitations and examinations during the year (Harry E. Ryan, of Minnesota, June 15, 1915.)

The Cyclopedic Law Dictionary. "Callaghan & Company, Law Publishers, Chicago, Prize." Offered to student of the Second Year Class who obtains the best general average for the year (Daniel S. Murph, of South Carolina, June 15, 1915.)

Third Year Class.

A prize of \$75 to the member of the Third Year Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year (Joseph A. Carey, of New York, June 15, 1915); a prize of \$40 to the member of the Third Year Class maintaining the next best average in recitations and examinations during the year (Elmer L. Beach, of Pennsylvania, June 15, 1915.)

PRIZES FOR ESSAYS.

Wherever possible, essays submitted for prizes should be typewritten. Unless otherwise specified, they must contain not less than 5,000 nor more than 10,000 words, a statement of the authorities consulted must be appended and an assumed name must be signed, the true name of the contestant being handed to the Secretary in a sealed envelope, at the time the essay is submitted. The subjects for prize essays will be announced January 4, 1916, on the bulletin board, which notice the students should consult for a statement of the general conditions upon which the prize will be awarded. Essays must be handed in not later than May 1, 1916. The Faculty reserves the right not to award the prize should the essays submitted therefor not be considered as meeting the required standard; the prize will not be awarded unless more than one essay be submitted therefor. The winning prize essays each year are bound and placed in the Library.

A prize of \$50, offered by George E. Hamilton, LL.D., Dean of the Law School, for the best essay upon a topic of legal ethics, was awarded to Mabry C. Van Fleet, of Ohio, June 15, 1915, subject "The Rights, Duties and Responsibilities of the Lawyer as an Officer of the Court."

A prize of \$40 is offered to the author of the best essay upon a legal subject to be assigned by the Faculty, among the members of the Third Year Class; (William J. Butler, of Illinois, June 15, 1915.)

The William L. Penfield Medal, established by Walter S.

Penfield, Esq., of the District of Columbia Bar, in memory of his father, William L. Penfield, sometime Professor of International Law in Georgetown Law School, is offered to the student of the Postgraduate Class submitting the best essay on a topic of International Law (Antonio Gonzalez Lamas, LL.B., of Porto Rico, June 15, 1915.)

A prize, donated by the T. and L. W. Johnson & Co., of Philadelphia, of a set of "Smith's Leading Cases," to the author of the best essay upon any legal subject, among the members of the Third and Fourth Year Classes (John F. Martin, of Oklahoma, June 15, 1915.)

A prize, donated by the American Law Book Company, of New York, consisting of the first thirteen volumes of the "Cyclopedia of Law and Procedure," to the member of the Postgraduate Class who shall write the best essay on a legal subject, to be assigned by the Faculty (Eulogio Benitez, of the Philippine Islands, June 15, 1915.)

A prize of \$25 offered by a graduate of the Law School, Class of 1914, for the best essay upon a legal subject assigned by the Faculty (Harry D. Gaggstatter, of Georgia, June 15, 1915.)

The Faculty Prize of \$40, offered to the author of the best essay upon a legal subject among the students of the Third and Fourth Year Classes (John M. Murphy, LL.B., of the District of Columbia, June 15, 1915.)

Students of the Law School are also entitled to contest for prizes open, in general, to all students of the University.

PUBLIC SPEAKING.

Realizing the benefit derived from public speaking and extemporaneous debate, the Faculty awards annually a series of prizes to be contested for by members of the debating societies of the School. There are four preliminary debates during each school year; the best debater in each of these contests is awarded a prize of \$25. The four winning debaters chosen in this way participate in a final debate; the prize for the winner of this debate is \$50. No student who has engaged in one

preliminary debate will be eligible for another preliminary debate. The debating societies are under the general supervision of a member of the Academic Faculty and a member of the Law Faculty, for the purpose of assisting the students in deriving the utmost benefit from the exercises in public speaking.

The debating prizes for the school year 1914-1915 were won by Calvert C. Merriken, of Maryland, Bernard Brady, of Ohio, John H. Honan, of Massachusetts, and John M. Murphy, of the District of Columbia. The prize for the final debate was won by Bernard Brady, of Ohio.

FEES AND EXPENSES.

The tuition in the Undergraduate course is \$100 for the Academic Year. With regard to tuition, the academic year is divided into two terms, beginning, respectively, on the first day of October and February; one-half of the tuition for the year is due and payable on each of these days. For the accommodation of students, the Secretary is authorized to receive monthly instalments of tuition, but these must be strictly in advance.

The tuition in the Postgraduate course is \$100 for the Academic Year, payable semi-annually, or in monthly instalments in advance, as in the case of the tuition in the Undergraduate course.

The tuition for the Patent Law Course is \$40; there is no additional charge for this course in the case of members of the Third Year and Postgraduate Classes.

The tuition for Special Students is \$50 a year, payable semi-annually, or in monthly instalments, as in the Undergraduate and Postgraduate courses.

The fee for attendance upon the lectures in any one course in the Postgraduate School is \$30.

A registration fee of \$2 is charged each student in the Law School upon enrollment. The fund thus created is set aside for the expenses of the Law Library of the School.

The graduation fee, which includes all expenses incident to graduation, is \$10.

No deduction can be made for absence from lectures or recitations. Upon enrollment, the payment of the registration fee and tuition for at least one month in advance will be required.

There are no dormitories connected with the Law School. The cost of board and lodging varies ordinarily from \$25 to \$40 per month, according to the location and appointments selected. A register of approved boarding houses is kept by the Secretary, and may be consulted by students. The cost of books for each school year is about \$35. New books are needed at the opening of each of the three terms of the Academic Year, on October 1, January 1, and March 15; the sum to be expended for books, therefore, is paid in three instalments.

LAW LIBRARY.

Assistant Librarians for 1914-15.

F. W. McM. WOODROW, '16.

EDWARD H. LANGE, '15.

A well selected Law Library, comprising the latest editions of standard text-books, reports of the Federal courts, and the leading State reports, together with the Reporter System, has been established for the accommodation of students, and is in charge of competent librarians. In the library will also be found the latest editions of the leading law periodicals and reviews. The library is open on the regular school days from 9 a. m. to 10 p. m. The fund created by payment of the registration fees is set apart for investment in books for the library.

INSTRUCTION IN OTHER DEPARTMENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY.

Courses in History, English and American Economics, Oratory, English Rhetoric and Composition, English Literature and Logic, may be pursued in the Department of Arts and Sciences of Georgetown University, by students desiring such instruction as preliminary to graduation in law.

The attention of students holding a Bachelor of Arts degree, or an equivalent degree, is directed to the Graduate School of Arts and Sciences at Georgetown College. The classes in this course are conducted from 9 A. M. to 12 M. The tuition for the course is \$150. The course leads to the degree of Master of Arts or Science.

STUDENT ORGANIZATIONS.

There are a number of flourishing student organizations in the School, formed for the purpose of promoting the study of law among their members and of acquiring experience in argumentation and debate. The membership of the Junior Debating Society is made up from the First and Second Year Classes, and that of the Senior Debating Society from the Senior and Postgraduate Classes. Weekly debates are held by each society, and there are also frequent intersociety debates for prizes offered by the Faculty. The Morris Law Club (Senior and Junior Branches), the Carroll Law Club, the Edward Douglas White Law Club, the Forum and the Merrick Law Club, are made up of students from the undergraduate classes; members of the Faculty and other prominent members of the Bar deliver talks before these clubs.

The Delta Chi, the Phi Alpha Delta, the Sigma Nu Phi, the Theta Lambda Phi and the Gamma Eta Gamma Fraternities have chapters at the School.

THE GEORGETOWN LAW JOURNAL.

THE GEORGETOWN LAW JOURNAL is a law review, published and edited by the students of the School of Law, with the assistance of a Faculty Committee. It is issued quarterly and consists of leading articles on legal topics, editorials, book reviews and comment on current decisions.

Additional information regarding the Law School may be had upon application to:—

HUGH J. FEGAN, M.A., LL.B.,
Secretary and Treasurer.

Address Georgetown Law School Building,
Sixth and E Streets N. W.,
Telephone, Main 7293. Washington, D. C.

PERMANENT SECRETARIES OF LAW SCHOOL CLASSES.

- 1889 Rossa F. Downing, Columbian Building, Washington D. C.
- 1890 George Kearney, Department of Justice, Washington, D. C.
- 1891 John A. Saul, Fendall Building, Washington, D. C.
- 1892 Thomas B. Huyck, 1504 H Street, Washington, D. C.
- 1893 Ed. J. Walsh, Hendrick Building, Washington, D. C.
- 1894 Charles W. Darr, Southern Building, Washington, D. C.
- 1895 Howard Boyd, Union Savings Bank Building, Washington, D. C.
- 1896 Barry Mohun, Union Trust Building, Washington, D. C.
- 1897 James B. Archer, 458 Louisiana Avenue, Washington, D. C.
- 1898 Leo P. Harlow, Colorado Building, Washington, D. C.
- 1899 D. W. O'Donoghue, Woodward Building, Washington, D. C.
- 1901 James A. Toomey, Fendall Building, Washington, D. C.
- 1902 George E. Sullivan, Fendall Building, Washington, D. C.
- 1903 M. F. Mangan, 412 Fifth Street, Washington, D. C.
- 1904 Edmund Brady, Union Trust Building, Washington, D. C.
- 1905 S. McComas Hawken, City Hall, Washington, D. C.
- 1906 Paul E. Lesh, Pacific Building, Washington, D. C.
- 1907 George A. Finch, 1313 Emerson Street, Washington, D. C.
- 1908 Michael M. Doyle, Municipal Court, Washington, D. C.
- 1909 Sidney E. Mudd, Columbian Building, Washington, D. C.
- 1910 Thomas R. Fitzgerald, Iroquois Apartment, Washington, D. C.
- 1911 Leonard T. Haney, Patent Office, Washington, D. C.
- 1912 M. J. McNamara, Fendall Building, Washington, D. C.
- 1913 Bolitha J. Laws, City Hall, Washington, D. C.
- 1914 Frederick R. Gibbs, Southern Building, Washington, D. C.
- 1915 George W. Kreis, 509 Eighth Street, S. W. Washington, D. C.

STUDENTS OF THE LAW SCHOOL, 1915-1916.

FIRST YEAR CLASS.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>City Address.</i>	<i>Home Address.</i>
Acorn, Robert E.	1129 Columbia Road.	Washington, D. C.
Aielo, Caesar L.	307 1st Street S. E.	Johnsonburg, Pa.
Aiken, David Wyatt, Jr.	1489 Meriden Street.	Abbeville, S. C.
Almond, Virgil Leroy.	115 2d Street N. E.	Bowling Green, Ky.
Arthur, Charles O.	635 D Street S. E.	Indianapolis, Ind.
Atherton, Edwin N.	3805 N. H. Ave.	Washington, D. C.
Atmore, George W.	409 Fourth Street N. W.	Duluth, Minn.
Auray, Hector.	1333 12th Street N. W.	Waterbury, Conn.
Bailey, Carroll.	109 E Street S. E.	Washington, D. C.
Bailey, Joseph A.	1914 16th Street N. W.	Lawrence, Mass.
Bain, Henry McR.	1319 Harvard Street.	McClure, Ill.
Baker, Edgar R.	18 R Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Barnette, Joseph E.	1311 K Street N. W.	Lancaster, Wis.
Barry, Edward Francis.	394 Decatur Street.	Memphis, Tenn.
Bartley, Lewis J.	1214 L Street N. W.	Whitinsville, Mass.
Bingham, Charles J.	21 R. I. Ave. N. E.	Fairfield, Pa.
Borba, Joao.	Hyattsville, Md.	St. Paul, Brazil.
Bowling, Raymond W.	933 N Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Breaux, Curtis G.	Georgetown College.	Houma, La.
Bremers, Otto L.	1736 G Street N. W.	Fremont, Neb.
Brett, Chester Leo.	3051 N Street N. W.	Deer Island, Mass.
Brew, Paul.	717 10th Street N. W.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Brown, Halbert P.	1641 Wisconsin Ave.	Washington, D. C.
Budd, Mahlon W.	517 6th Street N. W.	Newton, N. J.
Burke, Matthew J. T.	1736 G Street N. W.	Fort Smith, Ark.
Burns, Edward I.	5417 8th Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Camalier, Charles H.	1246 10th Street N. W.	Leonardtown, Md.
Cantrill, James E.	George Washington Inn.	Georgetown, Ky.
Cantwell, Michael J.	633 G Street S. W.	Washington, D. C.
Cappalli, Adolph D.	519 6th Street N. W.	Providence, R. I.
Carney, Francis E.	924 Eye Street N. W.	Lowell, Mass.
Carroll, Thomas.	Union Trust Building.	New Haven, Mass.
Castillo, Domingo.	The Portland Apart.	Managua, Nicaragua.
Chaimson, Fred.	225 E Street N. W.	Long Island City, N. Y.
Charshee, Thomas R.	1736 G Street N. W.	Havre de Grace, Md.
Cheney, Phil S.	1736 G Street N. W.	Pana, Ill.
Clarke, George C.	404 E Street N. W.	Wilmerding, Pa.
Collings, Byron B.	617 K Street N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Colton, Barnum L.	1436 Newton Street.	Washington, D. C.
Commander, Marion W.	House of Rep.	Florence, S. C.
Condon, William P.	401 G Street N. W.	Naugatuck, Conn.
Conway, John S.	315 R Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Cooney, Edward M.	200 E Street N. W.	New Haven, Conn.
Cooney, John A.	200 E Street N. W.	New Haven, Conn.
Corcoran, John F.	219 East Capitol Street.	Plains, Pa.
Costello, Howard F.	60 V Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.

Cowsill, Arthur R.	1424 Harvard Street.	Washington, D. C.
Cox, William F.	1729 F Street N. W.	Grant County, Wash.
Crawford, Francis A.	Gainsboro Apartment.	Washington, D. C.
Cressey, George G.	1320 B Street S. E.	Pleasantville, N. J.
Cronin, Herbert T.	1436 W Street N. W.	Boston, Mass.
Cullinan, William J.	507 6th Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Curry, Charles F., Jr.	519 6th Street N. W.	Sacramento, Cal.
Cyr, Lee.	1300 10th Street N. W.	Minneapolis, Minn.
Daley, James F.	100 Eye Street N. W.	Hartford, Conn.
Dalton, James Leo.	2224 F Street N. W.	Naugatuck, Conn.
Daly, Charles P.	2038 F Street N. W.	Junction City, Kan.
Daly, Thomas J.	2139 G Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Davis, Edward A.	1102 L Street N. W.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Dawkins, Robert B., Jr.	33 B Street N. W.	Ruston, La.
Diaz, Jose Nicolas.	The Belfour Apart.	Santurce, Porto Rico.
Dielmann, Henry B.	The LaGrande Apart.	San Antonio, Texas.
Dietrich, Edward J.	707 Mt. Vernon Place.	Grand Rapids, Mich.
Di Stefano, John Henry.	442 Mass. Ave. N. W.	Providence, R. I.
Dodge, Frederic W.	1412 Chapin Street.	Washington, D. C.
Doherty, Michael T.	908 L Street N. W.	Boston, Mass.
Donahue, Daniel W.	1012 15th Street N. W.	Millville, Mass.
Donnellan, Edward N.	918 M Street N. W.	Springfield, Mass.
Donohoe, James A.	314 Pa. Ave. S. E.	Washington, D. C.
Doran, M. P.	728 L Street N. W.	Troy, N. Y.
Dorn, P. J.	708 Lawrence St. N. W.	New York, N. Y.
Dorsey, Vernon A.	629 F Street N. W.	Fairfax, Va.
Dougan, Robert.	The Iroquois Apart.	Washington, D. C.
Douglas, Alexander T.	1930 Columbia Road.	Washington, D. C.
Dowling, John G.	924 Mass. Ave. N. W.	Waterbury, Conn.
Drury, Arthur P.	2637 Connecticut Ave.	Washington, D. C.
Drury, Joseph Francis.	442 Mass. Ave. N. W.	East Lynn, Mass.
Duffy, Edward F.	1929 K Street N. W.	Denver, Col.
Dugan, Patrick F.	1833 Mintwood Place.	Raven Run, Pa.
Dunn, Martin J.	924 Mass. Ave. N. W.	Waterbury, Conn.
Durant, Nelson R.	21 1st Street N. E.	New Haven, Conn.
Duvall, Albert M.	1827 M Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Edelin, George E.	308 East Capitol Street.	Washington, D. C.
Edwards, Fraser C.	918 18th Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Elliott, George M.	515 M Street N. W.	New Haven, Conn.
Elmer, Charles P.	1707 N. Capitol Street.	Toledo, Ohio.
England, William H.	1906 G Street N. W.	Lincoln, Neb.
Enos, John Anthony.	519 4th Street N. W.	Providence, R. I.
Exarchou, Tache M.	915 Eye Street N. W.	Smex, Macedonia.
Fannon, Francis H.	Alexandria, Va.	Alexandria, Va.
Farrell, Edward L.	360 Eastern Ave., T. P.	Bath, Me.
Fegan, Hugh B.	3210 13th Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Feloney, James J.	929 L Street N. W.	Cambridge, Mass.
Finn, Thomas A.	3051 N Street N. W.	Bridgeport, Conn.
Flynn, William J.	2034 F Street N. W.	Los Angeles, Cal.
Frazer, Leslie	519 6th Street N. W.	Beaver, Utah.
Funkhouser, Frank.	25 1st Street N. E.	Spokane, Wash.
Gasner, John A.	113 C Street S. E.	Chicago, Ill.
Gauges, Joseph G.	30 R Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.

Germon, Frank B.	1419 R Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Gibbs, George T.	1377 F Street N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Gibbs, Julian G.	1211 13th Street N. W.	Charlotte Hall, Md.
Giblin, James V.	442 Mass. Ave. N. W.	Fall River, Mass.
Giebel, Adam A.	806 9th Street N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Gilbert, Paul E.	1851 California Street.	Washington, D. C.
Gilligan, Joseph A.	517 6th Street N. W.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Gnau, Paul J.	1111 K Street N. W.	Canton, Ohio.
Gogarty, John M.	918 M Street N. W.	New Haven, Conn.
Goldsmith, Harry B.	762 Quebec Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Gould, Ashley M., Jr.	1931 16th Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Gray, Clarion C.	814 Upshur Street.	Peru, Iowa.
Greene, Charles F.	1463 R. I. Ave. N. W.	Salt Lake City, Utah.
Greene, Hamilton S. F.	1742 U Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Greene, John H., Jr.	1329 13th Street N. W.	Newport, R. I.
Grinder, Mark H.	933 H Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Gross, William H.	304 Seaton Street N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Grossman, Maurice.	435 Mass. Ave. N. W.	Allentown, Pa.
Guardia, Francisco de la	The Cordova Apart.	Panama.
Guiney, Thomas J.	908 L Street N. W.	Boston, Mass.
Hager, Frederick R.	602 23d Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Haley, Daniel P.	1220 Eye Street N. W.	Leominster, Mass.
Hall, Grant.	408 2d Street N. W.	Hayne, N. C.
Hall, Harold.	2224 F Street N. W.	Naugatuck, Conn.
Hall, Norman J.	1120 Vermont Ave.	Front Royal, Va.
Hanlon, Frank T.	3051 N Street N. W.	New Haven, Conn.
Hardy, Bailey W.	The Royalton Apart.	Houston, Texas.
Hardy, Rufus.	1414 16th Street N. W.	Corsicana, Texas.
Hardy, Russell.	404 7th Street N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Hawley, James S.	1736 G Street N. W.	Pittsfield, Mass.
Heath, William C.	719 G Street S. E.	Baltimore, Md.
Henritzky, Wilmer C.	226 3d Street N. W.	New Orleans, La.
Hentges, T. Martin.	930 K Street N. W.	Buffalo, N. Y.
Heppler, Sterling K.	132 3d Street S. E.	Richfield, Utah.
Hickling, Daniel P., Jr.	1304 R. I. Ave. N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Holmes, Ronald McLean.	830 Otis Place.	Washington, D. C.
Howell, Harry M.	1919 35th Street N. W.	Elkins, W. Va.
Hoy, Edward J.	1300 R. I. Ave. N. W.	Woburn, Mass.
Huston, Robert C.	616 Upshur Street.	Indianapolis, Ind.
Israel, Arthur C.	3117 School Street.	Washington, D. C.
Jenkins, John E.	1736 G Street N. W.	Danville, Pa.
Johnson, Gerald M.	Northumberland Apart.	Washington, D. C.
Johnson, Louis F.	1920 15th Street N. W.	Fall River, Mass.
Johnson, Wayne.	1333 15th Street N. W.	Great Falls, Mont.
Jones, Lewis.	Fairfax, Va.	Urbanna, Va.
Jurcak, Michael J.	1102 L Street N. W.	Erie, Pa.
Kane, John S.	1102 L Street N. W.	Adams, Mass.
Karns, John M.	401 3d Street N. W.	Ridgway, Ill.
Kearns, Percy H.	308 E. Capitol Street.	Mobile, Ala.
Kebesky, Maurice.	452 M Street N. W.	Alexandria County, Va.
Keeler, John Bennett.	Hyattsville, Md.	Waterbury, Conn.
Kelley, Charles A.	930 K Street N. W.	Cranston, R. I.

Kelly, Joseph R.	2117 Flagler St. N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Kennamer, John S.	408 2d Street N. W.	Guntersville, Ala.
Kerin, Francis P.	523 7th Street N. W.	Scartaglin, Ireland.
Kessenich, Gregory J.	1311 K Street N. W.	Madison, Wis.
Koundouriotis, S. K.	1715 Mass. Ave. N. W.	Athens, Greece.
Lane, Thomas A.	47 M Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Lawlor, Henry.	916 McPherson Square.	Bristol, Conn.
Lemense, Joseph M.	914 12th Street N. W.	Green Bay, Wis.
Leonard, J. Cecil.	1101 13th Street N. W.	Glendive, Mont.
Levere, Edwin A.	918 M Street N. W.	West Haven, Conn.
Levey, William E.	308 V Street N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Levine, Davis.	1728 Willard Street.	Hartford, Conn.
Long, John C.	1359 Park Road N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Long, Thomas J.	1359 Park Road N. W.	Buffalo, N. Y.
Low, Russel N.	1830 Belmont Road.	Washington, D. C.
Lynch, James J.	919 L Street N. W.	Boston, Mass.
Lyons, Lester J.	100 Eye Street N. W.	Meriden, Conn.
McAllister, Harold L.	1329 M Street N. W.	Cresco, Iowa.
McCabe, William C.	918 M Street N. W.	New Haven, Conn.
McCarthy, Cornelius F.	519 4th Street N. W.	Dorchester, Mass.
McCarthy, Edward J.	100 Eye Street N. W.	Meriden, Conn.
McCarthy, John J.	726 20th Street N. W.	Waterbury, Conn.
McCarthy, John T.	Vienna, Va.	Vienna, Va.
McCarthy, Paul B.	1110 L Street N. W.	Portsmouth, N. H.
McCarty, Leroy J.	700 22d Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
McCarty, Murray W.	519 6th Street N. W.	Salt Lake City, Utah.
McCollough, William F.	226 New Jersey Ave.	Lowell, Mass.
McGarraghy, Joseph C.	139 N. C. Ave. S. E.	Washington, D. C.
McGauley, Robert M.	905 K Street N. W.	Worcester, Mass.
McHugh, Martin J.	1102 L Street N. W.	Flagtown, N. J.
McKenna, Bryan.	820 6th Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
McKenna, John J.	519 4th Street N. W.	Providence, R. I.
McNamara, Arthur J.	1015 15th Street N. W.	Norwich, Conn.
McNamara, Thomas A.	3051 N Street N. W.	Cambridge, Mass.
McWeeney, Raymond L.	231 2d Street S. E.	Providence, R. I.
Mackey, Crandall, Jr.	Roslyn, Alex. Co., Va.	Alexandria County, Va.
Mackie, William M.	1445 Mass. Ave. N. W.	Malden, Mass.
Mahoney, Daniel F.	707 Mt. Vernon Place.	Woburn, Mass.
Maloney, John H., Jr.	3051 N Street N. W.	Boston, Mass.
Mann, John W.	2852 Ontario Road.	Washington, D. C.
Marino, John M.	908 K Street N. W.	Port Washington, N. Y.
Markley, Herbert E.	620 14th Street N. E.	Rockville, Md.
Marshall, John K., Jr.	1736 G Street N. W.	New York, N. Y.
Mason, Chas. H.	411 4th Street N. W.	Callaway, Va.
Massey, Jerry C.	16 4th Street S. E.	Kingston, Okla.
Mayer, Nathan N.	1720 1st Street N. W.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Mays, Arthur J.	7 Newland Street.	Salt Lake City, Utah.
Meade, James Joseph.	1736 Q Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Meeds, Cuyler O.	The Portner Apart.	Maryland.
Mehfelt, Archie W.	The Ventosa Apart.	Waynesboro, Pa.
Menikheim, Irvin G.	900 D Street N. E.	Moorfield, W. Va.
Merriken, Wilbert L.	Mt. Ranier, Md.	Federalburg, Md.
Miles, William C.	20th and R. I. Ave. N. E.	Cedar Grove, Md.
Mohler, Donald I.	1115 R. I. Ave. N. W.	Baltimore, Md.
Montes, Manuel B.	2124 Pa. Ave. N. W.	Manila, P. I.

- Morales, Ricardo A. Stoneleigh Court.
 Morgan, Lin. 2013 H Street N. W.
 Morris, James E. 715 5th Street N. E.
 Morrissey, George R. Alabama Apart.
 Mouton, Francis X. 101 B Street S. E.
 Mulloy, Samuel George. 629 7th Street N. E.
 Mulvey, Francis J. 1356 C Street N. E.
 Murphy, John R. 3051 N Street N. W.
 Mussman, Michael A. 1443 Mass. Ave. N. W.
 Myette, John C. 1322 Vermont Ave.
- Nauert, Charles. 328 Indiana Ave.
 Naumowicy, Chester F. 3403 Prospect Ave.
 Needham, Wm. A. 442 Mass. Ave. N. W.
 Neuland, Fred J. 922 E. Capitol Street.
 Nicolaides, P. J. J. 814 13th Street N. W.
 Nicolson, George D. G. Florence Court.
 Norfleet, Robert E., Jr. 1215 K Street N. W.
- O'Boyle, Edmund J. 817 15th Street N. W.
 O'Connell, Frank D. 1811 N. Capitol Street.
 O'Connell, Thomas E. 918 M Street N. W.
 O'Connell, William B. 2034 F Street N. W.
 O'Day, John J. 4503 Wisconsin Ave.
 Ogle, Frank J. 1119 O Street N. W.
 O'Hagan, William J. 519 6th Street N. W.
 O'Leary, Frank. Fairfax, Va.
 Owen, Lemuel W. Ballston, Va.
- Parsons, Charles E. 210 1st Street S. E.
 Pasch, Philip J. 54 Q Street N. E.
 Pearlman, Paul. 702 5th Street N. W.
 Pell, Jesse S. 937 H Street N. W.
 Perry, Thornton T. Geo. Washington Hotel.
 Petritz, John G. 817 15th Street N. W.
 Petrot, Francis P. 918 M Street N. W.
 Phelan, John S. 330 John Marshall Pl.
 Policarpo, Rufino. 148 House Office Bldg.
 Powers, John D. 1223 12th Street N. W.
 Pratt, George W. 318 B Street S. E.
 Preus, William C. 307 Senate Office Bldg.
 Prince, Altus E. 2708 Ontario Road.
 Pritchard, Robert H. 813 10th Street N. W.
 Pung, Peter J. 1324 L Street N. W.
 Pyne, Thomas E. 29 Florida Ave. N. E.
- Panama.
 St. Johns, Ariz.
 Newport, R. I.
 Washington, D. C.
 Grand Coteau, La.
 Beltsville, Md.
 Washington, D. C.
 Buffalo, N. Y.
 McKee's Rocks, Pa.
 Pawtucket, R. I.
- Quincy, Ill.
 Worcester, Mass.
 Providence, R. I.
 Washington, D. C.
 Washington, D. C.
 West Falls Church, Va.
 Suffolk, Va.
- Westminster, Pa.
 Washington, D. C.
 West Haven, Conn.
 Redfield, S. D.
 Washington, D. C.
 Pueblo, Colo.
 Asbury Park, N. J.
 New York, N. Y.
 Ballston, Va.
- Washington, D. C.
 Washington, D. C.
 Washington, D. C.
 Spartanburg, S. C.
 Charles Town, W. Va.
 Rockford, Ill.
 Waterbury, Conn.
 Waterbury, Conn.
 Manila, P. I.
 Fall River, Mass.
 Corning, N. Y.
 Minneapolis, Minn.
 Coolidge, Texas.
 Washington, D. C.
 Melrose, Minn.
 Washington, D. C.
- New London, Conn.
 New Haven, Conn.
 Hoboken, N. J.
 Adams, Mass.
 Riddlesburg, Pa.
 Milwaukee, Wis.
 Princeton, W. Va.
 Albia, Iowa.
 New York, N. Y.
 Brighton, Mass.
 Washington, D. C.
- Quinn, John T. 1227 O Street N. W.
 Rabinowitz, Henry. 1954 Calvert St. N. W.
 Raffo, John P. 466 House Office Bldg.
 Raidy, Paul E. 1102 L Street N. W.
 Reese, William H. 639 A Street N. E.
 Regan, Francis P. 21 1st Street N. E.
 Reynolds, Albert W., Jr. 911 K Street N. W.
 Richmond, Byron. 112 M Street N. W.
 Rivera, Joseph L. The Hillside Apart.
 Riordan, Charles E. 1523 Vermont Ave.
 Riordan, David Louis. 33 M Street N. W.

Rocca, Raymond P.	1342 Irving Street.	Washington, D. C.
Root, M. A.	1728 14th Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Rose, Frederick M.	State Department.	Havre, Mont.
Rowley, Eugene C., Jr.	State Department.	Tacoma Park, D. C.
Rutherford, William W.	1333 F Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Ryan, James F.	1014 Mass. Ave. N. W.	Dubuque, Iowa.
Ryan, Thomas M.	Wardman Court.	Marion, Ind.
Rydalch, William N.	1736 G Street N. W.	Salt Lake City, Utah.
Sahlmann, Ernest C.	1402 14th Street N. W.	Fleusberg, Germany.
Sanford, Andrew G.	Berwyn, Md.	Berwyn, Md.
Schumb, Joseph G.	314 Indiana Ave.	Roxbury, Mass.
Shackelford, R. H.	1736 G Street N. W.	Kansas City, Mo.
Sheehan, James A.	West Falls Church, Va.	New York, N. Y.
Sheehy, Joseph D.	918 M Street N. W.	Derby, Conn.
Sherman, John H.	The Coronado Apart.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Siegel, Charles.	1102 L Street N. W.	Pittsfield, Mass.
Simmons, Michael T.	1636 New Jersey Ave.	Washington, D. C.
Smith, Charles E. A.	2423 N. Capitol Street.	Washington, D. C.
Smith, Francis E., Jr.	521 6th Street S. E.	Washington, D. C.
Smith, George Allen.	1102 L Street N. W.	Meriden, Conn.
Smith, Vaughn E.	1527 R. I. Ave. N. W.	Wilmington, N. C.
Smith, William H.	806 110th Street N. W.	Newport, R. I.
Smith, William J. J., Jr.	21 1st Street N. E.	Dallas, Texas.
Snow, Cecil J.	911 R. I. Ave. N. W.	Mankato, Minn.
Sobien, Andrew J.	519 3d Street N. W.	Columbus, Ohio.
Spicer, Hurley L.	115 C Street S. E.	Harrisonville, Mo.
Steelman, Stanley L.	918 M Street N. W.	Linwood, N. J.
Stern, Albert.	1835 N. Capitol Street.	Washington, D. C.
Stewart, Caulder C.	Stewart Building.	Lebanon, Pa.
Stone, Clifford F.	1828 G Street N. W.	Ashland, Wis.
Strait, Ernest S.	1333 R Street N. W.	Brookhaven, Miss.
Sullivan, Thos. C.	200 E Street N. W.	New Haven, Conn.
Sullivan, Walter M. E.	1350 Parkwood Place	Newport, R. I.
Syfrig, Henry W.	1111 11th Street N. W.	Waterbury, Conn.
Taggart, Paul D.	1758 Park Road	Washington, D. C.
Toomey, Harold C.	503 E Street N. W.	Lawrence, Mass.
Tracey, Walter	Georgetown College.	Albany, N. Y.
Trambley, Joseph L.	307 1st Street S. E.	Johnsonburg, Penna.
Tretler, Harry U.	Mt. Ranier, Md.	Mt. Ranier, Md.
Undeck, Joseph A.	942 Eye Street N. W.	Hazleton, Penna.
Urban, Frank.	1208 K Street N. W.	Metz, Germany
Utley, Ernest R.	309 N. J. Ave. S. E.	Cordell, Okla.
Von Kreuter, Loys.	Ballston, Va.	Washington, D. C.
Walsh Thomas W.	219 E. Capitol Street.	Richmond, Va.
Walter, Francis E.	519 4th Street N. W.	Easton, Penna.
Walters, Wendell M.	1936 2nd Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Washington, B. C.	1249 Lawrence Street.	Jefferson Co., W. Va.
Watkins, W. K.	The Seward Apartmt.	Minden, La.
Watson, Alonzo W.	912 H Street N. W.	Salt Lake City, Utah.
Watts, Lencie L.	501 Seward Square.	Cape Girardeau, Mo.
Werner, Paul G.	713 Portland Street.	Mohuton, Penna.
Willes, Hoadley H.	203 D Street N. W.	New Haven, Conn.
Wilson, Joseph B.	1865 Wyoming Ave.	Blossburg, Penna.

Wise, Joseph M.	3310 P Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Wise, Raymond J.	1430 33rd Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Wright, George W.	1625 Newton St. N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Wright, J. Eliot	1103 P Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Yardley, Edward	105 Eye Street N. W.	Helena, Montana.
Yonkee, William F.	2438 18th Street N. W.	Clarksburg, W. Va.
Young, Joseph LaV.	4025 N. H. Ave.	Pittsburgh, Penna.

SECOND YEAR CLASS.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>City Address.</i>	<i>Home Address.</i>
Adinolfi, Antonio P.	413 6th Street N. W.	New Haven, Conn.
Allwine, Louis P.	1625 H Street N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Altieri, August F. J.	918 M Street N. W.	New York, N. Y.
Alvey, Paul.	314 D Street N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Aron, Max H.	939 O Street N. W.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Babcock, Charles W.	1317 N. Capitol Street	Wyoming, Penna
Bachrach, Harry B.	614 6th Street N. W.	Providence, R. I.
Bacon, Preston.	2622 Connecticut Ave.	Washington, D. C.
Bacon, Seward.	2622 Connecticut Ave.	Washington, D. C.
Bain, Ira Y.	219 14½ Street N. E.	Cullman, Ala.
Barnard, Jerome F.	1732 Willard Street.	Washington, D. C.
Barrett, James M.	1214 12th Street N. W.	Hugo, Okla.
Bates, George C.	1 Grant Place	Washington, D. C.
Bates, Walter S.	2011 Columbia Road.	Wichita Falls, Texas.
Bennett, Lowell.	1108 N. H. Ave.	Kansas City, Mo.
Benoit, Harry J.	918 M Street N. W.	Twin Falls, Idaho.
Benton, Ralph D.	The Dudington Apt.	Washington, D. C.
Berter, Carl B.	442 Mass. Ave. N. W.	Quincy, Ill.
Bohn, Vernet M.	919 Eye Street N. W.	Seattle, Wash.
Bond, Lorenzo O.	1403 Perry Place.	Bloomington, Ill.
Bono, Evert L.	1736 G Street N. W.	Doe Run, Mo.
Brewster, Wales C.	1426 K Street N. W.	Waterbury, Conn.
Brooks, Henry Q.	3736 12th Street N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Brown, William H.	1108 N. H. Ave.	New York, N. Y.
Burnside, Waldo.	Hyattsville, Md.	Hyattsville, Md.
Burke, William A.	1736 G Street N. W.	Grand Forks, N. Dak.
Burkinshaw, Neil C. J.	100 Eye Street N. W.	Meriden, Conn.
Burland, William H.	3051 N Street N. W.	New Haven, Conn.
Byrne, Frank D.	60 Eye Street N. W.	Lowell, Mass.
Calnan, William J.	320 2nd Street S. E.	Washington, D. C.
Campbell, Irving H.	1741 Lanier Place.	Conshohocken, Penna.
Carmichael, Victor H.	117 6th Street N. E.	Dora, Ala.
Carr, John Edwin.	1337 Karney Street N.E.	Washington, D. C.
Carrig, William J.	515 M Street N. W.	New Haven, Conn.
Carstarphen, Newton B.	101 B Street S. E.	Plain Dealing, La.
Carter, Hugh T.	1528 16th Street N. W.	Helena, Mont.
Cassidy, James H.	706 20th Street N. W.	New London, Conn.
Cathcart, James McC.	311 Md. Ave. N. E.	Tampa, Fla.
Chabot, Herbert D.	706 8th Street N. W.	Buffalo, N. Y.
Channell, William H.	1736 G Street N. W.	Lancaster, Penna.
Cherry, Paul N.	1363 Md. Ave. N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Claffey, Thomas H.	Woodward Apartment.	Trenton, N. J.
Clarke, Thomas A.	1102 L Street N. W.	Providence, R. I.

Colville, Lusk M.	624 Md. Ave. N. E.	Sherman, Texas.
Comfort, George P.	409 4th Street N. W.	Mason City, Iowa.
Commerford, Lester E.	131 Nor. Car. Ave. S. E.	New York, N. Y.
Cottrill, Richard F.	919 L Street N. W.	Plattsburgh, N. Y.
Coughlin, Thomas P.	1102 L Street N. W.	Pittsfield, Mass.
Cramer, Shannon D.	1307 N Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Cronin, Cornelius J.	Georgetown College.	Andover, Mass.
Crutchfield, Inman P.	1102 L Street N. W.	Hamilton, Mont.
Cummiford, Asa N.	1223 D Street S. E.	Kalkaska, Mich.
Cummings, Carmel K.	933 N Street N. W.	Torrington, Conn.
Davis, Courtland H.	223 N. Columbus Street	Alexandria, Va.
Davis, Thomas W.	309 15th Street N. E.	Columbus, Ohio.
Degnan, Francis A.	466 Mass. Ave. N. W.	Providence, R. I.
Delisle, Xavier A.	220 E. Capitol Street.	Lowell, Mass.
De Rosier, William N.	616 18th Street N. W.	Bristol, Conn.
Dervin, John M.	The Montgomery Apt.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Dickman, John B.	1107 N. J. Av. N. W.	Wapakonaeta, Ohio.
Donahue, John S.	1406 35th Street N. W.	Worcester, Mass.
Donegan, Frank V.	1912 Jackson Street.	Washington, D. C.
Downey, Alexander C.	1525 Q Street N. W.	Aurora, Ind.
Doyle, Allyn B.	3751 Northampton St.	Chevy Chase, Md.
Doyle, Howard L.	341 Senate Office Bldg.	Decatur, Ill.
Dunn, Stanley.	The Royalton Apart.	New Haven, Conn.
Durfee, Gordon A.	1658 Park Road.	Chardon, Ohio.
Dyer, Joseph E.	1809 Lamont Street.	Washington, D. C.
Early, Felix E.	1228 N. C. Ave.	Careyhurst, Wyo.
Egan, Joseph P.	924 Mass. Ave. N. W.	Hartford, Conn.
Elliott, George E.	1006 B Street N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Erb, Arthur P.	115 Md. Ave. N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Ewing, Henry P.	Ballston, Va.	Ballston, Va.
Farrel, Leo A.	219 E. Capitol Street.	Plymouth, Pa.
Faulkner, Frederick D.	309 E Street N. W.	New Haven, Conn.
Faulkner, Philip O.	1905 H Street N. W.	Winchester, Va.
Fennell, Aubrey B.	1739 Lanier Place.	Washington, D. C.
Fitzgerald, Charles M.	3051 N Street N. W.	Bath, Me.
Flanagan, John P.	1314 11th Street N. W.	Powhatan, Va.
Fletcher, Chapmon.	Fairfax, Va.	Fairfax, Va.
Fontain, Edward R.	Bladensburg, Md.	Woodsdale, N. C.
Foster, John C.	503 Quincy St. N. W.	Tuscaloosa, Ala.
Fowler, Walter L.	16th and W Sts. S. E.	Washington, D. C.
French, William D.	1427 D Street S. E.	Milburn, Okla.
Friedman, Benj. D.	700 4½ Street S. W.	Passaic, N. J.
Fuller, Frank T.	1450 Girard St. N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Funkhouser, Robert E.	Mt. Rainier, Md.	Mt. Rainier, Md.
Gaffey, Frank C.	1802 G Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Galleher, Harry E., Jr.	3533 14th Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Galvin, Joseph G.	1454 R. I. Ave. N. W.	Rochester, N. Y.
Garvey, Thomas A.	1454 R. I. Ave. N. W.	Carbondale, Pa.
Gaughan, Frank J.	714 12th Street N. W.	Hazleton, Pa.
Geiger, Alfred L.	1332 35th Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Gibbs, Malcolm G.	1406 Delafield Place.	Washington, D. C.
Golden, Theodore T.	916 K Street N. E.	Waynesburg, Pa.
Gotthold, Daniel A.	614 5th Street N. E.	Abington, Pa.

Gottwald, Richard D.	409 4th Street N. W.	Defance, Ohio.
Gould, William J., Jr.	314 E. Capitol Street.	East Boston, Mass.
Guillory, Isom J.	113 B Street S. E.	Ville Platte, La.
Hall, Francis M.	910 19th Street N. W.	Upper Marlboro, Md.
Hall, George J.	756 Columbia Road.	Mt. Carmel, Pa.
Hamilton, Samuel G.	417 A Street S. E.	York Corner, Me.
Harbinson, Leo A.	1407 Chapin St. N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Hardy D. Heywood.	The Royalton Apart.	Houston, Texas.
Harness, Forest A.	1815 Columbia Road.	Boise, Idaho.
Harries, Warren G.	401 P Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Harvey, John P.	Carlisle Court.	Washington, D. C.
Hayes, Gerald P.	130 B Street N. E.	Fond du Lac, Wis.
Healy, Thomas H.	1802 U Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Healy, Thomas P.	53 R. I. Ave. N. W.	Lockport, N. Y.
Heid, Fred W.	Riverdale, Md.	Youngstown, Ohio.
Helford, George.	475 H Street N. W.	Providence, R. I.
Henretty, Walter B.	1914 16th Street N. W.	Bradford, Pa.
Higgins, James H.	1102 L Street N. W.	Hamilton, Mont.
Hill, Francis W., Jr.	910 19th Street N. W.	Upper Marlboro, Md.
Hillyer, Douglas.	2021 Hillyer Place.	Washington, D. C.
Hoffman, Lewis E.	1106 L Street N. W.	New York, N. Y.
Hogan, Edward T.	105 Eye Street N. W.	Pawtucket, R. I.
Hollebaugh, William A.	4519 15th Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Hughes, Leo A.	115 3d Street N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Hunt, Benj. L.	908 K Street N. W.	Uniontown, Pa.
Hunt, John F.	1100 Vermont Ave.	Wagoner, Okla.
Imirie, George W.	West Bradley Lane.	Chevy Chase, Md.
Jackson, John E.	1409 Harvard Street.	Swissville, Pa.
Jefferis, Paul M.	806 19th Street N. W.	Norristown, Pa.
Jones, Leonard G.	Drummond, Md.	Alexandria, Va.
Keefe, Martin J.	933 N Street N. W.	Waterbury, Conn.
Kelleher, Dennis F.	4 Eye Street N. E.	Fitchburg, Mass.
Kelley, J. Paul.	1110 Jefferson Street.	Providence, R. I.
Kerney, Joseph A.	The Portner Apart.	Trenton, N. J.
Kiernan, Francis P.	226 N. J. Ave. N. W.	New Haven, Conn.
King, Charles L.	941 M Street N. W.	Richmond, Va.
Koontz, Wade.	144 11th Street, N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Kuglen, Edward S.	1708 Euclid St. N. W.	Wheeling, W. Va.
Kusik, Henry, Jr.	409 4th Street N. E.	Milwaukee, Wis.
Landrum, Clarence U.	719 K Street N. E.	Austin, Texas.
Lanigan, Raymond M.	930 G Street S. W.	Washington, D. C.
Lawler, Leo T.	918 M Street N. W.	Coudersport, Pa.
Leech, Grover P.	1842 M Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Lester, George E.	119 2d Street N. E.	Tampa, Fla.
Leuterio, Gervasio.	Georgetown College.	Pola, Mindoro, P. I.
Levy, Hyman N.	1218 4½ Street S. W.	Washington, D. C.
Linehan, Leon L.	1345 Vt. Ave. N. W.	Brockton, Mass.
Litschgi, St. John E.	1309 Connecticut Ave.	Charleston, S. C.
Long, Donald E.	1463 R. I. Ave. N. W.	Hillsboro, Ore.
Love, Ernest Temple.	1736 G Street N. W.	Hamilton, Va.
Lynch, George H.	1102 L Street N. W.	Liberty, N. Y.
Lyons, Wm. S.	701 Quincy St. N. W.	Washington, D. C.

Malone, Richard A.	519 6th Street N. W.	St. Louis, Mo.
Mason, James C., Jr.	1119 O Street N. W.	Dallas, Texas.
Matheson, Julius D.	1523 Kilbourne Place.	Hartwell, Ga.
Mawhinney, Raymond J.	38 M Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
McBride, Charles J.	908 M Street N. W.	Wilmington, Del.
McCarthy, William G.	1735 N. H. Ave. N. W.	Manchester, N. H.
McClintic, Jim.	301 N. J. Ave. S. E.	Snyder, Okla.
McCloud, Ned Bills.	123 Md. Ave. N. E.	Lynnville, Tenn.
McDonald, Joseph G.	55 K Street N. E.	Washington, D. C.
McGee, Charles R.	1810 Lamont Street.	Washington, D. C.
Medley, James I.	1815 Columbia Road.	Washington, D. C.
Melchior, Frank B.	1122 Fairmont St. N. W.	Canton, Ohio.
Melvin, Joseph Leo.	1105 P Street N. W.	Bethel, Conn.
Milan, Thomas J.	1122 Fairmont St. N. W.	Oxford, N. Y.
Minnix, Frank C.	519 4th Street N. W.	New Haven, Conn.
Moles, Oliver C.	1737 F Street N. W.	Wheatbridge, Colo.
Moon, Arthur C.	1206 10th Street N. W.	Annawan, Ill.
Mulligan, William H.	1711 1st Street N. W.	Pawtucket, R. I.
Murphy, Edward P.	908 K Street N. W.	Gage, N. Y.
Murray, William H.	100 Eye Street N. W.	Middletown, Conn.
Naphen, William E.	305 1st Street S. E.	Worcester, Mass.
Nash, Charles B. M.	1466 Monroe Street.	Washington, D. C.
Needham, James P.	The Portner Apart.	Nashville, Tenn.
Nicholson, Jesse W.	Chevy Chase, Md.	Chevy Chase, Md.
Nolan, Bernard A.	1011 N. Capitol Street.	Washington, D. C.
Nottingham, Wm. W.	121 12th Street S. E.	Washington, D. C.
O'Connor, Francis D.	1318 15th Street N. W.	Portland, Me.
O'Donnell, Daniel C.	1815 Columbia Road.	Phoenixville, Pa.
O'Hara, Thomas P.	1736 G Street N. W.	Mount Clair, N. J.
O'Leary, Arthur E.	1345 Vermont Ave.	Brockton, Mass.
O'Meara, William F.	107 2d Street N. E.	Hillsdale, Mich.
O'Meara, William H.	712 N Street N. W.	Lowell, Mass.
Ostrow, Samuel A.	314 Indiana Ave.	Newport News, Va.
Pass, Leo F.	3051 N Street N. W.	North Platte, Neb.
Patterson, Arthur Lee	1416 R Street N. W.	Minneapolis, Minn.
Pattison, William H.	1852 Monroe Street.	Washington, D. C.
Payne, George C.	70 Eye Street N. W.	Union Springs, N. Y.
Peck, Allen E.	1448 Fairmont Street.	Washington, D. C.
Perry, Gilbert E.	3637 Water Street.	Halltown, W. Va.
Porter, Robert G.	323 2d Street S. E.	Merrifield, Va.
Powell, William M., Jr.	307 1st Street S. E.	Mt. Erie, Pa.
Prescott, Edward S.	Rockville, Md.	Rockville, Md.
Price, Robert L.	509 E Street N. W.	North Wilkesboro, N. C.
Primm, Paul H.	Brookland, D. C.	St. Louis, Mo.
Rafferty, Joseph A.	The Allendale Apart.	Washington, D. C.
Rauber, Benj. T.	517 4th Street N. W.	Wellsville, N. Y.
Ray, Paul H.	507 6th Street N. W.	Salt Lake City, Utah.
Ready, Earl P. F.	518 6th Street, N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Reed, Oscar W. B.	455 Luray Place.	Gorman, W. Va.
Reidy, Ben T.	100 Eye Street N. W.	Rock Island, Ill.
Renaud, Frank H.	1736 G Street N. W.	Rockford, Ill.
Rich, D. Chase.	1736 G Street N. W.	Salt Lake City, Utah.
Richards, Irving R.	1825 Corcoran Street.	Washington, D. C.
Roche, Raymond T.	628 Randolph St. N. W.	Washington, D. C.

Rosenblum, Edward.	704 M Street N. W.	Bayonne, N. J.
Rosenfeld, Louis.	1131 10th Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Rothrock, Donald A.	Indian Office.	Ulster Park, N. Y.
Ruffner, Clarence M.	1333 15th Street N. W.	Greensburg, Pa.
Ruppa, John.	1404 12th Street N. W.	Milwaukee, Wis.
Saunders, Archibald.	38 Randolph Place.	McAlester, Okla.
Schlobohm, Otto A.	1208 Crittenden Street.	Yonkers, N. Y.
Schlossberg, Melvin H.	918 M Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Schuyler, Charles E.	1200 Monroe Street.	Washington, D. C.
Scott, Winfield H.	1914 16th Street N. W.	Wilson, N. C.
Serby, Moses A.	1013 M Street N. W.	Syracuse, N. Y.
Shansey, George T.	226 N. J. Ave. N. W.	New Haven, Conn.
Shefferman, Abraham.	435 Mass. Ave. N. W.	Richmond, Va.
Shirley, Carroll S.	1005 13th Street N. W.	Haymarket, Va.
Showalter, Paul.	3051 N Street N. W.	Nebraska City, Neb.
Simpson, John P.	2211 1st Street N. W.	Chevy Chase, Md.
Sisniega, Fredk. L., Jr.	1914 16th Street N. W.	Chihuahua, Mexico.
Smith, Carlin P.	925 Woodward Bldg.	Cherrydale, Va.
Smith, Foster K.	1408 11th Street N. W.	Dallas, Texas.
Smith, George C.	138 Maryland Ave.	Cumberland, Md.
Soule, Joshua C.	727 Shepard Street.	Hinton, W. Va.
Sperandeo, Louis.	413 6th Street N. W.	New Haven, Conn.
Spiegler, Louis E.	U. S. Census Office.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Stapleton, Thomas H.	1815 Columbia Road.	Holyoke, Mass.
Stevens, Walter W.	3321 Holmead Place.	Kensington, Md.
Streeter, Delbert.	102 C Street S. E.	Granite Falls, Minn.
Stuart, Nelson.	1900 S Street N. W.	New York, N. Y.
Surrell, Clifford P.	The Burlington Apart.	Newberry, Mich.
Tebbs, Charles B.	133 E Street N. W.	Leesburg, Va.
Thomas, Charles McG.	6441 Georgia Ave.	Washington, D. C.
Tobin, William J.	15 Seaton Street N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Townshend, A. R., Jr.	2639 Garfield Street.	Washington, D. C.
Trimble, South, Jr.	3536 13th Street N. W.	Frankfort, Ky.
Vandoren, Lucien H.	Hyattsville, Md.	Hyattsville, Md.
Wallis, Robert H.	132 3d Street S. E.	Boise, Idaho.
Walsh, John B.	442 Mass. Ave. N. W.	Neihart, Mont.
Walsh, Richard A., Jr.	519 6th Street N. W.	St. Paul, Minn.
Walsh, Thomas G.	22 Eye Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Walton, Ed. R., Jr.	54 W Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Ward, Albert.	2811 12th Street N. E.	Great Falls, Mont.
Ward, William H.	3051 N Street N. W.	Cambridge, Mass.
Warder, Frederic B.	620 Q Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Warfield, Clarence G.	Rockville, Md.	Rockville, Md.
Warner, Nelson.	332 13th Street N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Weber, Carl H.	Interstate Com. Comm.	La Crosse, Wis.
Weidman, Harry S.	Brentwood, Md.	Brentwood, Md.
Wellford, Richard E.	The Seaton Apart.	Washington, D. C.
Wells, Roy K.	324 Md. Ave. N. E.	Atlanta, Ga.
White, Francis M.	943 K Street N. W.	Waterbury, Conn.
Whitman, Floyd T.	608 3d Street N. W.	New Haven, Conn.
Whittaker, James E.	3403 Prospect Street.	Worcester, Mass.
Wiggin, George A.	1914 16th Street N. W.	Milford, Conn.
Wilder, Morris M.	De Soto Apart.	Meriden, Conn.

Williams, Walter P.	425 4th Street N. W.	Salem, Ore.
Winn, Talmadge S.	2013 H Street N. W.	Savannah, Ga.
Woolley, Roland R.	1225 L Street N. W.	Salt Lake City, Utah.
Wynne, Charles J.	915 R. I. Ave. N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Yelverton, Roy L.	816 Mass. Ave. N. W.	Freemont, N. C.

THIRD YEAR CLASS.

Aaron, Abraham.	939 O Street N. W.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Anderson, William E.	918 F Street N. W.	Clarksburg, Md.
Ansley, Evert B.	The Alamo Apart.	Washington, D. C.
Atkins, James.	818 Wash. L. & T. Bldg.	Laurel, Md.
Baker, Charles W.	1113 8th Street N. W.	Baltimore, Md.
Barr, Franklin.	407 A Street N. E.	Bristol, Va.
Barry, Robert E.	1736 Lanier Place.	Washington, D. C.
Baylies, Lynden H.	1736 G Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Bellman, Alvin L.	1437 Girard Street.	Miamisburg, Ohio.
Betts, Herbert V.	1314 11th Street N. W.	El Dorado, Ark.
Blake, William J.	1105 P Street N. W.	Danbury, Conn.
Bowes, Daniel F.	943 K Street N. W.	Waterbury, Conn.
Boyd, Grover C.	Le Grande Apart.	Cookville, Tenn.
Boyle, William E.	The Atlantic Apart.	New Haven, Conn.
Breakstone, Jerome S.	729 5th Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Brennan, Edw. M.	1736 G Street N. W.	Peace Dale, R. I.
Brennan, Robert T.	1301 K Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Brooks, Kenneth F.	Hyattsville, Md.	Hyattsville, Md.
Brooks, Roger E.	3736 12th Street N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Broome, Milton T.	614 F Street N. E.	Germantown, Md.
Bryant, Niles, Jr.	1100 Vermont Ave.	Battle Creek, Mich.
Buck, Wilfred W.	905 8th Street N. W.	Ebensburgh, Pa.
Budwesky, Carl L.	415 Wilkes St., Alex., Va.	Pittston, Pa.
Burroughs, D. D.	1127 H Street N. W.	Mechanicsville, Md.
Burns, Howard Ellis.	The Regina Apart.	Fort Morgan, Colo.
Byrne, W. Fred.	60 R Street N. W.	Lowell, Mass.
Calnan, John Leo.	1406 35th Street N. W.	Worcester, Mass.
Cake, Lawrence H.	32 R. I. Ave. N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Campbell, Raymond N.	619 21st Street N. W.	Elmira, N. Y.
Cary, Whitner L.	131 A Street N. E.	Greenville, S. C.
Cassidy, John F.	619 21st Street N. W.	Dover, N. H.
Cayton, Harry.	2120 H Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Clark, Walter P.	R. F. D. No. 4.	Alexandria Co., Va.
Clohisy, Vincent P. A.	1914 16th Street N. W.	Eagle, Wis.
Coffin, Henry P.	641 E. Capitol Street.	Washington, D. C.
Cogswell, Theodore L.	1005 N. H. Ave.	Washington, D. C.
Condon, Francis B.	1538 1st Street N. W.	Central Falls, R. I.
Conway, James E.	805 L Street N. W.	Norwich, Conn.
Corbett, Lawrence W.	1024 Cameron Street.	Alexandria, Va.
Curry, Percy H.	513 6th Street N. W.	Flemington, W. Va.
Daly, Louis J.	The Cairo Apart.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Darr, Edwin E.	1863 California Street.	Washington, D. C.
Darr, Leroy S.	1863 California Street.	Washington, D. C.
Davis, Edward F.	626 F Street S. W.	Washington, D. C.
Davis, James A.	1211 13th Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Davis, Joe N.	708 19th Street N. W.	Palestine, Texas.
Davis, William J., Jr.	3919 8th Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.

Dawson, John T.	504 Eye Street N. W.	Philomont, Va.
Dawson, Thomas F.	1229 12th Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Deveny, Charles B.	513 6th Street N. W.	Fairmont, W. Va.
Dobson, Harry M.	The Brunswick Apart.	Washington, D. C.
Donohoe, Joseph M. P.	1115 23d Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Downing, William W.	1648 Park Road.	Washington, D. C.
Drury, F. Eugene.	605 Florida Ave. N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Ehrmanntraut, Roswell.	1340 Perry Street.	Washington, D. C.
Eldridge, Carlton G.	101 Eye Street N. W.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Elgin, Paul DeW.	3517 10th Street N. W.	Charles Town, W. Va.
Everett, John R.	1929 K Street N. W.	Cleveland, Minn.
Faul, Howard C.	The Rockingham Apart.	East Greenville, Pa.
Feldman, Jack Y.	1513 Vermont Ave.	Milwaukee, Wis.
Field, Lewis L.	513 6th Street N. W.	West Haven, Conn.
Finch, Chester L.	117 C Street N. E.	Oklahoma City, Okla.
Finnerty, David F.	717 10th Street N. W.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Fisher, Charles N.	3578 13th Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Fitzgerald, James B.	212 Eighth Street S. W.	Washington, D. C.
Flynn, Thomas A.	407 6th Street S. W.	Washington, D. C.
Folstein, Louis.	506 22d Street N. W.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Ford, Stephen O.	4415 15th Street N. W.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Foster, Albert E.	924 N. Y. Ave. N. W.	Storm Lake, Iowa.
Fraser, Lemuel A.	2914 11th Street N. W.	Tacoma, D. C.
Frederick, Charles S.	101 B Street S. E.	Covington, La.
Freed, Clyde H.	314 E. Capitol Street.	Pitcairn, Pa.
Gaggstatter, Henry D.	1219 K Street N. W.	Albany, Ga.
Garner, Alan F.	1236 Euclid Street.	Falls Church, Va.
Garvey, Bernard F., Jr.	3550 10th Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Gatling, Henry G.	25 1st Street N. E.	Forest City, Ark.
Gibbs, William F.	1519 31st Street N. W.	Knoxville, Tenn.
Gillespie, Julian E.	1815 Columbia Road.	Dallas, Texas.
Gittings, Morton.	482 Louisiana Ave.	Washington, D. C.
Gorman, Arthur M.	1463 R. I. Ave. N. W.	St. Cloud, Minn.
Gormley, Thomas F.	3051 N Street N. W.	Naugatuck, Conn.
Gould, Chester K.	1347 L Street N. W.	Mobile, Ala.
Graves, Sheldon H.	2233 Q Street N. W.	Rutland, Vt.
Griffith, Glenn H.	542 9th Street N. W.	Dayton, Ohio.
Grove, Harry A.	Ventosa Apart.	Republic, Mo.
Hamack, Frank H.	1700 15th Street N. W.	Minneapolis, Minn.
Hampton, Kenneth S.	1736 G Street N. W.	Salt Lake City, Utah.
Hardy, Charles R.	501 6th Street S. E.	Washington, D. C.
Harper, Frank H.	419 7th Street S. E.	Grenada, Miss.
Harrington, Raphael S.	Conduit Road.	Washington, D. C.
Haynes, James M.	Federal Trade Comm.	Cleburne, Texas.
Healy, Edward C.	16 Eye Street N. E.	Richmond, Va.
Heimer, Fred A.	1232 E. Street S. E.	Washington, D. C.
Heller, Lawrence J.	2908 13th Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Herring, Charles E.	The California Apart.	Washington, D. C.
Hickey, Frank E.	The Brunswick Apart.	Corning, N. Y.
Hildebrand, Ray.	Senate Office Building.	Glendive, Mont.
Hird, John D.	1806 Lamont Street.	Washington, D. C.
Hobbs, James D.	3719 Jenifer Street.	Washington, D. C.
Holmes, H. Clyde.	116 Maryland Ave.	Elmdale, Kan.

Hougardy, John L.	519 4th Street N. W.	Jersey City, N. J.
Huber, August W.	114 3d Street N. E.	Coffeen, Ill.
Hunter, Benjamin F.	120 Ky. Ave. S. E.	Washington, D. C.
Hyer, Julien C.	326 Md. Ave. N. E.	Aiken, S. C.
Ingraham, James A.	2909 13th Street N. W.	Pawnee, Okla.
Jackson, John E.	621 19th Street N. W.	Palestine, Texas.
Jackson, Thomas J.	1810 N Street N. W.	Columbia, Tenn.
Jones, Edmond L.	Rockville, Md.	Rockville, Md.
Jordan, Henry R.	100 Eye Street N. W.	Ware, Mass.
Jordan, Thomas G.	211 S Street N. W.	Lexington, Miss.
Joy, Raymond L.	1430 R. I. Ave. N. W.	Kansas City, Mo.
Jullien, Paul J.	1815 Columbia Road.	Washington, D. C.
Keegin, Curtis W.	1704 Lamont Street.	Washington, D. C.
Kelly, Daniel J.	1433 T Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Kelly, Frank J.	1330 Vermont Ave.	Milwaukee, Wis.
Kelly, John M.	1433 T Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Kennedy, Geo. W.	721 11th Street N. W.	Pawtucket, R. I.
Kennedy, Rae A.	1929 K Street N. W.	Grand Junction, Colo.
Kennedy, Thomas S.	78 K Street N. W.	Omaha, Neb.
Keyser, Harry M.	14th and E. Capitol Sts.	Fairfax, Va.
Kilgour, Geo. S.	1416 R Street N. W.	Purcellville, Va.
King, Thomas O.	111 Md. Ave. N. E.	Annapolis, Md.
Kingsley, Wm. O.	1815 Columbia Road	Hartford, Conn.
Klinkowstein, Mortimer.	The Home Apart.	Trenton, N. J.
Koch, Irving L.	1244 11th Street N. W.	Wernersville, Pa.
Kohner, Maurice.	3225 13th Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Lacy, Morgan E.	Geo. Washington Hotel.	Cleveland, Ohio.
La Grone, Tonquin E.	131 A Street N. E.	Batesburg, S. C.
Lamond, Donald D.	Lamond, D. C.	Lamond, D. C.
Lancaster, Geo. W. C.	2907 14th Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Landoldt, Herbert L.	1619 Hobart St. N. W.	Dubuque, Iowa.
Lanier, James C.	1331 Fairmont Street.	Greenville, N. C.
Lank, Henry C.	2631 Garfield St. N. W.	Lewes, Del.
Lawson, Alfred H.	2615 13th Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Layne, John H.	3802 Keokuk Street.	Chicago, Ill.
Leming, Mason B.	637 Md. Ave. N. E.	Waldron, Ark.
Lence, Matthew F.	1220 11th Street N. W.	Ogden, Utah.
Lide, Edwin S.	25 1st Street N. E.	Camden, Ark.
Linden, William E.	505 Seward Square.	Washington, D. C.
Lodge, Robert J.	507 The Plaza Apart.	Meriden, Conn.
Low, Marshall.	1803 Belmont Street.	Washington, D. C.
Lynch, Leo.	1324 Q Street N. W.	Haverstraw, N. Y.
Lyons, Maurice F.	Ventosa Apart.	Washington, D. C.
Mahlum, John.	1463 R. I. Ave. N. W.	Brainerd, Minn.
Mahoney, Daniel V.	2309 M Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Manville, Leo.	1736 G Street N. W.	Fairpoint, S. D.
Manville, Vasco.	1736 G Street N. W.	Fairpoint, S. D.
Marsteller, Osceola L.	1801 Wyoming Street.	Warrenton, Va.
Miller, Harry T.	412 Woodward Apart.	Connellsville, Pa.
Maxwell, Harry.	1333 15th Street N. W.	Guthrie, Okla.
McArdle, Magnien.	Hotel Everett.	Washington, D. C.
McAuliffe, John E.	1105 P Street N. W.	Olean, N. Y.

McCarthy, Austin R.	100 Eye Street N. W.	Easthampton, Mass.
McCarthy, Charles H.	Navy Department.	Cambridge, Mass.
McGarvey, Bernard L.	641 A Street N. E.	Tresckow, Pa.
McGee, Albert A. F.	918 M Street N. W.	Atlantic City, N. J.
McKean, Clarence D.	220 E. Capitol Street.	Manchester, N. H.
McKenna, John A.	3051 N Street N. W.	Blauvelt, N. Y.
McLaughlin, Joseph C.	13 R Street N. E.	Butler, Pa.
McManamy, Robert J.	3321 O Street N. W.	Dayton, Ohio.
Mehl, Charles H.	Mt. Rainier, Md.	Big Rapids, Mich.
Miller, John C.	1119 O Street N. W.	Dallas, Texas.
Miller, Wm. C.	1819 Kalorama Road.	Washington, D. C.
Moose, Ernest R.	124 Randolph Place.	Gold Hill, N. C.
Moran, Paul C.	1935 Belmont Street.	Washington, D. C.
Morawski, John M.	442 Mass. Ave. N. W.	North Attleboro, Mass.
Murph, Daniel S.	1730 S Street N. W.	St. Matthews, S. C.
Murphy, James B.	4 Eye Street N. E.	Fitchburg, Mass.
Napier, Nathan C.	313 N. J. Ave. S. E.	Lafayette, Ga.
Neal, Laird L.	115 2d Street N. E.	Chattanooga, Tenn.
Nelson, James L.	1344 G Street N. W.	Monroe, La.
Nestler, Fred M.	514 G Street N. E.	Nashville, Tenn.
Newcomb, Benjamin R.	Wardman Court.	Holyoke, Mass.
Newkirk, Francis M.	118 R Street N. E.	Roseburg, Ore.
Noble, Eustace L.	3318 Prospect Ave.	Alexandria Co., Va.
Norris, Wm. B., Jr.	Octavia Apart.	St. Joseph, Mo.
O'Brien, Gerald F.	1300 10th Street N. W.	Pueblo, Colo.
O'Brien, Luke C.	515 Seward Square.	Far Rockaway, N. Y.
O'Brien, Richard J.	1002 11th Street N. W.	Erie, Pa.
O'Connell, John J.	1305 10th Street N. W.	Derby, Conn.
O'Connor, J. Leo.	Home Apartment.	Emporia, Kan.
O'Gorman, William S.	3403 Prospect Ave.	Providence, R. I.
O'Hara, Daniel J.	1736 G Street N. W.	Marinette, Wis.
O'Neill, Charles F.	2205 Champlain Street.	Holyoke, Mass.
O'Rourke, James F.	241 Senate Office Bldg.	Columbus, Ohio.
O'Toole, Joseph E.	407 B Street N. E.	Wilmington, Del.
Ott, Hugh H.	The Portner Apart.	Washington, D. C.
Pearlman, George D.	702 5th Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Peddicord, Charles E.	1415 Chapin Street.	Clarksburg, W. Va.
Phillips, Andrew B.	1408 Girard Street.	Springfield, Mass.
Pierce, Earle F.	701 E. Street N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Raftis, John T.	105 Eye Street N. W.	Spokane, Wash.
Rault, Joseph M.	1324 Q Street N. W.	New Orleans, La.
Rawley, Weldon N.	414 6th Street N. W.	Churchville, Va.
Regan, James Henry.	504 Eye Street N. W.	Littleton, N. H.
Regan, Timothy P.	410 5th Street N. W.	Whitingville, Mass.
Rehm, Roland C.	1736 G Street N. W.	Indianapolis, Ind.
Reitzel, Henry M.	1613 Irving Street.	Des Moines, Iowa.
Rivera, Pablo.	1127 13th Street N. W.	Manila, P. I.
Robertson, Hewitt G.	227 Maple Ave., T. Pk.	Washington, D. C.
Robertson, James C.	1828 Lamont Street.	Washington, D. C.
Robin, Oliver J.	109 Md. Ave. N. E.	New Orleans, La.
Rodrick, Alfred H.	323 12th Street S. W.	Washington, D. C.
Rogers, Paul V.	1860 Park Road.	Washington, D. C.
Rossiter, James P.	1231 11th Street N. W.	Erie, Pa.

Rout, Charlton B.	3511 14th Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Rowell, Percival L.	939 M Street N. W.	St. Regis Falls, N. Y.
Ruffner, Willis E.	1333 15th Street N. W.	Greensburg, Pa.
Ryan, Daniel C.	The Henrietta Apart.	Waterbury, Conn.
Ryan, Harry E.	1225 Vermont Ave.	Duluth, Minn.
Sadler, Clarence T.	1102 L Street N. W.	Carson City, Nev.
Sandmeyer, Melvin W.	15 14th Street S. E.	Washington, D. C.
Sausele, William C.	2002 G Street N. W.	St. Louis, Mo.
Sauter, Raymond J.	1002 Euclid Street.	Washington, D. C.
Scanlan, John J.	2117 N Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Scanlon, Albert R.	1225 Vermont Ave.	Duluth, Minn.
Schanze, Fred M.	616 18th Street N. W.	Baltimore, Md.
Schemet, Herbert K.	1134 Fla. Ave. N. E.	Evansville, Ind.
Scott, Robert T.	328 Senate Office Bldg.	Georgetown, Ky.
Scully, Edward T., II.	918 M Street N. W.	Pittsfield, Mass.
Shaw, Humphrey S.	1463 R. I. Ave. N. W.	Chicago, Ill.
Shea, Daniel E.	2224 F Street N. W.	Naugatuck, Conn.
Shea, Frank T.	908 M Street N. W.	Concord, N. H.
Sherier, Paul A.	4141 N. H. Ave. N. H.	Washington, D. C.
Simays, Adrian J.	226 E. Capitol Street	Burlington, Vt.
Simon, Herbert A.	2536 14th Street N. W.	Monticello, Fla.
Skladzien, Stanley M.	226 N. J. Ave. N. W.	Meriden, Conn.
Slattery, James J.	519 4th Street N. W.	Jersey City, N. J.
Sparkman, Curtis L.	309 N. J. Ave. S. E.	Tampa, Fla.
Steinem, Lester H.	1109 P Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Stephens, Edward L.	2224 F Street N. W.	Waterbury, Conn.
Stritzinger, Frank J.	1110 16th Street N. W.	Westfield, N. Y.
Swainson, William E.	1409 15th Street N. W.	New York, N. Y.
Sweet, George H.	8 7th Street S. E.	Washington, D. C.
Taggart, William L.	3249 N Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Tansley, Thomas L.	811 G Street N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Taylor, Solomon D.	206 A Street S. E.	Roanoke, Ala.
Thom, William R.	1736 G Street N. W.	Canton, Ohio.
Thomasson, James T.	113 B Street S. E.	Carrollton, Ga.
Thompson, Forrest H.	The Kingman Apart.	Washington, D. C.
Tucker, James G.	The Sherman Apart.	Little Rock, Ark.
Turner, Louis F.	1463 R. I. Ave. N. W.	Chattanooga, Tenn.
Trimble, Malcolm F.	1814 Lamont Street.	Washington, D. C.
Turley, William B.	513 6th Street N. W.	New Haven, Conn.
Turner, Abram W.	1463 R. I. Ave. N. W.	Heber, Utah.
Valk, William E., Jr.	The Sorrento Apart.	Washington, D. C.
Vaughan, Roger A.	1825 47th Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Veach, Louis S.	The Regina Apart.	Strasburg, Va.
Vonachen, Francis C.	632 Lexington Pl. N. E.	Peoria, Ill.
Volker, Herman L.	14 R. I. Ave. N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Wagstaff, William B.	123 Md. Ave. N. E.	Lynnville, Tenn.
Weber, Clarence J.	247 House Office Bldg.	La Crosse, Wis.
Weems, Donald L.	1753 Q Street N. W.	Winchester, Va.
Wells, Edmond J., Jr.	138 C Street S. E.	Washington, D. C.
Whalen, Robert E. J.	1102 L Street N. W.	Amesbury, Mass.
Whitaker, Patrick C.	427 N. J. Ave. S. E.	Franklin, Ga.
White, Walter O.	131 A Street N. E.	Washington, D. C.
White, William W.	518 A Street S. E.	Landover, Md.

Whitney, Milton, Jr.	107 Oak Ave.	Takoma Park, D. C.
Wieser, John F.	1000 22d Street N. W.	Marietta, Ohio.
Willson, Harvey S.	1363 F Street N. E.	New York, N. Y.
Wood Foster.	311 E. Capitol Street.	Washington, D. C.
Woodrow, F. W. McM.	1000 22d Street N. W.	Columbia, S. C.
Wooldridge, Harry T.	200 N. J. Ave. N. M.	Pine Bluff, Ark.
Woolf, William H., Jr.	1322 Monroe Street.	Romney, W. Va.
Woulfe, Maurice	504 Eye Street N. W.	New Orleans, La.
Wyche, Cyril G.	320 Md. Ave. N. E.	Prosperity, S. C.
Young, Herbert R.	The Burlington Apt.	Kaufman, Texas.
Yeatter, J. Calvin.	2138 F Street N. W.	McClure, Penna.
Zappone, Ricardo D.	The Portner Apt.	Washingtgon, D. C.
Zeiler, Milton B.	1814 7th Street N. W.	Washington, D. C..

FOURTH YEAR CLASS.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>City Address.</i>	<i>Home Address.</i>
Bennett, Andrew W.	65 Bryant Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Blain, Aloysius J.	1208 K Street N. W.	Chicago, Ill.
Brimer, Harry W.	233 9th Street N. E.	Harriman, Tenn.
Byrne, J. Harry.	60 R Street N. W.	Lowell, Mass.
Callaway, Mark J.	124 3d Street N. E.	Comanche, Texas.
Carey, Joseph A.	1808 Eye Street N. W.	Rochester, N. Y.
Cerrezin, Michael S.	1102 L Street N. W.	New Orleans, La.
Chase, Howard E.	310 C Street N. W.	Pomeroy, Ohio.
Clark, Charles L.	1736 G Street N. W.	Stamford, Conn.
Cohen, Joseph.	706 4½ Street S. W.	New York, N. Y.
Daly, James Robert.	1443 Mass. Ave. N. W.	Seattle, Wash.
Devine, William J.	1463 R. I. Ave. N. W.	Erie, Penna.
Dieck, Charles H.	901 H Street N. E.	McDonough County, Ill.
Donahue, William J.	2124 M Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Dorney, John A.	1014 Vermont Ave.	Grand Rapids, Wis.
Driscoll, Francis B.	3922 14th Street N. W.	Omaha, Neb.
Driscoll, Henry W.	3922 14th Street N. W.	Omaha, Neb.
Farmer, Ralph M.	925 N. Y. Ave. N. W.	Harvard, Neb.
Foley, John D.	The Cairo Apartment.	Wilmington, N. C.
Fowle, James H.	702 19th Street N. W.	Salt Lake City, Utah.
Gebhardt, Charles E.	1517 Penna. Ave. S. E.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Geisenfeld, Charles	106 Eye Street N. W.	Milwaukee, Wis.
Giesler, Fred D.	3540 13th Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Grieb, Louis H.	1426 L Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Guerra, Guillermo B.	908 K Street N. W.	Manila, P. I.
Hall, Frank C.	The Portner Apartment.	Washington, D. C.
Harding, Maurice L.	1326 G Street S. E.	Washington, D. C.
Henry, Irbie C.	509 House Office Bldg.	Congo, Mo.
Hill, Wallace.	221 House Office Bldg.	Huntsville, Ala.
Honan, John James	1223 12th Street N. W.	Fall River, Mass.
Hoover, Frank W.	1824 16th Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Kindleberger, Karl W.	1927 G Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Levy, William J.	Pension Bureau.	Connellsville, Penna.
Lilly, Rev. L. A., S. J.	Georgetown College.	St. Louis, Mo.

McDonough, Joseph B.	1448 R. I. Ave. N. W.	New York, N. Y.
McRae, Alexander K.	1463 R. I. Ave. N. W.	Pittsburgh, Penna.
Melick, Samuel J.	2213 1st Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Merriken, Calvert C.	Mt. Rainier, Md.	Federalsburg, Md.
Morganston, C. E., Jr.	1463 R. I. Ave. N. W.	New Haven, Conn.
Nolan, Christopher A.	442 Mass. Ave. N. W.	Providence, R. I.
Pollard, Philip G.	1753 U Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Prieto, Manuel, Jr.	1808 Eye Street N. W.	Chihuahua, Mex.
Proctor, Robert A.	605 Md. Ave. S. W.	Washington, D. C.
Purcell, James A.	710 14th Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Quirk, George M.	215 E Street N. W.	Erie, Penna.
Rickard, Herbert E.	1463 R. I. Ave. N. W.	Sweetwater, Tenn.
Ruppert, Otto, Jr.	1402 12th Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Schwartz, William W.	1412 G Street S. E.	Washington, D. C.
Sheehy, Frank Sardo.	2014 P Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Stoegerer, Francis J.	The Brunswick Apt.	St. Louis, Mo.
Stohlman, Frederick.	3210 N Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Suelzer, Aloys W.	216 Woodward Bldg.	Ft. Wayne, Ind.
Swink, Grover L.	1436 Meriden Street.	Binghamton, N. Y.
Thayer, Harrison S.	1429 N. Y. Ave. N. W.	Morrisville, Vt.
Undeck, Andrew.	942 Eye Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Vanderlip, Arthur G.	707 Randolph St. N. W.	Ashtabula, Ohio.
Vanderwerker, F. H.	308 E. Capitol Street.	Washington, D. C.
Vetter, Roy A.	14th & E Capitol Sts.	Sardis, Ohio.
Weigle, Moton Ray.	3025 15th Street N. W.	Washington, D. C.
White, Charles.	227 6th Street N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Woolls, Wm. P.	R.F.D. 2, Potomac, Va.	Alexandria, Va.

SPECIAL STUDENTS.

Adams, Ray R.	Palesade, Conduit Road.	Washington, D. C.
Bier, Aloysius J.	616 Woodward Bldg.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Bing, Arden E.	1463 R. I. Ave. N. W.	Elkins, W. Va.
Bisson, Louis A.	3011 Georgia Ave.	Worcester, Mass.
Chang, Chenyen.	Chinese Legation.	Wochang, China.
Coney, Mason C.	1736 G Street N. W.	Cleburn, Texas.
Cowhick, Oscar G.	3427 13th Street N. W.	Cheyenne, Wyo.
Grover, Charles S.	U. S. Patent Office.	Frankfort, Ind.
Haugen, Laurity G.	1334 19th Street N. W.	Northwood, Iowa.
Mann, Lester B.	2034 F Street N. W.	McRae, Ga.
Smith, John Dudley.	The Sherman Apt.	Chattanooga, Tenn.
Sprague, Clarence A.	3616 Newark Street.	Little Valley, N. Y.
Webster, Hugh.	1736 G Street N. W.	Ames, Iowa.

RECAPITULATION OF ALL THE STUDENTS IN THE UNIVERSITY.

Georgetown College.....	209
Medical.....	54
Dental.....	118
Law.....	924
Total.....	1305

ATTENDANCE BY STATES.

Alabama.....	10
Arizona.....	2
Arkansas.....	7
California.....	8
Colorado.....	6
Connecticut.....	91
Delaware.....	8
District of Columbia.....	325
Florida.....	4
Georgia.....	11
Idaho.....	4
Illinois.....	22
Indiana.....	10
Iowa.....	15
Kansas.....	8
Kentucky.....	4
Louisiana.....	15
Maine.....	7
Maryland.....	45
Massachusetts.....	118
Michigan.....	11
Minnesota.....	17
Mississippi.....	4
Missouri.....	16
Montana.....	13
Nebraska.....	9
New Hampshire.....	8
New Jersey.....	29
New York.....	113
North Carolina.....	10
North Dakota.....	1
Ohio.....	28
Oklahoma.....	14
Oregon.....	3
Pennsylvania.....	87
Philippine Islands.....	9
Porto Rico.....	5
Rhode Island.....	32
South Carolina.....	11
South Dakota.....	3
Tennessee.....	17
Texas.....	21
Utah.....	14
Vermont.....	6
Virginia.....	49
Washington.....	5
West Virginia.....	19
Wisconsin.....	18
Wyoming.....	2

FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

Brazil.....	1
Canal Zone.....	1
Canada.....	1
China.....	1
Cuba.....	1
Denmark.....	1
Germany.....	2
Greece.....	2
Ireland.....	2
Jamaica.....	2
Japan.....	1
Macedonia.....	1
Mexico.....	2
Nicaragua.....	2
Panama.....	5
Switzerland.....	1

Total.....1305

Alphabetical List of All the Officers, Professors and Students in All Departments of the University.

A detail list of all officers and professors in all departments is given on pages 7-19 of this catalogue.

An alphabetical list is given for the College on page 117, for the Medical School on page 185, for the Dental School on page 204, for the Law School on page 237. Names in capitals indicate officers and professors; C, indicates College; M, Medical School; D, Dental School; L, Law School. The numerals 1, 2, 3, 4 indicates first or Freshman year, second or Sophomore year, third or Junior year, fourth or Senior year; S. L. Special Law Students; P. L. Patent Law.

A

Aaron, Abraham.....3L
Acron, Robert E.....1L
Adams, Ray R.....SL
ADAMS, ROY D.....M
ADAMS, SAMUEL S.....M
Adinolfi, Antonio P.....2L
ADKINS, HON. JESSE C....L
AGAR, JOHN G.....L
Aiello, Caesar L.....1L
Aiken, David Wyatt, Jr.....1L
Allwine, Louis P.....2L
Almond, Virgil Leroy.....1L
Alsobrook, K.....3D
Altieri August F. J.....2L
Alvey, James McS.....2C
Alvey, Paul.....2L
Amy, Joseph H.....1C
ANGLIM FRANCIS X.....C
Anderson, Francis J.....4C
ANDERSON, JOHN F.....M
Anderson, John P.....1C
ANDERSON, HON. THOMAS
H.L
Anderson, William E.....3L
Ansley, Evert B.....3L
ARCHER, REV. PETER, S.J...C
Arnould, M G.....2D
Aronson, Max H.....2L
Arthur, Charles O.....1L
Arundel, Thomas W.....1C
Atherton, Edwin N.....1L
Atkins, James.....3L
Atmore, George W.....1L
Auray, Hector.....1L

B

Babcock, Charles W.....2L
Bache, Edmund W.....2C
Bachrach, Harry B.....2L
Bacon, Preston.....2L
Bacon, Seward.....2L
Baker Charles W.....3L
BAKER, CHESTER A.....D
BAKER, HON. D. W.....L
Baker, DeWitt T.....1D
Baker, Edgar R.....1L
BAKER, FRANK A.....DM
Bailey, Carroll.....1L
Bailey, Joseph A.....1L
Bain, Henry McR.....1L
Bain, Ira Y.....2L
BAIN, P BONNARD.....D
Barnard, Jerome F.....2L
Barnette, Joseph E.....1L
BARNUM, REV. FRANCIS,
S.J.C
Barr, Franklin.....3L
Barrett, James M.....2L
Barrett, Richard L.....3C
Barron, James M.....2D
Barry, Edward Francis.....1L
Barry, Robert E.....3L
Barry, William R.....2C
Bartley, Lewis J.....1L
BARTON, WILFRED M.....M
Bassesches, Charles.....1D
Bates, George C.....2L
Bates, Walter S.....2L
Baylies, Lynden H.....3L
BECKER, G H.....D

BECKER, REV. JAMES B., S.J. C
 BEHREND, EDWIN A. M
 Bellman, Alvin L. 3L
 Bennett, Andrew W. 4L
 Bennett, Lowell. 2L
 Benoit, Harry J. 2L
 Benton, Ralph D. 2L
 Berardini, Michael H. 2C
 Berberich, Robert B. 2C
 Bergeron, M. P. 3D
 Bergmann, George P. 1C
 Berter, Carl B. 2L
 Betts, Herbert V. 3L
 Bier, Aloysius J. SL
 Biggs, Ira E. 3D
 Bilbrey, D. R. 3D
 Bing, Arden E. SL
 Bingham, Charles J. 1L
 Biron, H. S. 3D
 BISCOE, FRANK L. M
 Bisson, Louis A. SL
 Black, John E. 1D
 BLACKISTON, J. C. M
 Blain, Aloysius J. 4L
 Blake, Wm. J. 3L
 Blau, Ernest E. 3C
 Bliss, Geo. 2C
 Bockey, F. V. 2D
 BOE, EDWARD J. D
 Bohn, Pernet M. 2L
 Bond, Lorenzo O. 2L
 Bono, Evert L. 2L
 Borba, Joao. 1L
 Bou, Alfred L. 1C
 BOUTELL, HON. HENRY S. L
 Bowes, Daniel F. 3L
 BOWLES, SHIRLEY W. D
 Bowling, Raymond W. 1L
 Bowman, D. D. 1D
 Boyd, Grover C. 3L
 BOYD, HOWARD. L
 Boyle, Wm. E. 3L
 BRADY, EDMUND. L
 Braham, Edwd E. 2C
 Brause, J. L. 3D
 Breakstone, Jerome S. 3L
 Breaux, Curtis G. 1L
 Bremers, Otto L. 1L
 Brennan, Edward M. 3L
 Brennan, Robert T. 3L
 Breslin, John F. 3C
 Brett, Chester Leo. 1L
 Brew, Paul. 1L
 Brewster, Wales C. 2L
 Brimer, Harry W. 4L

BRIONES, REV. CYRIL., S.J. C
 Bristow, Joseph A. 1C
 Britton, Harold M. 2D
 Brodsky, Harry H. 1D
 Broe, C. D. 2D
 Brooks, Henry Q. 2L
 Brooks, Kenneth F. 3L
 Brooks, Rogers E. 3L
 Broome, Milton T. 3L
 BROSAN, REV. ALOYSIUS
 P., S.J. CM
 Brown, Grafton T. 1M
 Brown, Halbert P. 1L
 Brown, James W. 2D
 Brown, Marlyn J. 4C
 Brown, Raymond J. 4M
 Brown, William H. 2L
 Brunini, John G. 1C
 Bryan, Lee McK. 1C
 Bryant, Niles, Jr. 3L
 Buck, Wilfred W. 3L
 Budd, Mahlon W. 1L
 Budwesky, Carl L. 3L
 Bueche, Frederick R. 2C
 Burgos, Jose X. 4C
 Burke, Alexander E. 2M
 Burke, J. Robert 3M
 BURKE, JOHN W. M
 Burke, Matthew J. T. 1L
 Burke, Stanley C. 1C
 Burke, Thomas C. 1C
 Burke, Thomas J. 1C
 Burke, William A. 2L
 Burkinshaw, Neil C. J. 2L
 Burland, William H. 2L
 Burlee, William J. 3C
 Burns, Bernard J. 2M
 Burns, Edward I. 1L
 Burns, Howard Ellis 3L
 Burnside, Waldo. 2L
 Burroughs, D. D. 3L
 Butler, William J. 2D
 Butler, William M. 4C
 Byrne, Frank D. 2L
 Byrne, J. Harry. 4L
 Byrne, W. Fred. 3L
 Byrnes, Bernard L. 2M
 Byrnes, John T. 4C

C

Cabana, Oliver F. 3C
 Cake, Lawrence H. 3L
 Callahan, Edward J. 3C
 Callahan, Edward T. 1D

CALLAN, LAWRENCE A....C	Coffin, Henry P.....3L
Callaway, Mark J.....4L	COGAN, JOHN V.....D
Calnan, John Leo.....3L	COGAN, WILLIAM N.....D
Calnan, William J.....2L	Cogswell, Theodore L.....3L
Camalier, B. H.....3D	Cohen, Joseph.....4L
Camalier, Charles H.....1L	Colbert, Willis J.....2M
Cameron, Douglas T.....SC	Collings, Byron B.....1L
Campbell, Irving H.....2L	Collins, Henry J.....3M
Campbell, James M.....2D	Colton, Barnum L.....1L
Campbell, Raymond N.....3L	Colville, Lusk M.....2L
Cantrill, James E.....1L	Comfort, George P.....2L
Cantwell, Michael J.....1L	Commander, Marion W.....1L
Cappalli, Adolph D.....1L	Commerford, Lester E.....2L
Carbo, Ralph J.....1M	Concepcion, Severiano.....C
Cardenal, Rudolf .....1C	Condon, Francis B.....3L
Carey, Joseph A.....4L	Condon, William P.....1L
Carmichael, Vivtor H.....2L	Coney, Mason C.....SL
Carney, Francis E.....1L	Conlan, Robert J.....2M
Carr, John Edwin.....2L	Conolly, Edmund.....1C
Carrig, William J.....2L	CONSTAS, JOHN.....M
Carroll, Frank G.....2C	Convery, Robert A.....1C
Carroll, Thomas.....1L	Conway, James E.....3L
Carstarphen, Newton B.....2L	CONWAY, REV. JOHN A., S.J
Carter, Hugh T.....2L	.....Deceased
CARY, FREDERICK.....D	Conway, John S.....1L
Cary, Whitner L.....3L	Cooney, Edward M.....1L
Cashin, Edward J.....2C	Cooney, John A.....1L
Cass, Edwin G.....4C	Cooper, John P.....3D
Cass, Walter J.....1C	Corbett, Lawrence W.....3L
Cassidy, James H.....2L	Corcoran, Arthur A.....1C
Cassidy, John F.....3L	Corcoran, John F.....1L
CASTEEL, FRANK A.....D	Cornet, Louis A.....1C
CASTELLI, ENRICO.....M	Costello, Howard F.....1L
Castillo, Domingo.....1L	Cotter, Harry N.....1D
Cathcart, James McC.....2L	Cottrill, Richard F.....2L
Cavanagh, John A.....1C	Coughlin, Thomas P.....2L
CAYLOR, CLAUDE C.....M	COVINGTON, HON. JAMES
Cayton, Harry.....3L	HARRY .....L
Cerrezin, Michael S.....4L	Cowhick, Oscar G.....SL
Chabot, Herbert D.....2L	Cowsill, Arthur R.....1L
Chaimson, Fred.....1L	COX, JOSEPH W.....L
Chang, Chenyen.....SL	Cox, William F.....1L
Channell, William H.....2L	Coyle, James W. B.....2M
Charshee, Thomas R.....1L	Cramer, Shannon D.....2L
Chase, Howard E.....4L	Crawford, Francis A.....2L
Cheney, Philip S.....1L	Crawford, Harry J.....1C
Cherry, Paul N.....2L	Creamer, Nicholas P.....1C
Chaffey, Thomas H.....2L	CREEDEN, REV. JOHN B.,
Clark, Charles L.....4L	S.J. ....C
Clark, Walter P.....3L	Cressey, George G.....1L
CLARK, WILLIAM EARL....M	Cronin, Cornelius J.....2L
Clarke, George C.....1L	Cronin, Herbert T.....1L
Clarke, Thomas A.....2L	Cronin, John S.....3M
Clements, Matthew P.....1D	Crowe, Edmund J.....SC
Clohisy, Vincent P. A.....3L	Crowley, Jerome.....2M

Crowley, Joseph J.....1C
 Crowley, Thomas R.....3C
 Crutchfield, Inman P.....2L
 Cuff, James V.....1C
 Cullen, E. F.....2D
 Cullinan, William J.....C,1L
 Cummmiford, Asa N.....2L
 Cummings, Carmel K.....2L
 Cummings, Daniel M.....C
 Cummings, Murray.....C
 CUNNINGHAM, FRANK E..L
 Cunningham, John Madigan..2C
 Curran, Richard F.....1D
 Currey, Percy H.....3L
 Curry, Charles F., Jr.....1L
 Curry, Gerald G.....4C
 Curtin, William F.....2C
 Cusack, William Joseph A....3C
 Cyr, Lee.....1L

D

Daily, Lewis H.....1C
 Daley, James F.....1L
 Dalton, James Leo.....1L
 Daly, Charles P.....1L
 Daly, Daniel L.....4C
 Daly, James Robert.....4L
 Daly, Joseph J.....1C
 Daly, Leslie.....1C
 Daly, Louis J.....3L
 Daly, Thomas J.....1L
 Daly, William P.....3M
 Darby, John J.....3C
 Darr, Edwin E.....3L
 Darr, Leroy S.....3L
 Davis, Courtland H.....2L
 Davis, Edward A.....1L
 Davis, Edward F.....3L
 Davis, James A.....3L
 Davis, Joe N.....3L
 Davis, Thomas W.....2L
 Davis, William J., Jr.....3L
 Dawkins, Robert B., Jr.....1L
 Dawson, John T.....3L
 Dawson, Thomas F.....3L
 DE COURCEY, HON. CHAS.
 A.....C
 Degnan, Francis A.....2L
 Delany, Theodore W.....2C
 Delisle, Xavier A.....2L
 Dempsey, Andrew F.....1C
 Dempsey, Thomas C.....2C
 Deneen, Paul V.....4C
 Denniston, George F.....1C

DeRosier, William N.....2L
 Dervin, John M.....2L
 Detwiler, E. Lawrence.....1C
 Deveny, Charles B.....3L
 Devereux, Joseph F.....1C
 DEVEREUX, RYAN.....M
 Devine, William J.....4L
 DEVITT, REV. EDWARD I.
 S.J.C
 Devlin, Raphael C.....3C
 Dewhurst, James P.....1D
 Diaz, Jose Nicolas.....1L
 Dickman, John B.....2L
 Dieck, Charles H.....4L
 Dielman, Henry B.....1L
 Dietrich, Edward J.....1L
 Dietz, B. I.....2D
 Diez, Ricardo A.....1D
 Dilkes, Joseph H.....2C
 Dillon, Landelin J.....3C
 Dinn, John F.....2D
 Di Stefano, John Henry.....1L
 Dobson, Harry M.....3L
 Dodge, Frederic W.....1L
 Doherty, Michael T.....1L
 DOLAN, JAMES H., S.J.....C
 DOLLMAN, CLARENCE M..M
 Donahue, Daniel W.....1L
 Donahue, John S.....2L
 Donahue, William J.....4L
 Donegan, Frank V.....2L
 DONLON, REV. ALPHON-
 SUSJ, S.J.....C
 Donnellan, Edward N.....1L
 Donnelly, George J.....1C
 Donnelly, Matthias F.....2C
 Donoghue, John F.....3D
 Donohoe, James A.....1L
 Donohue, Joseph M. P.....3L
 Donohue, Matthew E.....2C
 Donovan, Edward.....2D
 Doran, M. P.....1L
 DORE, LEO A., S.J.....C
 Dorn, P. J.....1L
 Dorney, John A.....4L
 Dorsey, Vernon A.....1L
 Dougan, Robert.....1L
 Douglas, Alexander T.....1L
 DOUGLAS, CHARLES A....L
 Dowling, John G.....1L
 Downey, Alexander C.....2L
 Downing, William W.....3L
 Doyle, Allyn B.....2L
 Doyle, Howard L.....2L
 Driscoll, Francis B.....4L

Driscoll, Henry W.....	4L
Drury, Arthur P.....	1L
Drury, F. Eugene.....	3L
Drury, Joseph Francis.....	1L
DUEHRING, FRANK E.....	M
Duffy, Edward F.....	1L
Duffy, Gardiner L.....	4C
DUFOUR, C. R.....	M
DUGAN, CHARLES L.....	M
Dugan, Patrick F.....	1L
DUNLOP, JOHN B. S.....	M
Dunn, Martin J.....	1L
Dunn, Stanley.....	2L
Durant, Nelson R.....	1L
Durfee, Gordon A.....	2L
Duvall, Albert M.....	1L
Dyer, Joseph E.....	2L

E

Early, Felix E.....	2L
EASBY-SMITH, JAMES S..	L
Edelin, George E.....	1L
Edwards, Fraser C.....	1L
Egan, Joseph P.....	2L
Egan, Thomas C.....	3C
Ehrmanntraut, Roswell..	3L
Eichenlaub, Frank J.....	2M
Eldridge, Carlton G.....	3L
Elgin, Paul DeW.....	3L
Elliott, George E.....	2L
Elliott, George M.....	1L
Ellis, George R.....	3D
Elmer, Charles P.....	1L
Elward, Joseph T.....	1M
EMMET, REV. THOMAS A.	
S.J.	C
England, William H.....	1L
Enos, John Anthony.....	1L
Erb, Arthur P.....	2L
Everett, John R.....	3L
Ewing, Henry P.....	2L
Ewing, Monterville Q.....	1M
EWING, THOMAS.....	L
Exarchou, Tache M.....	1L

F

Fannon, Francis H.....	1L
Farmer, Ralph M.....	4L
Farrell, Edward L.....	1L
Farrell, Leo A.....	2L
Faul, Howard C.....	3L
Faulkner, Frederick D.....	2L
Faulkner, Philip O.....	2L
Feeney, William F.....	4C

Fegan, Hugh B.....	1L
FEGAN, HUGH J.....	L
Feldman, Jack Y.....	3L
Feloney, James J.....	1L
Fennell, Aubrey B.....	2L
Ferry, Andrew.....	2D
Fiedler, Donald	1C
Field, John J.....	2D
Field, Lewis L.....	3L
Finch, Chester L.....	3L
FINEGAN, REV. PHILIP.,	
S.J.	C
Finley, Francis L.....	2D
Finn, Thomas A.....	1L
Finnegan, Eugene J.....	2C
Finnerty, David F.....	3L
Fisher, Charles N.....	3L
FISHER, MELVILLE B.....	M
Fitzgerald, Charles M.....	2L
Fitzgerald, James B.....	3L
Flanagan, John P.....	2L
Flanigan, Frederick A.....	4C
FLANNERY, J SPAULDING	
.....	L
FLEHARTY, RALPH B.....	L
Fletcher, Chapmon.....	2L
FLYNN, JAMES A.....	M
Flynn, Thomas A.....	3L
Flynn, William J.....	1L
Fogerty, E. H.....	2D
Foley, John D.....	4L
Folstein, Louis.....	3L
Fontain, Edward R.....	2L
FOOTE, JOHN A.....	M
Ford, Stephen O.....	3L
Foster, Albert E.....	3L
Foster, John C.....	2L
Fowle, James H.....	4L
Fowler, Walter L.....	2L
Fraser, Lemuel A.....	3L
Frazer, Leslie.....	1L
Frear, Charles E.....	4M
Frederick, Charles S.....	3L
Freed, Clyde H.....	3L
French, William D.....	2L
Friedman, Benjamin D.....	2L
FRY, HENRY D.....	M
Fuller, Frank T.....	2L
Funkhouser, Frank.....	1L
Funkhouser, Robert E.....	2L

G

Gaffey, Frank C.....	2L
Gaffney, Andrew F.....	1D

Gaggstatter, Henry D.....3L
 GALLAGHER, JOHN P., S.J.
C
 Galleher, Harry E., Jr.....2L
 Gallery, Joseph E.....1C
 Galvin, Joseph G.....2L
 Galvin, William J.....3M
 Gannon, Gains G.....2C
 GANNON, JAMES A.....M
 Gans, Hilary W.....2C
 Garcia, Jose S.....1D
 Gardiner, David G.....4C
 Garner, Alan F.....3L
 Garrity, H. V.....1D
 Garvey, Bernard F., Jr.....3L
 Garvey, Thomas A.....2L
 Garwood, Wilmer St.J.....3C
 Gasner, John A.....1L
 GASSON, REV. THOMAS I,
 S.J....C
 GATLEY, H. PRESCOTT...L
 Gatling, Henry G.....3L
 Gauges, Joseph G.....1L
 Gaughan, Frank J.....2L
 GEARHART, CLYDE M....D
 Gebhardt, Charles E.....4L
 Geiger, Alfred L.....2L
 Geisenfeld, Charles.....4L
 Geoghan, William H.....3D
 George, William W.....1C
 Germon, Frank B.....1L
 Gibbs, George T.....1L
 Gibbs, Julian G.....1L
 Gibbs, Malcolm G.....2L
 Gibbs, William F.....3L
 Giblin, James V.....1L
 Giebel, Adam A.....1L
 Giesler, Fred D.....4L
 Gilbert, Paul E.....1L
 Gillespie, Julian E.....3L
 Gilligan, Joseph A.....1L
 Gilroy, John R.....1D
 GIPPRICH, REV. JOHN, S.J
C
 Gittings, Morton.....3L
 GLUSHAK, L.....M
 Gnau, Paul J.....1L
 Gogarty, John M.....1L
 Golden, Theodore T.....2L
 Goldsmith, Harry B.....1L
 Goodwin, J. C.....2D
 Gorman, Arthur M.....3L
 Gorman, Eugene J.....2C
 Gormley, Thomas F.....3L
 Gotthold, Daniel A.....2L

Gottwald, Richard D.....2L
 GOULD, HON. ASHLEY M...L
 Gould, Ashley M., Jr.....1L
 Gould, Chester K.....3L
 Gould, William J., Jr.....2L
 Graves, Sheldon H.....3L
 Gray, Clarion C.....1L
 Green, Frank J.....3C
 Greene, Charles F.....1L
 Greene, Hamilton S. F.....1L
 Greene, John H., Jr.....1L
 GREENE, LOUIS S.....M
 Greenwell, John P.....2C
 Grieb, Louis H.....4L
 GRIFFITH, CHARLES I....M
 Griffith, Dorsey J.....1C
 Griffith, Glenn H.....3L
 Grinder, Mark H.....1L
 Gross, William H.....1L
 Grossman, Maurice.....1L
 Grove, Harry A.....3L
 Grover, Charles S.....SL
 Guardia, Francisco de la.....1L
 Guevara Guillermo B.....4L
 Guillory, Isom J.....2L
 Guiney, Thomas J.....1L
 Gurry, Thomas F.....4C
 GUMPRECHT, ARMAND...C
 GWYNN, WILLIAM C.....M

H

Hager, Frederick R.....1L
 Hahne, Charles F.....SC
 Haley, Daniel P.....1L
 Hall, Francis M.....2L
 Hall, Frank C.....4L
 Hall, George J.....2L
 Hall, Grant.....1L
 Hall, Harold.....1L, 2C
 Hall, Norman J.....1L
 HALPIN, JAMES A.....M
 Hamack, Frank H.....3L
 HAMILTON, GEORGE E....L
 Hamilton, George E. Jr.....3C
 HAMILTON, JOHN J.....L
 HAMILTON, RALPH A....M
 Hamilton, Samuel G.....2L
 Hampton, Kenneth S.....3L
 HANLON, GEORGE E., S.J..C
 Hanlon, Frank T.....1L
 Harbinson, Leo A.....2L
 Harding, Maurice L.....4L
 Hardy, Bailey W.....1L
 Hardy, Charles R.....3L

Hardy, D. Heywood.....	2L	HIRD, JOHN D.....	D,M
Hardy, Rufus.....	1L	Hird, John D.....	3L
Hardy, Russell.....	1L	HIRST, ANTHONY A.....	C
Hardy, S. F.....	1D	Hishen, James D.....	4C
Harness, Forest A.....	2L	Hobbs, James D.....	3L
Harper, Frank H.....	3L	HOEHLING, ADOLPH A.....	L
Harries, Warren G.....	2L	Hoffman, Lewis E.....	2L
Harrington, Francis D.....	2C	Hogan, Edward T.....	2L
Harrington, Raphael S.....	3L	HOGAN, FRANK J.....	L
Harrington, William E.....	4C	Hollebaugh, William A.....	2L
Hart, Arthur J.....	2D	Holm, Haus C.....	4M
Harvey, John B.....	2L	Holmes, H. Clyde.....	3L
Hatch, Paul.....	1C	Holmes, Ronald McLean.....	1L
Haugen, Laurity G.....	SL	Holohan, Martin K.....	1D
HAWLEY, CHARLES A.....	D	Honan, John James.....	4L
Hawley, James S.....	1L	HOOFNAGLE, W. B.....	D
Hayes, Celestine T.....	4C	Hoover, Frank W.....	4L
Hayes, Gerald P.....	2L	HOPKINS, HERBERT.....	D
Haynes, James M.....	3L	HORNBROOK, F. W.....	M
HAZEN, HENRY H.....	M	Horning, George D.....	1C
Healey, Bernard W.....	1C	Horrigan, David E.....	2M
HEALY CHARLES B.....	M	Hougardy, John L.....	3L
Healy Edward C.....	3L	HOUGH, WILLIAM H.....	M
Healy, Michael G.....	4M	Howard, Joseph H.....	2M
Healy, Thomas H.....	2L	HOWARD, LEROY F.....	M
Healy, Thomas P.....	2L	Howell, Harry M.....	1L
Heath, William C.....	1L	Hoy, Edward J.....	1L
Heffernan, Joseph M.....	4M	Huber, August W.....	3L
Heid, Fred W.....	2L	Hughes, Leo A.....	2L
Heimer, Fred A.....	3L	HUGHES, WILLIAM J.....	L
Helford, George.....	2L	Hunt, Benjamin L.....	2L
Heller, Lawrence J.....	3L	Hunt, John F.....	2L
HEMLER, WILLIAM F....	D,M	Hunter, Benjamin F.....	3L
Henretty, Walter B.....	2L	Hurley, E. P.....	3D
Henritzky, Wilmer C.....	1L	Huston, Robert C.....	1L
Henry, Irbie C.....	4L	Hyer, Julien C.....	3L
Hentges, T. Martin.....	1L		
Hennler, Sterling K.....	1L	I	
HERBST, WILLIAM P.,JR...	M	Imirie, George W.....	2L
Hernandez, J. R.....	2D	Ingraham, James A.....	3L
Hernandez, Vincente.....	2M	Irimajiri, Naoshige.....	3D
Herring, Charles E.....	3L	Israel, Arthur C.....	1L
Hertel, St. Clair.....	4C	Ives, John Semmes.....	SC
HERZOG, CHARLES G., S.J..	C	Ives, Thomas E.....	1C
Hickey, Frank E.....	3L		
HICKEY, HARRY K.....	L	J	
HICKLING, D. PERCY.....	M	Jackson, John E.....	2L
Hickling, Daniel P., Jr.....	1L	Jackson, John E.....	3L
Higgins, James H.....	2L	Jackson, Thomas J.....	3L
Higgins, Roy F.....	2M	JAMES, C. CLINTON.....	L
Hildebrand, Ray.....	3L	Jefferis, Paul M.....	2L
Hillyer, Douglas.....	2L	JEFFRIES, JOSEPH A.....	M
Hill, Francis W., Jr.....	2L	Jenkins, John E.....	1L
Hill, John T.....	1C	JENNINGS, J. KENNA.....	D
Hill, Wallace.....	4L		

Johnson, Gerald M.....1L
 JOHNSON, JOSEPH TABER. M
 JOHNSON, LOREN B.....M
 Johnson, Louis F.....1L
 JOHNSON, PAUL B.....M
 Johnson, Wayne.....1L
 Jones, Edmond L.....3L
 Jones, Leonard G.....2L
 Jones, Lewis.....1L
 Jordan, Henry R.....3L
 Jordon, Thomas G.....3L
 Joy, Raymond L.....3L
 Joyce, Louis J.....4C
 Jullien, Paul J.....3L
 Jurcak, Michael J.....1L

K

Kane, John S.....1L
 Karns, John M.....1L
 Kavanagh, Francis DeS.....2C
 Kearns, Percy H.....1L
 Kebesky, Maurice.....1L
 KEBLER, LYMAN F.M
 Keefe, Martin J.....2L
 Keegin, Curtis W.....3L
 Keeler, John Bennett.....1L
 Keenan, John E.....2C
 Kelleher, Dennis F.....2L
 Kelleher, P.....1D
 Kelley, Charles A.....1L
 Kelley, J. Paul.....2L
 Kelley, J. Thomas, Jr.....M
 Kelly, Daniel J.....3L
 Kelly, Frank J.....3L
 Kelly, Harry J.....4C
 KELLY, J. THOMAS, JR...M
 Kelly, John M.....3L
 Kelly, Joseph R.....1L
 Kennamer, John S.....1L
 Kennedy, George W.....3L
 Kennedy, P. F.....2D
 Kennedy, Rae A.....3L
 Kennedy, Thomas J.....3M
 Kennedy, Thomas S.....3L
 Keresev, Henry D.....2C
 Kerin, Francis P.....1L
 Kerney, Joseph A.....2L
 Kessenich, Gregory J.....1L
 Ketcham, William M.....1C
 Keyser, Harry M.....3L
 Kiernan, Francis P.....2L
 Kilgour, George S.....3L
 Kindleberger, Karl W.....4L
 King, Charles L.....2L

King, Thomas O.....3L
 Kingsley, William O.....3L
 Kinsell, Louis F.....3C
 Kirby, E.....3D
 Klauberg, Leo V.....4C
 Klausner, Joseph S.....1D
 Klinkowstein, Mortimer.....3L
 KOBER, GEORGE M.....D,M
 Koch, Irvin L.....3L
 Kocialek, Michael J.....1C
 Kohlmeier, C. F.....3D
 Kohlmeier, I. G.....3D
 Kohner, Maurice.....3L
 Koonce, E. T.....2D
 Koontz, Wade.....2L
 Koundouriotis, S. K.....1L
 Kuglen, Edward S.....2L
 Kusik, Henry, Jr.....2L

L

Lacy, Morgan E.....3L
 La Grone, Tonquine E.....3L
 Lamond, Donald D.....3L
 Lancaster, George W. C.....3L
 Lancaster, John M.....2C
 Lane, Thomas A.....1L
 Landoldt, Herbert L.....3L
 Landreau, Norman B.....4C
 Landrum, Clarence U.....2L
 Langie, Louis A.....1C
 Lanier, James C.....3L
 Lanigan, Raymond M.....2L
 Lank, Henry C.....3L
 Lansdale, G. L.....2D
 LAPLACE, ERNEST.....C
 LARKIN, EDWARD P.....M
 Larkins, Richard J.....2D
 LASKEY, HON. JOHN E...L
 Lawler, Leo N.....3C
 Lawler, Leo T.....2L
 Lawlor, Henry.....1L
 Lawson, Alfred H.....3L
 Layne, John H.....3L
 LEAHY, WILLIAM E.....L
 LE COMTE, R. M.....D
 LEE, THOMAS S.....M
 LEECH, FRANK.....M
 Leech, Grover P.....2L
 LEHR, LOUIS C.....M
 Liebell, Casimer, Jr.....4M
 Leighty, Orland F.....1C
 Lemense, Joseph M.....1L
 Leming, Mason B.....3L
 Lence, Matthew F.....3L

LENT, ERNEST.....C
 Leonard, J. Cecil.....1L
 LESH, PAUL E.....L
 Lester, George E.....2L
 Leuterio, Gervasio.....2L
 Levere, Edwin A.....1L
 Levey, William E.....1L
 Levine, Davis.....1L
 Levins, Peter T.....2C
 Levy, Hyman N.....2L
 Levy, William J.....4L
 Lide, Edwin S.....3L
 Lilly, Rev. Linus A., S.J.....4L
 LIND, JOHN E.....M
 Linden, William E.....3L
 Linehan, Leon L.....2L
 LISTOE, ALEJANDER E. J.....M
 Litschgi, St. John E.....2L
 Little, John F.....1C
 Lodge, Robert J.....3L
 LOHR, VERNON J.....D
 Long, Donald E.....2L
 Long, John C.....1L
 Long, Thomas J.....1L
 Love, Ernest Temple.....2L
 Low, Marshall.....3L
 Low, Russel N.....1L
 LOWE, THOMAS F.....M
 Lusk, Thomas R.....3C
 Lynch, Andrew J.....2D
 Lynch, George H.....2L
 Lynch, James J.....1L
 Lynch, Leo.....3L
 Lyons, Doran S.....4C
 Lyons, Lester J.....1L
 Lyons, Maurice F.....3L
 Lyons, Thomas J.....2D
 Lyons, William S.....2L

Mc

McAllister, Harold L.....1L
 McArdle, Magnien.....3L
 McAuliffe, John E.....3L
 McBride, Charles J.....2L
 McCabe, William C.....1L
 McCalla, Randolph L.....4C
 McCarron, Dennis D.....1C
 McCarthy, Austin R.....3L
 McCarthy, Bernard J.....1C
 McCarthy, Charles H.....3L
 McCarthy, Cornelius F.....1L
 McCarthy, Edward J.....1L
 McCarthy, John H.....1C
 McCarthy, John J.....1L

McCarthy, John T.....1L
 McCARTHY, JOSEPH J.....M
 McCarthy, Paul B.....1L
 McCarthy, William G.....2L
 McCarty, Leroy J.....1L
 McCarty, Murray W.....1L
 McCleery, H. R.....2D
 McCLENAHAN, JAMES T.....D
 McClintic, Jim.....2L
 McCloud, Ned Bills.....2L
 McCole, P. A.....2D
 McColough, William F.....1L
 McCormack, Thomas W.....2C
 McCormack, Clifford J.....1C
 McDonald, Joseph G.....2L
 McDonough, Charles.....1M
 McDonough, Joseph B.....4L
 McGarraghy, Joseph C.....1L
 McGarvey, Bernard L.....3L
 McGauley, F. H.....1D
 McGauley, Robert M.....1L
 McGee, Albert A. F.....3L
 McGee, Charles R.....2L
 McGILL, J. NOTA....Deceased
 McGovern, Gerald P.....3D
 McGuire, Carroll J.....2C
 McGuire, John B.....4C
 McGuire, M. J.....1D
 McHugh, Martin J.....1L
 McKean, Clarence D.....3L
 McKenna, Bryan.....1L
 McKenna, John A.....3L
 McKenna, John J.....1L
 McLAUGHLIN, HON. JOHN
 D.....C
 McLaughlin, Joseph C.....3L
 McLaughlin, Stephen.....2C
 McManamy, Robert J.....3L
 McNamara, Arthur J.....1L
 McNamara, George A.....2C
 McNamara, Thomas A.....1L
 McNulty, James F.....2C
 McQUADE, FRANK A., S.J....C
 McRae, Alexander K.....4L
 McWeeney, Raymond L.....1L

Mac

MACNAMEE, ARTHUR W.....M
 MACNAMEE, CHARLES A.....M

M

Mackey, Crandall, Jr.....1L
 Mackie, William M.....1L

Macres, George.....	1D	Miles, William C.....	1L
MADIGAN, JOHN J.....	M	MILLER, C COLDEN.....	L
Madigan, Joseph P.....	4M	Miller, Harry T.....	3L
MADIGAN, PATRICK S.....	M	Miller, John C.....	3L
Magner, Edward P.....	1D	Miller, Marcus A.....	2C
Magner, William F.....	2D	MILLER, MAURICE E.....	M
MAGUIRE, F. S.....	L	Miller, William C.....	3L
Maher, Francis G.....	2C	MILLIGAN, LEO P.....	M
Mahlum, John.....	3L	Minnix, Frank C.....	2L
Mahoney, Daniel F.....	1L	MINOR, RALEIGH C.....	L
Mahoney, Daniel V.....	3L	Mitchell, Clifton C.....	1C
Mahoney, James H.....	1C	Mohler, Donald I.....	1L
Malone, Richard A.....	2L	Moles, Oliver C.....	2L
Maloney, John H., Jr.....	1L	Mongan, Edgar J.....	1C
Maloney, John T.....	2C	Montes, Manuel B.....	1L
Mann, John W.....	1L	Montgomery, Outerbridge.....	2C
Mann, Lester B.....	SL	Montgomery, Warwick E.....	2C
Mannion, John B.....	4C	Moon, Arthur C.....	2L
Manville, Leo.....	3L	Mooney, Robert E.....	2C
Manville, Vasco.....	3L	Moore, Bernard S.....	4C
MARBURY, CHARLES C.....	M	MOORE, WILLIAM C.....	M
Marino, John M.....	1L	Moose, Ernest R.....	3L
Markley, Herbert E.....	1L	Morales, Ricardo Antonio....	1L
Marland, Albert E.....	1M	Morales, Roberto J.....	1C
Marsden, Joseph B.....	2C	Moran, Paul C.....	3L
Marshall, John K., Jr.....	1L	Moran, Robert E.....	2C
Marsteller, Osceola L.....	3L	Morawski, John M.....	3L
MARTEL, LEON A.....	M	Morgan, Lin.....	1L
Martin, John J.....	1C	MORGAN, WILLIAM GERRY	
Massey, Jerry C.....	1L	.....	M
Mason, Charles H.....	1L	Morganston, Charles E., Jr....	4L
Mason, James C., Jr.....	2L	Moriarty, Edward F.....	3D
Matheson, Julius D.....	2L	Morris, James E.....	1L
MAURER, ROBERT A.....	L	Morrissey, George R.....	1L
Mawhinney, R. F.....	2D	Morse, Edward C.....	2M
Mawhinney, Raymond J.....	2L	MOSER, JAMES M.....	M
Maxwell, Harry.....	3L	Mouton, Francis X.....	1L
Mayer, Nathan N.....	1L	Moverly, William B.....	1C
Mays, Arthur J.....	1L	Mulligan, William H.....	2L
Meade, James Joseph.....	1L	Mulloy, Samuel George.....	1L
Medley, James I.....	2L	Mulvey, Francis J.....	1L
Mee, Edward T.....	4C	MUNCASTER, S. B.....	M
Meeds, Cuyler O.....	1L	MUNSON, FRANCIS M.....	M
Mehl, Charles H.....	3L	Munster, Joseph C.....	1D
Mehlfelt, Archie W.....	1L	Murdock, Charles L.....	1C
Melchior, Frank B.....	2L	Murph, Daniel S.....	3L
Melick, Samuel J.....	4L	MURPHY, CHARLES J.....	L
Melvin, Joseph Leo.....	2L	Murphy, Edward P.....	2L
Mendoza, Carlos E.....	1C	Murphy, James B.....	3L
Menikheim, Irvin G.....	1L	Murphy, John R.....	1L
Merriken, Calvert C.....	4L	Murphy, William A.....	2C
Merriken, Wilbert L.....	1L	Murray, Francis M.....	1D
MERRITT, H. B.....	D,M	Murray, Frank T.....	3C
Mesmer, James A.....	1C	Murray, John E.....	1D
Milan, Thomas J.....	2L	Murray, John E.....	1D

Murray, L. Burton.....2D
 MURRAY, T. MORRIS.....M
 Murray, William H.....2L
 Murto, Thomas V.....3M
 Mussman, Michael A.....1L
 Myette, John C.....1L

N

Nagle, Joseph F.....1M
 Naphen, William E.....2L
 Napier, Nathan C.....3L
 Nash, Charles B. M.....2L
 Nash, Neil E.....2C
 Nauert, Charles.....1L
 Naumowicy, Chester F.....1L
 Naylon, Paul E.....1D
 Neal, Laird L.....3L
 Needham, James P.....2L
 Needham, William A.....1L
 Nelson, James L.....3L
 Nelson, John A.....1M
 Nelson, Walter G.....2M
 Nestler, Fred M.....3L
 Neuland, Fred J.....1L
 NEUMAN, LESTER.....M
 Newcomb, Benjamin R.....3L
 Newkirk, Francis M.....3L
 NEWTON, PHILIP.....M
 Nicholson, Jesse W.....2L
 Nicolaides, P. J. J.....1L
 Nicolson, George D. G.....1L
 Niland, Edmund P.....2C
 Noble, Eustace L.....3L
 Nolan, Bernard A.....2L
 Nolan, Christopher A.....4L
 Nolan, James I.....1D
 Nolan, Roger A.....2M
 Noonan, Francis M.....2C
 Norfleet, Robert E., Jr.....1L
 Norkiewiz, Anthony.....2D
 Norman, Joseph.....1D
 Norris, Cornelius S.....2D
 Norris, Leo.....3M
 Norris, William B., Jr.....3L
 Norton, Ralph A.....4C
 Nottingham, William W.....2L

O

O'Boyle, Edmund J.....1L
 O'Boyle, Henry B.....1C
 O'Brien, Gerald F.....3L
 O'Brien, John F.....2D
 O'Brien, Luke C.....3L

O'Brien, Richard J.....3L
 O'Connell, Frank D.....1L
 O'Connell, John J.....3L
 O'Connell, Thomas E.....1L
 O'Connell, William B.....1L
 O'Connor, Daniel G.....3C
 O'Connor, Francis D.....2L
 O'Connor, J. Leo.....3L
 O'CONNOR, REV. J. F. X.,
 S.J.....C
 O'Connor, John S.....1C
 O'Day, John J.....1L
 O'Dea, Harold J.....1C
 O'Donnell, Charles C.....2C
 O'Donnell, Daniel C.....2L
 O'DONNELL, WILLIAM F..M
 O'DONOGHUE, DANIEL W..L
 O'DONOGHUE, JOHN A.....M
 Ogle, Frank J.....1L
 O'Gorman, William S.....3L
 O'Hagan, William J.....1L
 O'Hanlon, Daniel J.....1C
 O'Hara, Daniel J.....3L
 O'Hara, Thomas P.....2L
 O'LEARY, ARTHUR A., S.J..C
 O'Leary, Arthur E.....2L
 O'Leary, Frank.....1L
 O'Lone, Robert M.....2C
 O'Mara, Stephen M.....1C
 O'Meara, William F.....2L
 O'Meara, William H.....2L
 O'Neill, Charles F.....3L
 ONG, HARRY A.....M
 O'REILLY, JOHN.....C
 Orendain, Victor.....4M
 O'Rourke, James F.....3L
 Osborne, Raymond F.....2C
 Ostrow, Samuel A.....2L
 O'Toole, Joseph E.....3L
 Ott, Hugh H.....3L
 Owen, Lemuel W.....1L
 OWEN, MAJOR W. O.....M
 OWENS, S. LOGAN.....M

P

Page, Leonard A.....4C
 Palcho, Frank J.....3D
 PALMS, CHARLES L.....C
 Pamintuan, Jose M.....SC
 Parsons, Charles E.....1L
 Pasch, Philip J.....1L
 Pass, Leo F.....2L
 Patterson, Arthur Lee.....2L
 Pattison, William H.....2L

Payne, George C.....	2L
Peabody, Joseph W.....	4M
Pearlman, George D.....	3L
Pearlman, Paul.....	1L
Peck, Allen E.....	2L
Peddicord, Charles E.....	3L
Pell, Jesse S.....	1L
Pender, Frank A.....	3M
PENDERGAST, J. LYNCH....	C
PERRY, F. SPRIGG.....	L
Perry, Gilbert E.....	2L
Perry, Thornton T.....	1L
Petriz, John G.....	1L
Petro, Francis P.....	1L
Petrulias, George A.....	4M
PFENDER, CHARLES A....	M
Phelan, John S.....	1L
Pierce, Earle F.....	3L
Phillips, Andrew B.....	3L
Policarpo, Rufino.....	1L
Pollard, Philip G.....	4L
Porter, Robert G.....	2L
Powell, William H.....	1D
Powell, William M., Jr....	2L
POWER, J. NEAL.....	C
Power, Thomas W.....	1D
Powers, John D.....	1L
PRACHER, JOHN.....	M
Pratt, George W.....	1L
Prendergast, Thomas E....	3C
Prescott, Edward S.....	2L
Preus, William C.....	1L
Price, Robert L.....	2L
Prieto, Manuel, Jr.....	4L
Primm, Paul H.....	2L
Prince, Altus E.....	1L
Pritchard, Robert H.....	1L
Probey, Thomas F.....	1C
Proctor, Robert A.....	4L
Pung, Peter J.....	1L
Purcell, James A.....	4L
Pyne, Thomas E.....	1L

Q

Quinn, James S.....	2D
Quinn, John T.....	1L
QUINTER, RALPH D.....	L
Quirk, George M.....	4L
QUIRK, JOHN F., S.J.....	C

R

Rabinowitz, Henry.....	1L
Rafferty, Joseph A.....	2L

Raffo, John P.....	1L
Raftis, John T.....	3L
Ragland, Joseph P.....	1C
Raidy, Paul E.....	1L
RAMAGE, CHARLES J., S.J..	C
Rapaport, Walter.....	1M
Rauber, Benjamin T.....	2L
Rault, Joseph M.....	3L
Rawley, Weldon N.....	3L
Ray, Paul H.....	2L
Rea, James W.....	3C
Ready, Earl P. F.....	2L
Reed, Oscar W. B.....	2L
Reese, William H.....	1L
REEVES, W. P.....	M
Regan, Francis P.....	1L
Regan, James Henry.....	3L
Regan, Timothy P.....	3L
Rehm, Roland C.....	3L
REID, CONRAD.....	L
REID, GEORGE C.....	L
Reid, William J.....	1D
Reidy, Ben T.....	2L
Reilly, Alonysus A.....	1D
Reilly, J. G.....	1D
REISINGER, EMORY W....	M
Reitzel, Henry M.....	3L
Renaud, Frank H.....	2L
Renoe, John Russell.....	1C
Reynolds, Albert W., Jr....	1L
Reynolds, Charles G.....	4C
Rich, D. Chase.....	2L
Richards, Irving R.....	2L
Richmond, Byron.....	1L
Rickard, Herbert E.....	4L
Ridgway, J. W.....	2D
Riordan, Charles E.....	1L
Riordan, David Louis.....	1L
Rivera, Joseph L.....	1L
Rivera, Pablo.....	3L
ROACH, CHARLES E.....	L
Roach, Edward H.....	4C
ROACH, WILLIAM N., JR....	C
Robertson, Hewitt G.....	3L
Robertson, James C.....	3L
Robin, Oliver J.....	3L
Rocca, Raymond P.....	1L
Roche, Arthur F.....	3M
ROCHE, REV. DAVID J., S.J..	C
Roche, Raymond T.....	2L
Rodgers, Newell K.....	1D
Rodock, George S.....	4M
Rodrick, Alfred H.....	3L
ROE, JOHN C.....	M
Rogers, Paul V.....	3L

Rooney, F. M.....2D
 Rooney, John F.....2M
 Root, M. A.....1L
 Rose, Frederick M.....1L
 Rosenblum, Edward.....2L
 Rosenfeld, Louis.....2L
 Rossiter, James P.....3L
 Rothrock, Donald A.....2L
 Rout, Charlton B.....3L
 Rowell, Percival L.....3L
 Rowley, Eugene C., Jr.....1L
 Royer, Charles E.....2C
 Ruffner, Clarence M.....2L
 Ruffner, Willis E.....3L
 Ruppa, John.....2L
 Ruppert, Otto, Jr.....4L
 RUSSELL, MURRAY.....M
 Rutherford, William W.....1L
 Ryan, Daniel C.....3L
 Ryan, Harry E.....3L
 Ryan, James F.....1L
 Ryan, James F.....1D
 Ryan, Thomas M.....1L
 Rydalch, William N.....1L

S

Sadler, Clarence T.....3L
 Sahlmann, Ernest C.....1L
 Sandmeyer, Melvin W.....3L
 Sanford, Andrew G.....1L
 Saunders, Archibald.....2L
 Sausele, William C.....3L
 Sauter, Raymond J.....3L
 Scanlan, John J.....3L
 Scanlon, Albert R.....3L
 Schaefer, John W.....2M
 Schanze, Fred M.....3L
 Schemet, Herbert K.....3L
 Schlesinger, Bernard E.....C
 Schlobohm, Otto A.....2L
 Schlossberg, Melvin H.....2L
 Schultze, Edwin W.....1D
 Schumb, Joseph G.....1L
 Schuyler, Charles E.....2L
 Schwartz, William W.....4L
 Scott, Robert T.....3L
 Scott, Winfield H.....2L
 Scully, Edward T. II.....3L
 Segal, Meyer.....3D
 Serby, Moses A.....2L
 Sexton, Roy L.....2M
 Shackelford, Raymond H.....1L
 Shafer, William F.....2C

SHANDELLE, REV. HENRY
 J., S.J.....C
 SHANNON, CHARLES D....M
 Shannon, James C.....2C
 Shansey, George T.....2L
 Sharkey, P. H.....3D
 Shaw, Humphrey S.....3L
 SHEA, ANDREW F.....M
 Shea, A. W.....2D
 Shea, Daniel E.....3L
 Shea, Frank T.....3L
 Shearman, William R.....1C
 Sheehan, James A.....1L
 Sheehy, Frank Sardo.....4L
 Sheehy, Joseph D.....1L
 Shefferman, Abraham.....2L
 Sherier, Paul A.....3L
 Sherman, John H.....1L
 SHEPARD, HON. SETH....L
 Shepherd, Elmer R.....1C
 Shepsle, A.3D
 Shirley, Carroll S.....2L
 Shortell, Albert V.....1C
 Shortell, James H.....4C
 Showalter, Paul.....2L
 Shriver, James McS.....1C
 Shugrue, John.....1M
 SIBLEY, G. J.....D
 Siegel, Charles.....1L
 Simays, Adrian J.....3L
 Simmons, Michael T.....1L
 Simon, Herbert A.....3L
 Simon, Michael J.....1C
 Simpson, John P.....2L
 Sinkinson, Charles D.....4M
 Sisniega, Frederick L., Jr.....2L
 Skinner, Francis X.....SC
 Skladzien, Stanley M.....3L
 Slattery, James J.....3L
 Smith, Carlin P.....2L
 Smith, Charles E. A.....1L
 Smith, Charles L.....1D
 Smith, Foster K.....2L
 Smith, Francis E., Jr.....1L
 Smith, George A.....2D
 Smith, George Allen.....1L
 Smith, George C.....2L
 Smith, John Dudley.....SL
 SMITH, MUNROE.....L
 Smith, Vaughn E.....1L
 Smith, William H.....1L
 Smith, William J. J., Jr.....1L
 Snapp, Ralph B.....3D
 Snow, Cecil J.....1L

Sobien, Andrew J.....1L
 Soule, Josua C.....2L
 Southcomb, W. A.....3D
 SOUTHERLAND, J. JULIAN..L
 Sparkman, Curtis L.....3L
 Spellman, Martin H.....4M
 Spelman, James R.....1C
 Sperandeo, Louis.....2L
 Spicer, Hurley L.....1L
 Spiegelblatt, A.....2D
 Spiegler, Louis E.....2L
 Sprague, Clarence A.....SL
 SPRIGG, WILLIAM M.....M
 STANLEY, A. CAMP.....M
 STANTON, WILLIAM J.....M
 Stapleton, Thomas H.....2L
 Stebbins, Edward W.....3D
 Steelman, Stanley L.....1L
 Steinem, Lester H.....3L
 Stephens, Edward L.....3L
 Stern, Albert.....1L
 Stevens, Walter W.....2L
 Stewart, Caulder C.....1L
 STITT, E.R.....M
 Stoegerer, Francis J.....4L
 Stohlman, Frederick.....4L
 Stone, Clifford F.....1L
 STONE, ISAAC S.....M
 Strait, Ernest S.....1L
 Streeter, Delbert.....2L
 Stritzinger, Frank J.....3L
 Stuart, Nelson.....2L
 Stuart, Ralph C.....1D
 Suelzer, Aloys W.....4L
 Sullivan, Charles G.....1D
 Sullivan, Francis W.....4C
 SULLIVAN, GEORGE E.....L
 Sullivan, Harry W.....1C
 Sullivan, Jerome F.....3C
 SULLIVAN, JOSEPH D.....L
 Sullivan, Joseph D.....1C
 Sullivan, Norbert M.....1C
 Sullivan, Thomas C.....1L
 SULLIVAN, W. CLEARY...L
 Sullivan, Walter M. E.....1L
 Supple, Leonard J.....3C
 Surrell, Clifford P.....2L
 Suter, Oliver E.....3D
 SUTTON, RICHARD M.....M
 Swainson, William E.....3L
 Sweeney, Edward J.....4C
 Sweeney, Paul A.....4C
 Sweet, George H.....3L
 Swink, Grover L.....4L
 Syfrig, Henry W.....1L

T

Taggart, Paul D.....1L
 Taggart, William L.....3L
 Tansley, Thomas L.....3L
 TAYLOR, BRUCE L.....D
 TAYLOR, HANNIS.....L
 Taylor, Solomon D.....3L
 Tebbs, Charles B.....2L
 Thayer, Harrison S.....4L
 Thom, William R.....3L
 Thomas, Charles McG.....2L
 THOMAS, JOHN D.....M
 Thomasson, James T.....3L
 Thompson, Forrest H.....3L
 Thorn, D. S.....1D
 Thornton, E. T.....2D
 Tobin, William J.....2L
 Tolson, W. F.....4M
 TONDORF, REV. FRANCIS
 A., S.J.....C
 TOOHEY, JOHN J., S.J.....C
 Toomey, Harold C.....1L
 TOOMEY, JAMES A.....L
 Townshend, Aaron R., Jr.....2L
 TRACEY, HON. JAMES F...C
 Tracey, Walter.....1L
 Tracy, Thomas F.....1C
 Tracy, Walter E.....1D
 Trambly, Joseph L.....1L
 Tretler, Harry U.....1L
 Trimble, Malcolm F.....3L
 Trimble, South, Jr.....2L
 Tucker, James G.....3L
 Turley, William B.....3L
 Turner, Abram W.....3L
 Turner, Louis F.....3L

U

Undeck, Andrew.....4L
 Undeck, Joseph A.....1L
 Urban, Frank.....1L
 Utley, Ernest R.....1L

V

Valk, William E., Jr.....3L
 Vanderlip, Arthur G.....4L
 Vanderwerker, Francis H.....4L
 Vandoren, Lucien H.....2L
 Vanyo, John A.....3D
 VAUGHAN, GEORGE T.....M
 Vaughan, Roger A.....3L
 Veach, Louis S.....3L
 Velasco, Denis.....3C
 VERBRYCKE, J. RUSSELL..M
 Vetter, Roy A.....4L

Vitale, Joseph A.....3D
 Volker, Herman L.....3L
 Von Kreuter, Loys.....1L
 Vonachen, Francis C.....3L

W

Wagstaff, William B.....3L
 WALKER, REGINALD R.M
 Wall, Edward C.....1D
 WALL, JOSEPH S.....M
 Wallis, Robert H.....2L
 Walsh, Edward J.....2C
 Walsh, John B.....2L
 Walsh, Richard A., Jr.....2L
 Walsh, T. W., Jr.....1D
 Walsh, Thomas G.....2L
 Walsh, Thomas W.....1L
 Walter, Francis E.....1L
 Walters, Wendell M.....1L
 Walton, Ed R., Jr.....2L
 Wandolowski, Seraphim.....1C
 Ward, Albert.....2L
 Ward, William H.....2L
 Warder, Frederic B.....2L
 Warfield, Clarence G.....2L
 Warner, Nelson.....2L
 Washington, Bushrod C.....1L
 Watkins, W. K.....1L
 Watson, Alonzo W.....1L
 Wats, Lencie L.....1L
 WEBB, MAJOR WALTER D.M
 Weber, Carl H.....2L
 Weber, Clarence J.....3L
 Webster, Hugh.....SL
 Weems, Donald L.....3L
 Weidman, Harry S.....2L
 Weigle, Moton Ray.....4L
 Weis, Linus R.....3C
 Welch, Edmund D.....2C
 Wellford, Richard E.....2L
 Wells, Edmond J., Jr.....3L
 Wells, Roy K.....2L
 WELLS, WALTER A.....M
 Wendt, O. H.....3D
 Werner, Paul G.....1L
 WEST, VERNON E.....L
 Whalen, John.....2M
 Whalen, Robert E. J.....3L
 Whalen, William J.....2C
 Whelan, Eugene F.....1C
 Whelan, John William.....4C
 Whitaker, Patrick C.....3L
 White, Charles.....4L
 White, Francis M.....2L
 White, Walter O.....3L
 WHITE, WILLIAM A.....M

WHITE, WILLIAM HENRY..L
 White, William W.....3L
 Whitman, Floyd T.....2L
 Whitney, Milton, Jr.....3L
 Whittaker, James E.....2L
 Widmayer, David F.....1C
 Wieser, John F.....3L
 Wiggin, George A.....2L
 Wilder, Morris M.....2L
 Willes, Hoadley H.....1L
 Williams, Alva D.....3D
 Williams, C. C.....3D
 Williams, George W.....3M
 Williams, Walter P.....2L
 Willson, Harvey S.....3L
 WILLSON, PRENTISS.....M
 WILMER, WILLIAM H.....M
 Winn, Talmadge S.....2L
 WILSON, CLARENCE R.....L
 Wilson, Joseph B.....1L
 Wilton, Ralph W.....1C
 Wise, Joseph M.....1L
 Wise, Raymond J.....1L
 Wolff, Victor A.....1C
 Wood, Foster.....3L
 Woodgate, Joseph A.....1D
 Woodrow, F. N. McM.....3L
 WOODWARD, WILLIAM C.
D,L,M
 Wooldridge, Harry T.....3L
 Woolf, William H., Jr.....3L
 Woolley, Roland R.....2L
 Woolls, William P.....4L
 Woulfe, Maurice.....3L
 Wright, George W.....1L
 Wright, J. Eliot.....1L
 Wright, William J.....1C
 Wyche, Cyril G.....3L
 Wynne, Charles J.....2L

Y

Yardley, Edward.....1L
 Yarowsky, Ben.....1D
 YEATMAN, RUDOLPH H...L
 Yeatter, J. Calvin.....3L
 Yelverton, Roy L.....2L
 YERKES, JOHN W.....L
 Yonkee, William F.....1L
 Young, Herbert R.....3L
 Young, Joseph LaV.....1L

Z

Zeiler, Milton B.....3L
 ZILLIG, MARTIN I., S.J.....C
 Zuger, J. Robert.....1C
 Zappone, Ricardo D.....3L

The Corporate Title of this Institution is :

THE PRESIDENT AND DIRECTORS

OF

GEORGETOWN COLLEGE.

**Schools of Georgetown University will reopen
as follows :**

**The Undergraduate School on Wednesday,
September 13, 1916.**

The Graduate School, Monday, October 2, 1916

**The Schools of Medicine and Dentistry, Wed-
nesday, September 27, 1916.**

The Law School, Monday, October 2, 1916.



Georgetown University Publications:

General Catalogue of the University.

General Prospectus of the College.

Circular of Pre-Medical Course.

Circular of Graduate School.

Circular of Science Course.

**Catalogue of the Medical and Dental
Schools.**

Catalogue of the School of Law.

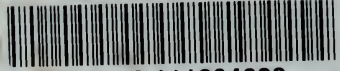
**Georgetown College Preparatory School
Catalogue.**

Circular of Information.



**Any of these Publications may be had on
application to the General Secretary of George-
town College, Washington, D. C.**

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA



3 0112 111804628